

977.277

DEKALB
TRUSTEE
MINUTES
V.3
A1

ECKHART PUBLIC LIBRARY
603 S. Jackson
Auburn, IN 46706

DO NOT CIRCULATE



977.277
Trust
v. 3

4954

TOWN OF AUBURN

COUNTY OF DeKALB

STATE OF INDIANA

RECORDS

Aug. 1884 - Dec. 1887

V

ECKHART PUBLIC LIBRARY
Auburn, IN 46706

- ✓ Willis Brown - East end of
- ✓ W. P. Harter " " " "
- ✓ ^{James D. Duvall} Don Lawrence R. A. " " "
- ✓ Etta Stuhlman " " " "
- ✓ ^{John H. Baker} John King South side of 1423 W. A. " " south side "
- ✓ Guy Plum R. A. north end "
- ✓ Mrs Lockwood M. F. A. west side &
south end of west lot of
- ✓ J. W. Ralston R. & D. A. - ^{south ends of} East end of
- ✓ G. L. Lanning M. A. north end of
- ✓ Jos Lanning " " " "
- ✓ Hod or Etta Kircher ^{east end of} E. A.
- ✓ Harry Shull R. A. east end of
- ✓ E. W. Casper ^{lot 5} M. F. A. north end of
- ✓ L. J. Spang

Notice of For Sale

By virtue of the Tax and License for the year 1878 of the incorporated
town of Auburn De Kalb County Indiana and a warrant duly signed
by the President and a majority of the Board of Trustees of said town and
attested by the Clerk thereof to have this 8th day of August 1878 civil
on the following described real estate situated within the limits of

By virtue of a writ of Habeas Corpus for the year 1878 of the incorporated
 town of Deception, Deception, County of Yukon, and a warrant duly signed
 by the President and a majority of the Board of Trustees of said town and
 attested by the Clerk thereof to have this 14th day of August 1878, I caused
 on the following described and set apart the situated within the limits of
 said town and as follows, to-wit:

NAMES of Owners		Description	
62	Bergot C. Y.	226	Old Plat
65	Same	286	" "
72	Same Christiana Estate of	73	Western add
73	Same	74	" "
102	Bullock James	166	Old Plat
103	Same	217	" "
104	Same	218	" "
110	Bard J. M.	4	Invest Hills add
144	B. A. P.	280	Old Plat
164	Case & Strickland	20	" " South 1/2 of
166	Case J. M.	63	" " 28 ft 2nd
163	Same	19	Emery 2nd add
163	Quaiser Peter	1	Rushmore "
232	Davis Hugh C.	280	Old Plat
00066	Caton Jacob	98	" North part of
877	Imported Hyllys Estate of	141	Western add
878	Same	182	" "
879	Same	142	" "
880	Same	129	" "
884	Wong Eugene C.	74	Old Plat
443	Hoffman Geo. R.	38	Western add
444	Same	42	" "
446	Hamm Jacob	27	Kuhlman "
447	Same	28	" "
471	Hollingsworth Jacob	20	Emery 2nd "
482	Hansel H. B.	3	" "
500	Hogor Charles	101	Old Plat
501	Same	182	" "
504	Hogg John	87	Western "
506	Hoppe	156	" "
507	Same	33	Kaleton "
513	Hogg Charles	6	Spangler "
514	Same	69	Western "
519	Kuhlman Eli	12	Ashley 2nd "
622	Keller August	20	Spangler "
624	Kelly Alfred	2	Kuhlman 2nd "
647	Long Michael Estate of	6	" " A.C. part
648	Same	7	" " " "
659	Little Eugene	87	Old Plat
660	Little Eugene & H.C.	128	" "
660 1/2	Little A. J.	93	" " South 1/2
661	Lapwood Geo. R.	2	Western add
662	Same	78	" "
675	Laney Joseph R.	188	Old Plat
676	Same	1	Western add
677	Same	2	" "
678	Same	145	" "
679	Same	146	" "
680	Same	152	" "
681	Same	33	Port "
682	Lusk Washington	189	Old Plat
683	Lusk	29	Kaleton "
684	Miller H. B. & Son	21	Spangler "
684	Miller H. B. & Son	1	Kuhlman 2nd "
685	Moody John R.	21	Kaleton "
686	Same	220	" "
687	Moody A. D.	108	Old Plat
688	Same	104	" "
689	Woodward Robert	12	W. Portland add
695	Waller William H.	34	Brands & Ashley "
701	Waller Joseph	193	Old Plat
708	Waller August	9	Emery "
723	Waller Miller	35	Rushmore "
752	Waller & Ford	164	Old Plat
753	Same	216	" "
760	Waller Albert	135	Western add
783	Waller & Strickland Estate of	162	Old Plat
802	Waller Estate	147	" "
826	Waller Catherine	23	Rushmore add
836	Waller Frederick	183	Old Plat
838	Waller William	2	Kuhlman 2nd "
850	Waller A. J.	3	Invest Hills "
853	Waller Mary L.	115	Western "
854	Same	126	" "
880	Waller Christian	18	Old Plat
916	Waller Martha	18	Invest Hills "
918	Waller Anna W.	28	Western "
919	Same	52	" "
920	Same	53	" "
931	Same	54	" "
932	Same	55	" "
933	Same	56	" "
934	Same	101	" "
935	Same	130	" "
936	Same	132	" "
937	Same	134	" "
938	Same	131	" "
939	Same	143	" "
940	Same	139	" "
941	Same	140	" "
942	Same	137	" "
943	Same	158	" "
944	Waller Solomon	9	Ashley 2nd "
950	Waller John	27	Western "
951	Waller George	48	" "
954	Waller August & Co	94	Old Plat part
955	Same	93	45 ft off S. side
957	Waller John	31	Brands & Ashley add
960	Waller	23	Kaleton "
961	Same	24	" "
962	Same	6	Kuhlman add S. side
963	Same	38	Brands & Ashley add
1001	Waller Alfred	17	Kuhlman "
1001	Waller & W. Boyal	23	Ashley 2nd "

And out of the same
of S. R. Heberling to the
office of Trustee for Fifth ward

State of Indiana
County of DeKalb
Town of Auburn

To S. R. Heberling - Trustee -

This is to certify that in pursuance of the provisions of (the Acts of the General assembly of the State of Indiana) Section 3312, Ind. R. S. The Board of Trustees of the incorporated Town of Auburn in DeKalb County, and State of Indiana did meet in special session in said Town Monday Evn July 28th 1884, and appoint S. R. Heberling to the office of Trustee for the Fifth (5th) ward in and for said Town, to fill the unexpired term of William Schull, dec'd.

Said S. R. Heberling to serve as such Trustee till he be elected at the next annual election, and until he has qualified.

Having received this due and lawful notice you will please govern yourself accordingly.

Witness my hand and the Seal of said Town this 29th day of July A.D. 1884.

Geo. L. Lanning
Clerk.

State of Indiana } ss.
County of DeKalb }

I Solomon R. Heberling do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that of the State of Indiana, And faithfully and impartially discharge the duties of Trustee of the Fifth ward of the incorporated Town of Auburn - County and State aforesaid, according to law - to the best of my knowledge and ability. So help me God!

S. R. Heberling

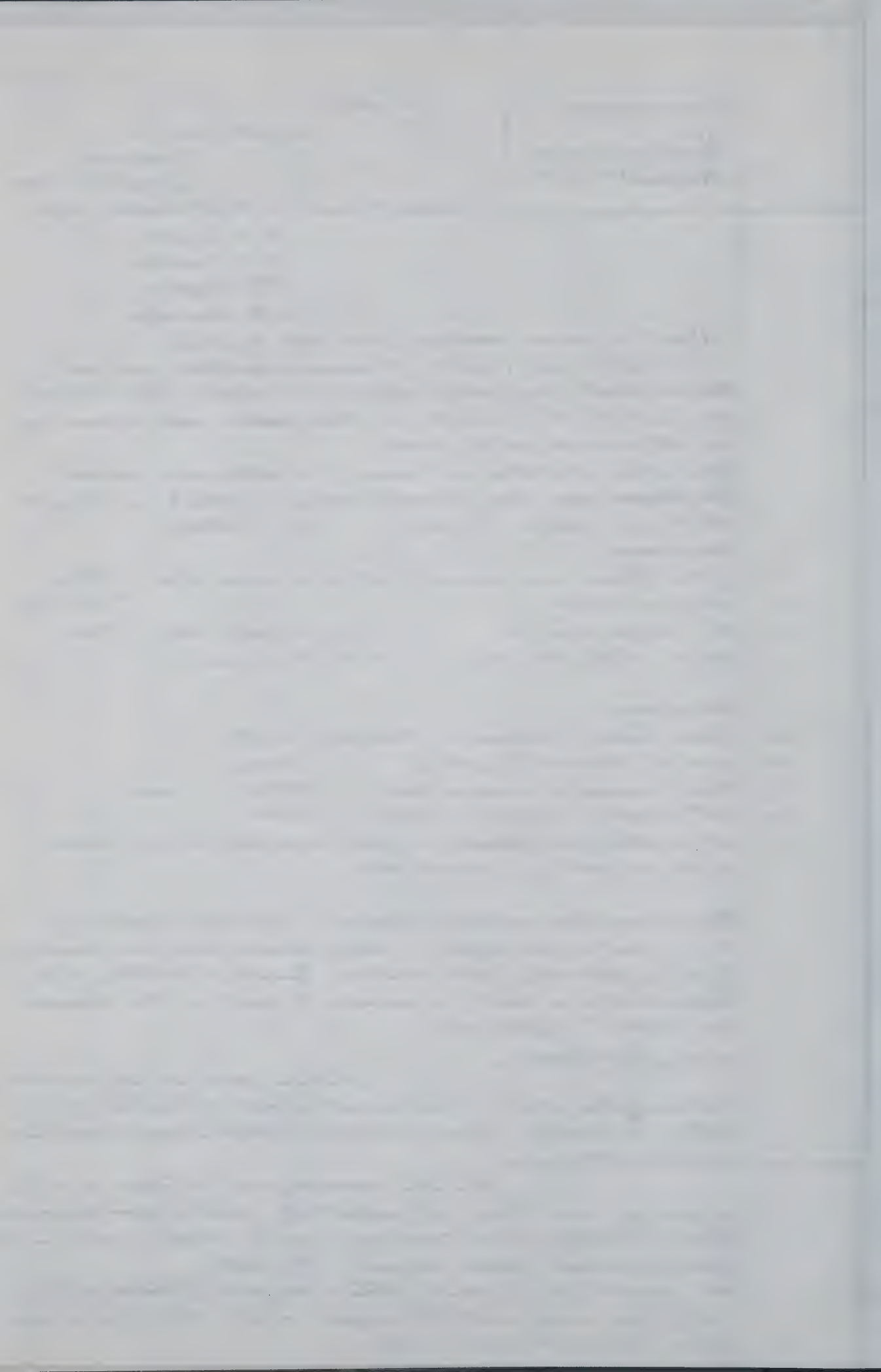
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31st day of July 1884.

Thos. H. Spratt

Notary Public

I hereby certify the above to be a true and correct copy of the Certificate of Appointment and Oath of S. R. Heberling.

Geo. L. Lanning Town Clerk



H. R. Culbertson.
 D. F. Buschman.
 P. H. Heaffner.
 Wm. Gracup.
 Chas. Raut.
 W. H. Hamington.
 J. A. Allen.
 J. Pount.
 S. H. Rush.
 Wm. E. Rush.
 Geo. W. Goodall.
 Wm. Shaffer.
 E. T. Hault.
 L. T. Rice.
 W. B. Brown.
 J. J. Walter.
 S. S. Moody.
 S. J. Hoffmann.
 L. Bowers.
 F. H. Blake.
 C. A. Sugan.
 H. R. Labuillen.

J. H. Culbertson.
 W. P. Heaton.
 J. E. Kane.
 E. W. Church.
 J. W. Baxter.
 L. J. Miller.
 Thos. H. Tomlinson.
 Isaac Hague.
 F. A. Borst.
 F. R. Dills.
 M. Baland.
 Jas. B. Baxter.
 M. F. Long.
 Wm. Dills.
 Chas. Raut.
 L. H. Cool.
 George Early.
 W. H. Houghton.
 S. Rogers.
 David Thomas.
 J. Gehert.
 B. L. Williams.
 S. S. Snyder.
 Geo. Grund.
 R. Hester Tipt.
 B. Green.
 H. C. Peterson.
 John. Keble.
 A. Robbins.
 E. P. Cochr.
 Robt. W. Dougal.
 G. C. Ralston.

The above petition was granted and the Marshal ordered to replace the old crossing with a new one.

New Record-

110 73 1/2

Chas Raut. et al.
 Petition for stone gutter
 on north side of 7th street.
 Aug 7-84

Richmond Indiana

July 29th 1884

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the
Incorporated Town of Richmond, Richmond
County Indiana.

We the undersigned citizens and taxpayers of said Town, petition your Honorable Board to establish a grade for an double stone gutter along the north side of seventh (7th) street between Main, and Center Street. And cause by proper Resolution the construction of a suitable stone gutter. And such grading as the street may require.

Signed.

Chas. Raut. - E. P. Leavelle - H. R. Culbertson - Isaac Hague -
 Geo. W. Goodall - G. C. Ralston - J. A. Allen - E. Rockenbaugh -
 S. H. Rush - L. T. Rice - W. H. Dills - W. E. Rush - E. T. Hault

J. M. Baxter - W. Boland. P. M. Lihars.

The above petition was granted and the Clerk ordered to secure a grade and draft an Ordinance establishing a a grade and requiring the construction of a rubble stone gutter from the corner of Cass and Seventh street along the north side of Seventh (7th) street to the corner of Seventh (7th) and Main street, and from the corner of Main and Seventh (7th) street along the East side of Main street to the corner of Main and Sixth street.

There being no further business before the Board they adjourned to meet in regular session Thursday Evening August 21st 1884

Attest.

Geo L Lanning
Town Clerk

William D W Division Clerk

Ex. 200

NO 739.

Specifications of Stone

Gutter Grade. from Main to Cass street on North side of 7th street

Stone Gutter Specifications.

The stone side gutter on the north side of Seventh street from the East side of Main street to the west side of Cass street in the Town of Auburn, Indiana, will be as follows.

Said Gutter will be six (6) feet wide, 5 feet on the North side, and Four (4) feet on the south side, from the trough or center line depression. Said depression to be six (6) inches from the edge of the gutter and said trough or depression to be Ten (10) feet from the building line. At the East side of Main street the trough of the gutter will be depressed below the sidewalk grade, at the N. E. corner of Lot No 66

and	50 feet further east	1 7/8 feet
"	100 "	2 1/8 "
"	150 "	2 6/8 "
"	200 "	3 1/8 "
"	250 "	3 4/8 "
"	290 "	3 8/8 "

All work to be done in a workmanlike manner to the satisfaction of the Board of Trustees of the said Town of Auburn. Estimated cost 50.00 per lineal foot.

J. J. Van Hook.

So for

I certify the foregoing twenty three lines to be a true copy of the grade named therein - as filed with me August 19th 1884 and the whole thereof.

George L. Lanning Town Clerk

NO 740.

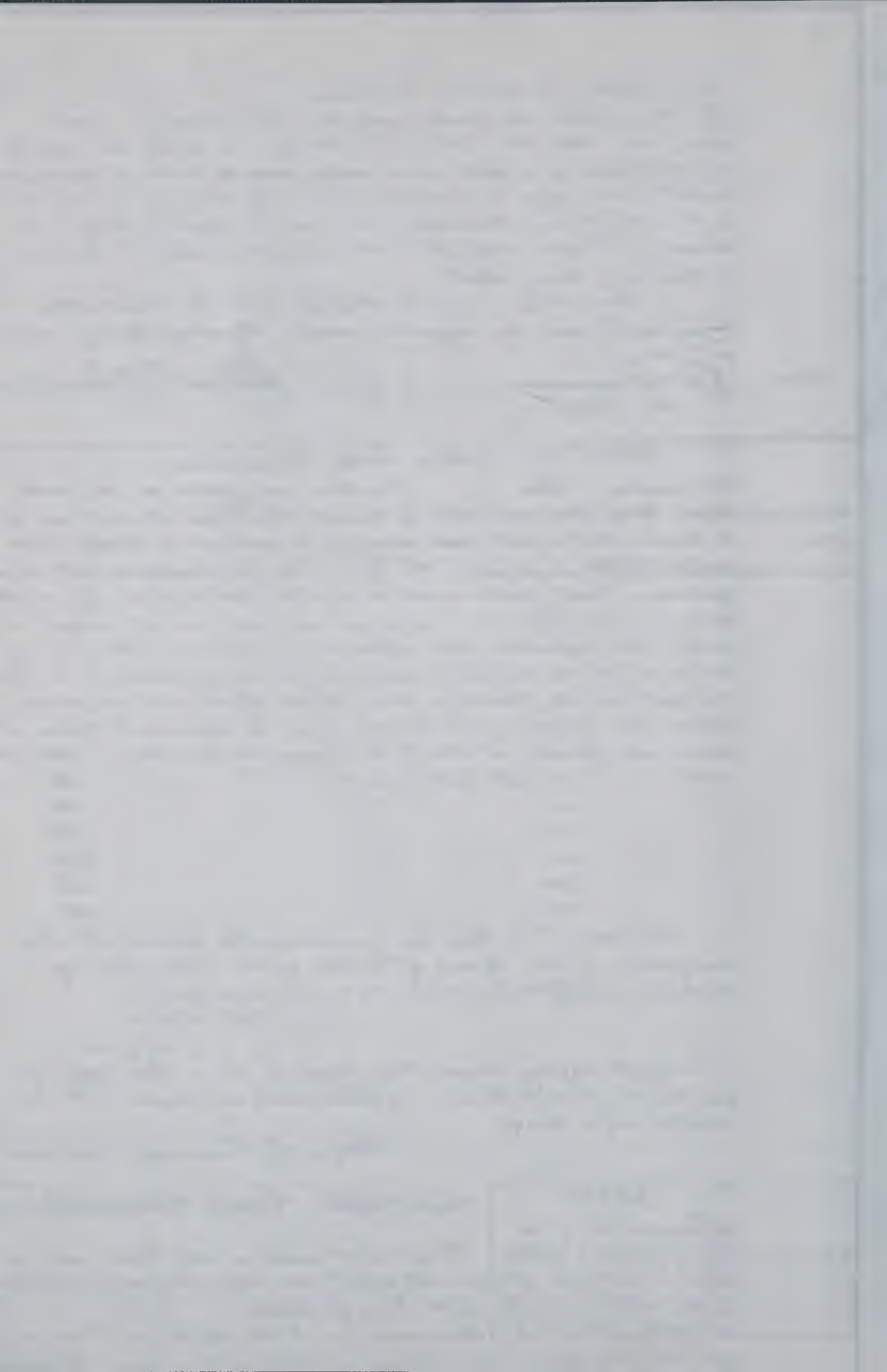
Specifications of a
from west side of Main
Street to East side of
Jackson Street, on North
side of Seventh Street

Sidewalk Grade Specifications

The sidewalk grade on the North side of Seventh street from Main to Jackson Street will be as follows -

Commencing at the South east corner of Lot Number 67 in the Original Plot of the Town of Auburn

Filed August
19th 1884



at the level of the sidewalk grade at said point on Main Street. Said grade being evidenced by a cross (x) cut in the stone water-table on the west side of the Main entrance to the building situate thereon, as well as by horizontal matches cut on the N.E. corner of C.C. Shaffner Building and on the South east corner of Dr. J.B. Farch Building, and from thence the grade will descend $\frac{3}{4}$ of a foot to each 50 feet westward to the East side of Jackson Street and then terminate.

J. J. Van-Clusen
County Surveyor

I certify the foregoing Surveyor lines to be a true copy of the sidewalk grade named therein - as filed with me August 19th 1884. And the whole thereof.

George L. Lansing
Treasurer

Ex 20

Regular Session
August 21st 1884

Auburn Indiana
September 2nd 1884

The Clerk was away spending vacation and there was no meeting on the 21st of August 1884
Geo L. Lansing Clerk

No 755

Vacation

August 25th 1884

96 136⁰⁰ J. Wallow

By order of the Board of Trustees - I issued an order on the Road Fund for One hundred and thirty six (136) Dollars. To Jacob Wallow. for cement furnished the Town, said order bearing the Number 633. and the signatures of

Geo L. Lansing
Treasurer

Regular Session
September 4th 1884

Auburn Indiana
September 4th 1884

Members present.

C. C. Shaffer.

A. J. Rotston.

T. G. Mattheus.

Meeting organized by choosing C. C. Shaffer - President pro tem.
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Now comes.

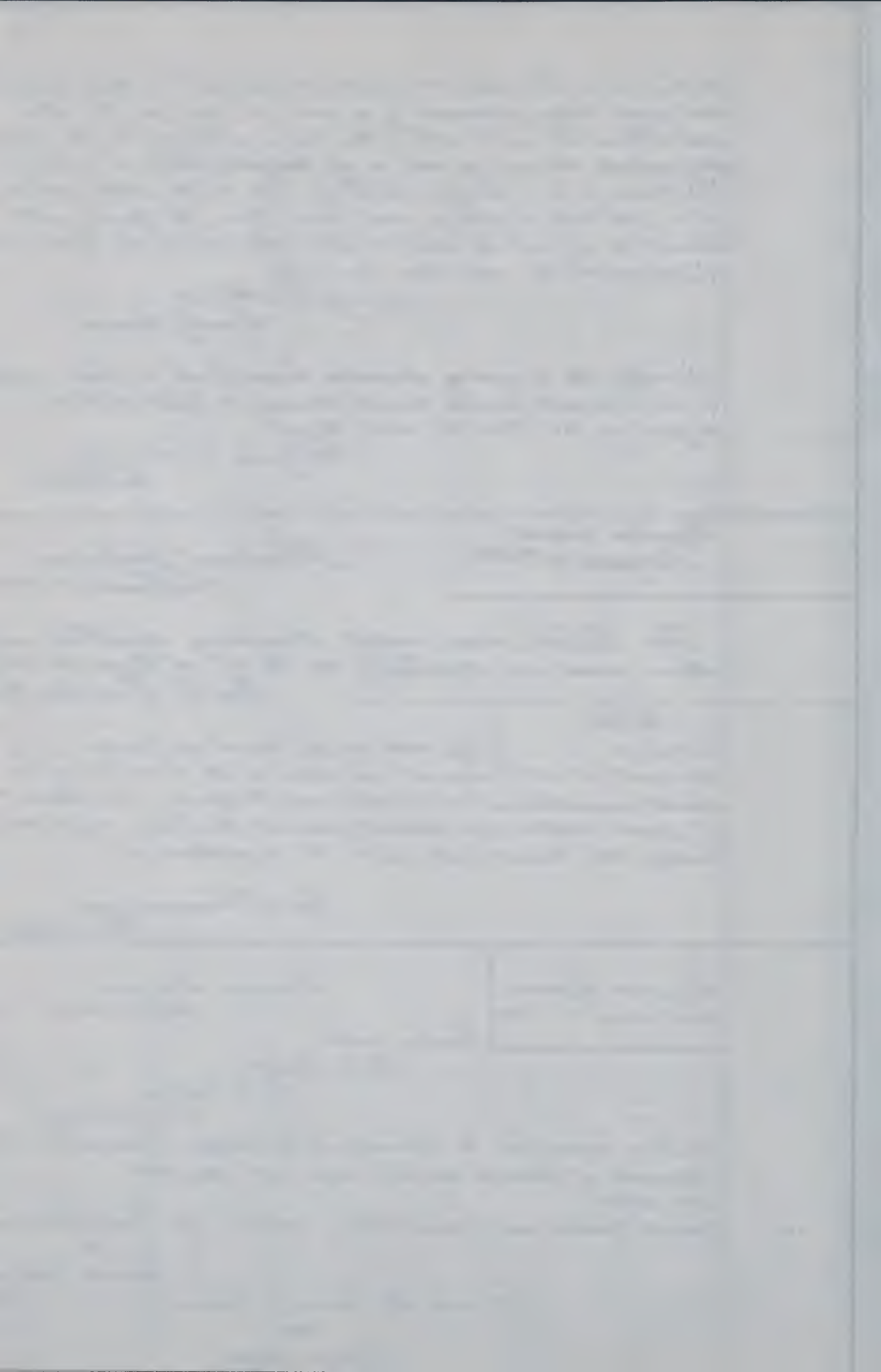
Jos. W. Baxter and presents bill for carts in the Town of Auburn

and the Town of Auburn

and the Town of Auburn

Spencer Klein

28.12



742	Mathew Sebring - for Laying Tile	\$ 2.00
743	Joseph Albright - For Tile	\$ 3.26
744	J. J. Van Auker - For Services as C. E.	\$ 10.00
745	John Treach - For Services as Marshal	\$ 32.50
746	Keil & Bros - For Treach Leach Book	\$ 10.00
	Isaac Maitson - For Services as Stud. Com.	\$ 2.00
747	Geo Enslay " " " " " "	\$ 2.00
	Saml. W. Kasten " " " " " "	\$ 2.00 and
748	Geo L. Lanning Making R. T. Duplicate	\$ 12.00
All of which was allowed. and orders issued against the Municipal fund.		
Now Comes-		
749	T. B. Ford and presents Bill for Stone	\$ 15.00
750	John Ferguson " " " " " "	1.25-
751	Sylvester Pictner " " " " " "	\$ 4.50
752	Wm Wheelock " " " " " "	2.00
All of which was allowed in full. and orders issued against the road fund.		

Note

Pursuant to an order, to me directed by the Board of
Trustees at the Regular session August 7th 1884. to draft
an Ordinance establishing gutter and side walk. Graces
and compelling the construction of an stone gutter on 7th
street - I submitted the following for their consideration.

Geo L. Lanning, Clerk.

No. 753

An Ordinance, establishing
Gutter and Side-walk Graces
on Seventh Street and compel-
ing the construction of a gutter
Main Street to the East side of Jackson Street, on the North side
of seventh (7th) Street, and compelling the construction of a Cabb
stone Gutter, along the North side of said seventh Street between
Main and Jackson streets. All in the Town of Auburn, Dekalb
County, Indiana.

Whereas, the Board of Trustees of the incorporated Town of Auburn,
DeKalb County, and State of Indiana, are of the opinion that
public convenience requires that a gutter Grace and a side walk
Grace, be established, and that a Cabb stone gutter be constructed
as hereinafter provided for,

Therefore be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the incorporated
Town of Auburn, DeKalb County and State of Indiana that the
Specifications for a gutter Grace from the East side of Main
street, to the west side of Beader Street, on the North side of
seventh (7th) Street, & a Side-walk Grace from the west side
of Main Street to the East side of Jackson Street on the
North side of seventh (7th) Street in said Town of Auburn
as furnished by J. J. Van Auker, C. E. be, and is here by
established as follows.

Section 1. Gutter Grach - The storm sick gutter on the north side of Seventh (7th) Street, from the East side of main street to the West side of Cassier street in the Town of Auburn, DeKalb County Indiana - will be as follows:

Said gutter will be six (6) feet wide - Two (2) feet on the North side, and Four (4) feet on the south side from the trough or center line depression. Said depression to be six (6) inches from the edges of the gutter, and said trough or depression to be Ten (10) feet from the building line. At the East side of Main street the trough of the gutter will be depressed below the sidewalk grach at the north east corner of lot number Sixty Six (66) Original Plat.

and 50 feet farther East	1 $\frac{7}{10}$ feet
" 100 "	2 $\frac{1}{10}$ "
" 150 "	2 $\frac{3}{10}$ "
" 200 "	2 $\frac{4}{10}$ "
" 250 "	3 $\frac{1}{10}$ "
" 280 "	3 $\frac{7}{10}$ "

Section 2. Sidewalk Grach - The sidewalk grach on the north side of Seventh (7th) Street, from main street to Jackson street will be as follows -

Commencing at the south east corner of Lot number Sixty seven (67) in the Original Plat of said Town of Auburn, at the level of the sidewalk grach at said point on main street. Said grach being evidenced by a cross (x) being cut in the stone water Table on the West side of the Main entrance to the Building situate thereon, as well as by horizontal matches cut on the north east corner of L. B. Shuffen building, and on the south east corner of Dr. J. B. Ford building. And from thence the grach will descend $\frac{3}{4}$ of a foot to each 5.0 feet westward, to the East side of Jackson street and then terminate.

Section 3 - Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the incorporated Town of Auburn, in DeKalb County and State of Indiana, that the owner or owners of lots and parts of lots, where they front upon Seventh (7th) Street in said Town as hereinafter described, shall within thirty days from the taking effect of this Ordinance, construct, or cause to be constructed a gutter to be made of Cubble stone - laid in Gravel and to be six (6) feet wide - Two (2) feet on the North side, and Four (4) feet on the South side, from the trough or center line depression. The said gutter to be made on the grach established in Section 1 of this Ordinance. The said proposed gutter to be made along the street hereinafter named - and in front of and adjoining -

the joining lots and parts of lots to wit:-

In front of the East one half (1/2) of Lot number one hundred and thirty nine (139) Original Plat on Seventh Street owned by the Trustees of the M. E Church of Auburn Indiana.

In front of the middle part of Lot number one hundred and thirty nine (139) Original Plat on Seventh Street owned by "The First National Bank of Auburn Indiana.

In front of the west front (42 1/2 feet) of Lot number one hundred and thirty nine (139) Original Plat on Seventh Street and

In front of the East (15 feet) of Lot Number Ninety four (94) Original Plat on Seventh Street owned by George Enslip.

In front of the south east part of Lot number ninety four (94) in the Original Plat on Seventh Street owned by M. Baland and J. M. Baxter,

In front of the Middle front (22 1/2 feet) of Lot Number ninety four (94) Original Plat on Seventh Street owned by Mary Gostetions, and

In front of the west part of Lot Number Ninety four (94) Original Plat on Seventh Street, owned by Mary E. Hebble

Said proposed gutter to be made on an even grade, between the following named points. viz. The south west corner of Lot Number Ninety four (94) Original Plat, along the North side of Seventh Street, to the south east corner of Lot Number One hundred and thirty nine (139). Original Plat. And to be constructed in a good, substantial, workmanlike manner to the satisfaction of and approval of the Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn, Dekalb County Indiana.

Section 4 - Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this Ordinance, It shall be and is hereby declared to be in full force and effect from its publication in the "Auburn Courier" a weekly newspaper published in said Town of Auburn, Dekalb County, Indiana.

attest

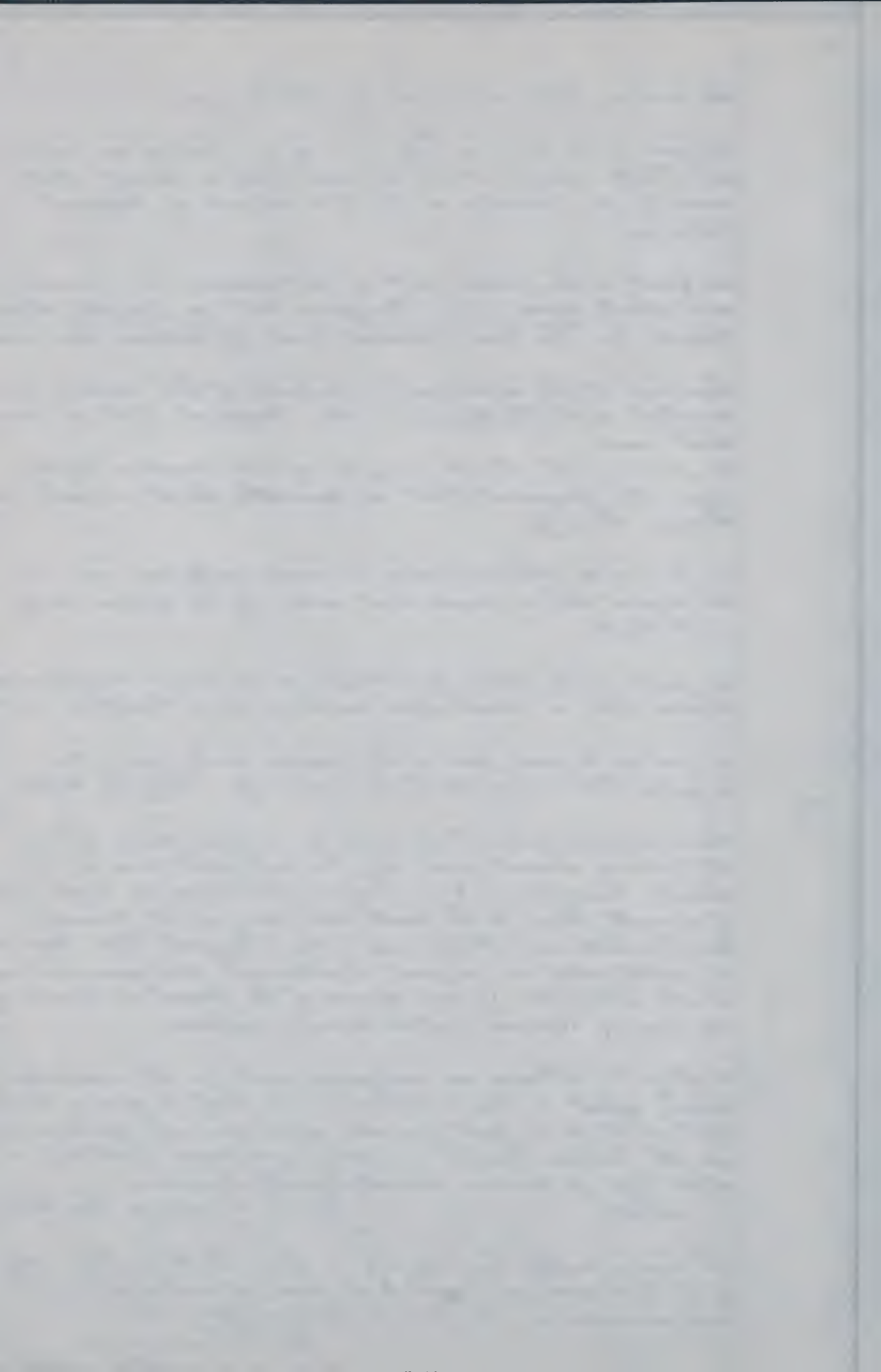
Jos. L. Lanning Town Clerk

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a true copy of the Ordinance as passed by the Board of Trustees - Sept 4th 1884 and published in the Auburn Courier Sept 11th 1884.

Jos. L. Lanning

Town Clerk

117
117 1/2
72 1/2



110750
Report of the Commission
in the Matter of Opening
Crescent Street.
Filed September 1st 1884

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County }
Town of Auburn. }

To Jacob Walburn,
George Emley, and Samuel M. Ralston.

Greeting.

This is to certify that in pursuance of the provisions of the Acts of the general assembly of the State of Indiana, The Board of Trustees of the incorporated Town of Auburn, in DeKalb County, and State of Indiana, did at a regular session held in said Town on Thursday August the 7th 1884, duly appoint you as a Board of Commissioners, to assess the damages sustained by, and the benefits accruing to the owners of Lots and parts of Lots hereinafter described, by the opening of Crescent Street between Church Street and Joseph Street, so as to be continuous in width with Crescent Street as it now exists. The following Lots and parts of Lots will be affected by the opening of the said proposed Street, to wit:-

Lots Numbered One hundred and Eighty one (181) and One hundred and Eighty two (182) on the East boundary of the said proposed street & Lots Number One hundred and Twenty seven (127) & One hundred and Twenty eight (128) on the west boundary of the said proposed street, all in the original plat of said Town, and owned by the heirs of Joseph Penny dead.

Lot Number One hundred and Eighty (180) C.P. owned by John Keger. And Lot number One hundred and Eighty three (183) C.P. owned by Henry Massey, and any other lots that may be damaged or benefited by the opening of said street.

Said Board to meet at the premises Saturday August the 16th 1884, at 2 O'clock P.M.

Having received this due and lawful notice you will please govern your action accordingly.



Witness my hand and the Seal of said Town this 8th day of August 1884.

Geo L. Lammie
Town Clerk.

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County }
ss.

Personally appeared before me, Jacob Walburn, Samuel Ralston & George Emley, and upon their oath say they will faithfully discharge the duties of such Commissioners as herein commanded, to the best of their knowledge and ability.

Jacob Walburn.

S. M. Ralston

George Emley.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug. 1884.

William M. Baughman, J.P.

Town of Auburn DeKalb County Ind.

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of said Town, We the Commissioners Jacob Walburn, George Emery, and S. M. Ralston, appointed by your Honorable Body, in accordance with the Notice herewith filed, after being duly sworn, did on the 16th day of August 1884, at 2 o'clock P.M. meet on the premises for the purpose therein named.

We did then and there first examine the real estate to be appropriated for said street, and Estimate the value thereof at Sixty Eight Dollars (\$68.00).

1st We find that Lot Number 180 owned by John Kreeger would be benefited to the amount of Seven Dollars \$7.00

Lot Number 183 " " " Five Dollars 5.00

owned by Henry Mossey.

Lot No 181 - owned by Joseph Penny, benefits to amount of Eight Dollars \$8.00

" No 182 " " " " " " " Fifteen Dollars \$15.00

" No 184 " " Michael Dougherty " " " " One Dollar \$1.00

" No 125 " " Catherine Wolf " " " " One Dollar \$1.00

" No 126 " " Margaret Fox " " " " One Dollar \$1.00

" No 127 " " Joseph Penny " " " " Twenty Dollars \$20.00

" No 128 " " D. D. Snyder " " " " Nine Dollars \$9.00

" No 129 " " Sylvia Little " " " " One Dollar \$1.00

We find Damages, as follows to wit for

D. D. Snyder on Lot No 128 to amount of Eight Dollars \$8.00

To Joseph Penny owner of Lot No 181. " " Eight Dollars \$8.00

" " " " " " No 182 " " Thirty Dollars \$30.00

" " " " " " part of Lot No 127 " Twenty two Dollars \$22.00

Recapitulation.

Joseph Penny, Damages on Lots No 181-182 and part of No 127 to total amount of \$60.00

Benefits to said Lots to total amt of \$43.00

Amt of Damages above benefits. \$17.00

D. D. Snyder, on Lot 128 Damages \$8.00

Benefits to said Lot \$9.00

Benefits above damages One Dollar \$1.00

Benefits to Lot 180 - John Kreeger \$7.00

" " " 183 Henry Mossey \$5.00

" " " 184 Michael Dougherty \$1.00

" " " 125 Catherine Wolf \$1.00

" " " 126 Margaret Fox \$1.00

" " " 129 Sylvia Little \$1.00

Total to be paid Joseph Penny. \$17.00

We ask that the foregoing report be approved.

Dated this 16th day of August 1884

Jacob Walburn }
S. M. Ralston } Commissioners

I certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the report as therein made.
Geo L. Lanning, Town Clerk.

The above report was accepted and the Commissioners were discharged and the Marshal delegated to collect the benefits from the parties as the Commission ordered them.

The Marshal was then ordered to construct a crossing from the south west corner of C.P. Howard lot across South Burn Street.

There being no further business the Board adjourned

Attest

Geo L. Lanning
Town Clerk.

Wm H. McQuiston, Pres.

Richmond Indiana
September 18th 1884

Regular Session
Members present W. H. McQuiston
C. C. Shaffer.

No Quorum.
Geo L. Lanning
Clerk

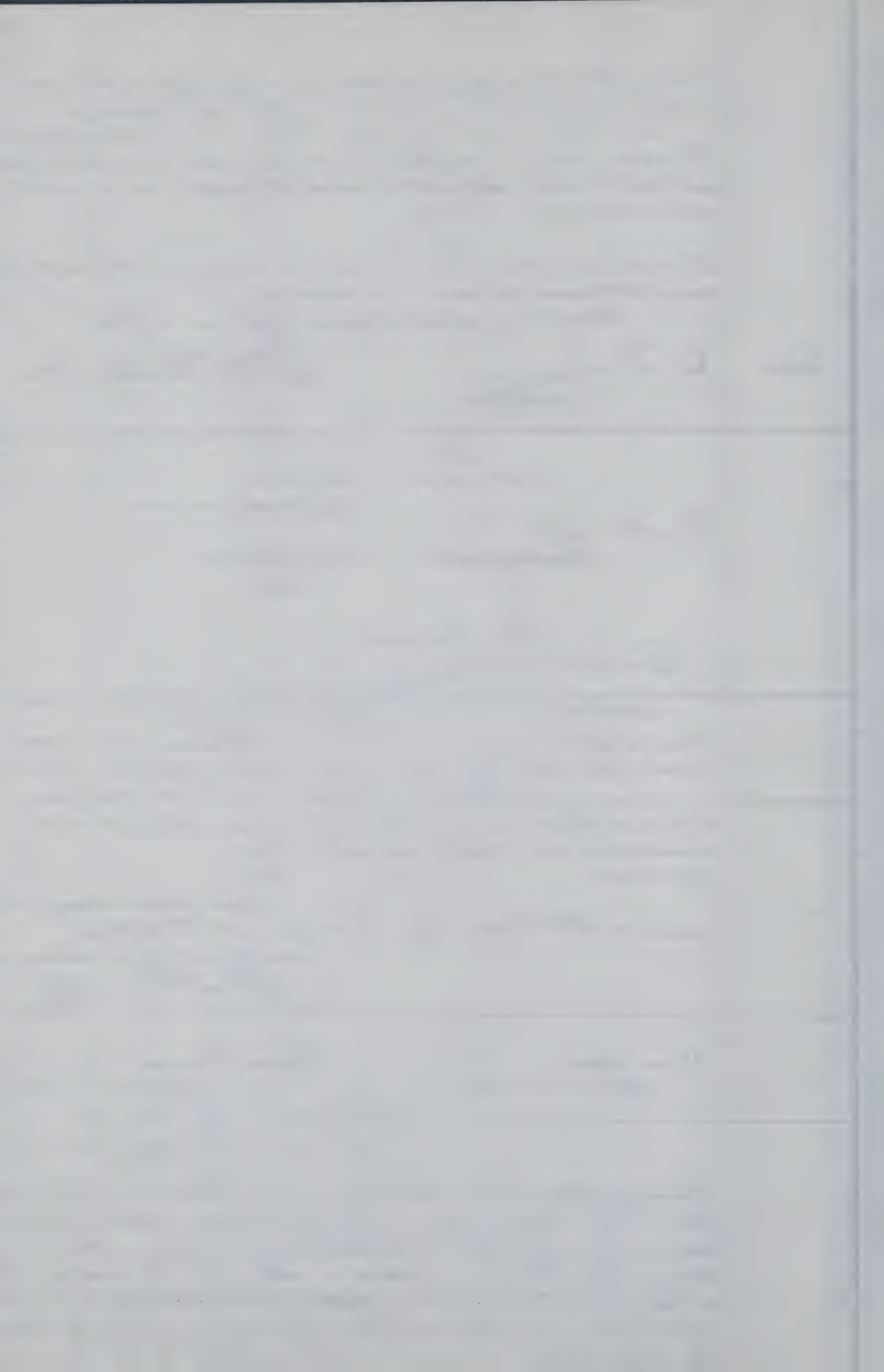
NOT 756 & 757
Vacation Order
issued Sept 20th 1884
Richmond Indiana
September 20th 1884
By order of the Board of Trustees, I issued
Order 70649 and 650 against the Road fund
to August Shutt and John Rusk for laying stone, for said Town.
August Shutt order bearing 70649 and for \$224
John Rusk " " " 650 " " \$149

Said order bearing the
signatures of Wm H. McQuiston, Trust. C. C. Shaffer and T. E. Matheny.
Done this 20th day of September 1884
Geo Lanning
Clerk

Special Session
September 23rd 1884.

Richmond Indiana
September 23rd 1884.
Members present W. H. McQuiston
C. C. Shaffer and
A. J. Katsler

Personally appeared before the Board, James E. Rose, atty for the
Town in the Damage case of John A. Cowan, vs The Town of Richmond
and made report that the plaintiff in the above entitled case
through his attorney, proposed a settlement of the case for 50
dollars and costs, and he was authorized to settle the same at
not more than 50. Dollars and costs, there being no further business
the Board adjourned.
William H. McQuiston Pres.



Regular Session
October 2^d
1884.

Aukens Indiana

October 2^d 1884.

Members present - W^m H. W. Quistie Pres.
A. J. Rattner
T. E. Mattingly and
S. R. Hocking same date.

Minutes of previous meetings read and approved.

No 758

Notice of Sale of Lickmuth
September 19th 1884

Notice is hereby given, that by virtue of an ordinance, passed by the Board of Trustees of the Town of Aukens, DeKalb County Indiana, on the 28th day of July 1884, and recorded in record B^o page 565, of said Town, I will between the hours of one and Five O'clock P.M. on the 19th day of September 1884, offer for sale to the highest bidder, the building and furnishing of all the material, for lickmuth on the North side of Lot No 60 Original Plat, on tenth street.

Along the East End of Lot No 28 Western add. on Jackson Street.

Along the East End of Lot No 33 Western Add. on Jackson Street

Along the South side of No 27 Kuhlmanns Add. on Michigan Avenue.

Along the East End of No 23 Kuhlmanns Add. on Van-Buren Street.

Along the East End of Lots No 1 and 2 Western Add. on Jackson Street.

Along the South side of Lot No 2 on Western Add. on First Street.

Along the East End of Lots No 78 and 80 Original Plat on Main Street.

Along the East End of Lot No 14 Parker Add. on Main Street.

Along the East End of Lot No 72 Original Plat on Main Street.

Along the North side of Lot No 146 Western Add. on Seventh Street.

Along the South end of Lots No 4 and 5. W. Farlands Add. on Seventh Street.

Along the North End of Lots No 9 and 10. Grover and Will. Add. on Fifth Street.

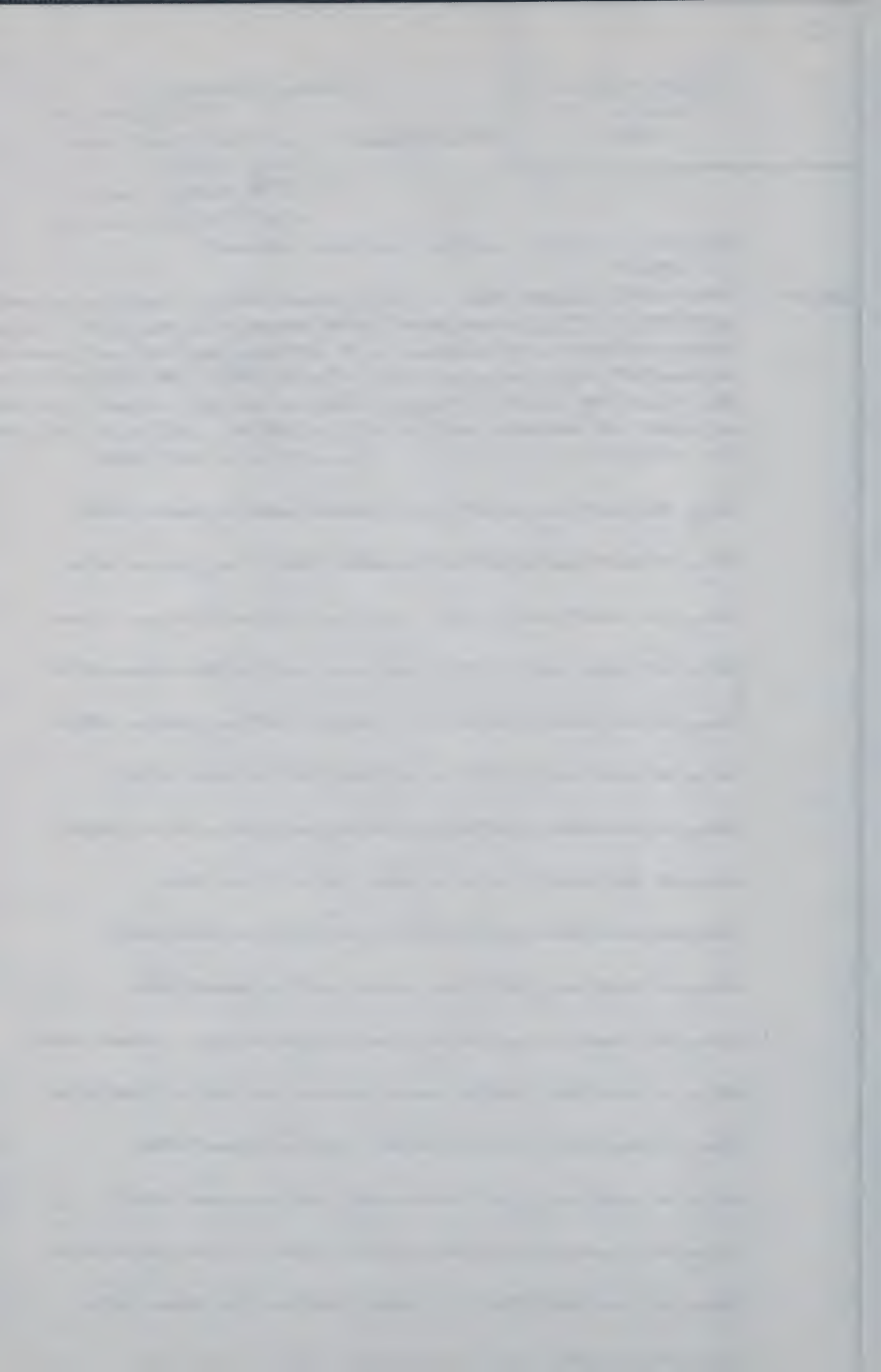
Along the South End of Lot No 15 Rattens Add. on Second Street.

Along the South side of Lot No 157 Western Add. on Second Street.

Along the West End of Lot No 66 Western Add. on Van-Buren Street.

Along the West End of Lot No 60 Western Add. on Van-Buren Street.

Along the West End of Lot No 69 Western Add. on Van-Buren Street.



Along the East End of Lot No 112, Western Adl on Van Buren Street

Along the East End of Lot No 39 Western Adl on Jackson Street

Along the East End of Lot No 3 Evelyns East Adl on Jackson Street

Along the West End of Lot No 5 Spunglin Adl on Main Street

Along the East End of Lot No 41, Original Plat on Main Street
all in said Town. Sale to be at the Lots above described, and the sick-walk
to be constructed in accordance with the Ordinance, within thirty days
from date of sale.

September 6th 1884.

John Trush, Town Marshal,

Endorsed as follows.

I certify that the within notice was posted ten days, One at
the Post office, One at Rainier Butcher shop, and one at the Corner
of Savenports Drug store & that this is one of the Original Notices
taken from Savenports Corner - after sale.

Auburn. September 20th 1884.

John Trush Town Marshal.

I certify the above to be a true copy of the notice as filed with me
September 22nd 1884 and Ordinal recorded by the Book Oct 2nd 1884

Geo. P. Manning Town Clerk

Fee 60¢

No 759.

Filed Sept 20/84

Report of sick walk sale
September 19th 1884. by
Geo. P. Manning clerk.

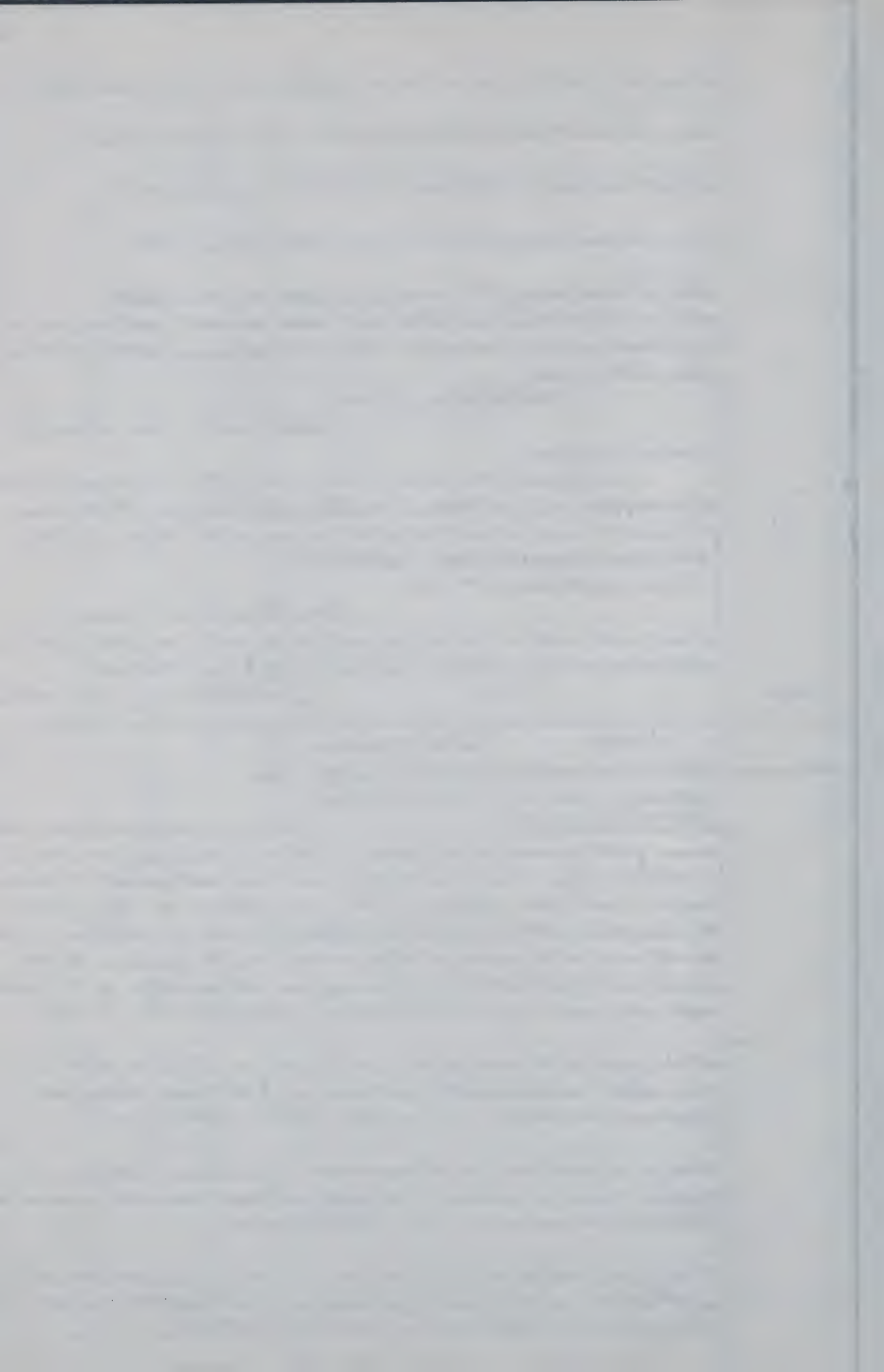
State of Indiana
DeKalb County
Town of Auburn.

This is to certify that in pur-
suance of the provisions of our Ordinance No 728, passed July 24th 1884 and
recorded on page 565 in record B^d of said Town, and agreeable to notices
posted in said Town September 6th 1884 naming therein the day of sale, and
the description of Lots to be sold, John Trush Marshal of said Town in the
County and State aforesaid, offer for sale on the premises to the
lowest and best bidder, the grading and the planting of the sick-
walks, along and in front of the following described Lots - to wit-

1st In front of the south part of Lot Number 72 Original Plat on
Main Street - a sick walk 6 feet wide - J. C. Vealy being the
lowest and best bidder, it was sold to him at \$400 per rod.

2nd Along the south side of Lot Number 27 in Kuhlmann Addition on
Michigan Avenue - a sick walk 4 feet wide - J. C. Vealy being the lowest and
best bidder it was sold to him at \$320 per rod.

3rd Along the North End of Lots Number 9 and 10 in Green & Wells Addition
on 5th Street - a sick walk 5 feet wide - J. C. Vealy being the
lowest and best bidder it was sold to him at \$320 per rod.



4th Along the South End of Lot Number 4 and 5 in W. Fairbanks Addition on Seventh Street - a side walk 6 feet wide - L. S. Storer being the lowest and best bidder it was sold to him at \$4⁰⁰ per rod.

5th Along the west End of Lot Number 66 Western Addition on Van-Buren Street - a side walk 6 feet wide - J. B. Vealy being the lowest and best bidder it was sold to him at \$4⁰⁰ per rod.

6th Along the west End of Lot Number 69 Western Addition on Van-Buren Street - a side walk 6 feet wide - L. S. Storer being the lowest and best bidder it was sold to him at \$4⁰⁰ per rod.

7th Along the East End of Lot Number 112 Western Addition on Van Buren Street - a side walk 5 feet wide - J. B. Vealy being the lowest and best bidder it was sold to him at \$3⁸⁰ per rod.

8th Along the East End of Lot Number 33 Western Addition on Jackson Street - a side walk 5 feet wide - J. B. Vealy being the lowest and best bidder it was sold to him at \$3⁷⁰ per rod.

9th Along the East End of Lot Number 39 Western Addition on Jackson Street - a side walk 5 feet wide - A. W. Gore being the lowest and best bidder it was sold to him at \$4⁵⁰ per rod.

10th Along the East End of Lot Number 3 Enclage 1st Addition on Jackson Street - a side walk 5 feet wide - J. B. Vealy being the lowest and best bidder it was sold to him at \$3²⁰ per rod.

11th Along the west End of Lot Number 5 Springfield Addition on Main Street - a side walk 6 feet wide - A. W. Gore being the lowest and best bidder it was sold to him at \$4⁵⁰ per rod.

12th Along the North side of Lot No 60 Original Plot on Tenth Street - a side walk 4 feet wide - James K. Robertson, being the lowest and best bidder it was sold to him at \$3⁰⁰ per rod.

The said parties to furnish all material for and grade and plank the side-walk as required by said Ordinance No 728, and to make Bond to the Town of Auburn for the faithful performance of their work within thirty days from the date of this sale. All work to be completed to the satisfaction and approval of the Board of Trustees or the Marshal of the aforesaid Town of Auburn. Dakota Territory Division.

James
K. Robertson

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the Seal of said Town this 19th day of September 1884

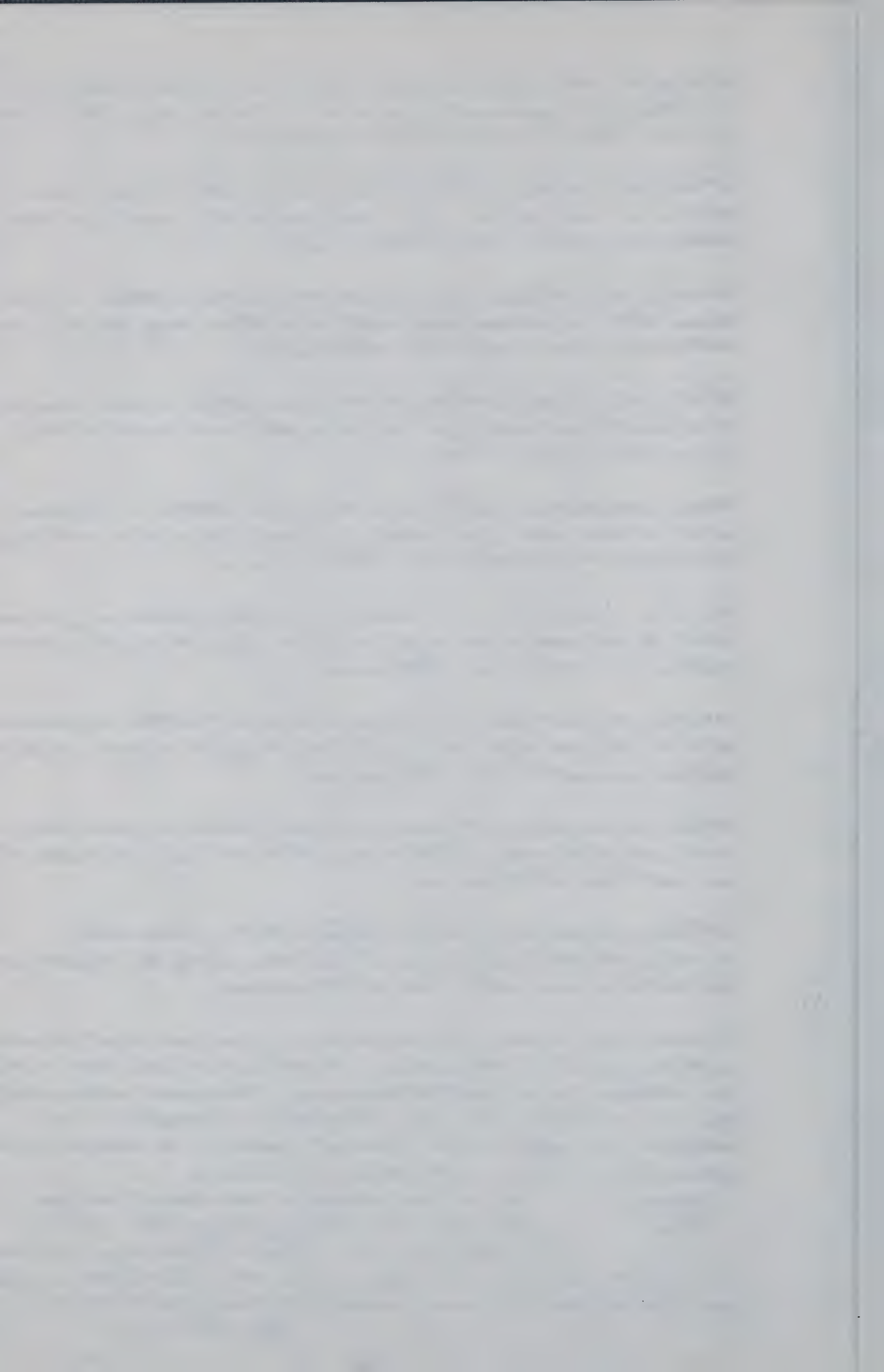
Jos. P. Penning Town Clerk

I certify the above to be a true copy of the report as filed with me Sept 20/84 and accepted and ordered recorded by the Board Oct 2^d 1884

Jos. P. Penning

clerk

54
12
6
60
60
60



Now comes A. M. Case and presents his Bond for grading and plank-
sidewalks in the following words and begins to wit

No 760

Bond of A. M. Case - for
planking sidewalk.

Filed Sept 20th 1884.

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County }

Know all men by these presents.

That we A. M. Case, as principal and Hiram H. Weaver, and H. D. Winbrier as sureties are held and firmly bound unto the Town of Auburn in DeKalb County and State of Indiana - in the sum of Sixty (60) Dollars for the payment of which we do each of us hereby bind ourselves our administrators and assigns.

The conditions of the above Bond are such that whereas the above named A. M. Case did on the 19th day of September A.D. 1884 contract with the Marshal of the Town of Auburn, County and State aforesaid to grade and plank, and furnish all material for the same - sidewalk along the hereinafter described lots and parts of lots, within Thirty (30) days from date of sale. The sidewalks to be graded and planked by said A. M. Case and bid in by him, are along the following described lots - to wit -

Along the East End of Lot Number 39 Western Addition on Jackson Street
and
Along the West End of Lot Number 5 Spangler's Addition on Main Street.

The said sidewalk to be graded and planked in accordance with Ordinance No 725, Recorded on page 665, Record B of said Town, and to be graded and planked to the satisfaction and approval of the Board of Trustees, or the Marshal of said Town of Auburn.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 20th day of September A.D. 1884

Printed
Seal
Seal
Seal

A. M. Case.

Hiram H. Weaver.

H. D. Winbrier.

Subscribed before me this 20th day of September 1884

Geo. P. Manning Town Clerk

No 761.

Bond of L. S. Storer for
planking sidewalk.

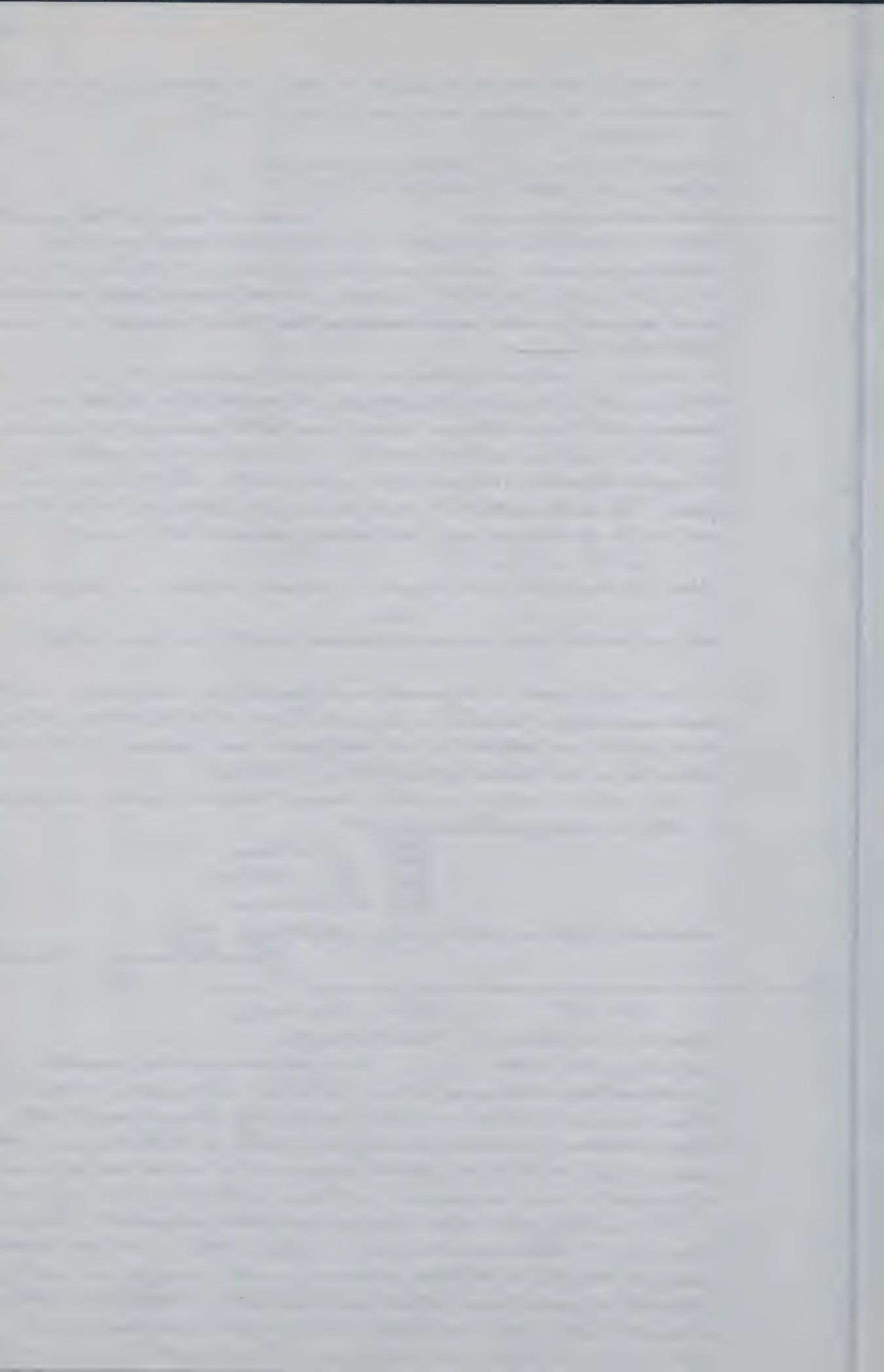
Filed Sept 20th 1884.

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County }

Know all men by these presents.

That we L. S. Storer as principal and D. J. Henselman, as sureties, are held and firmly bound unto the Town of Auburn in DeKalb County and State of Indiana - in the sum of Sixty (60) Dollars for the payment of which we do each of us hereby bind ourselves our administrators and assigns.

The conditions of the above Bond are such that whereas the above named L. S. Storer did on the 19th day of September A.D. 1884 contract with the Marshal of the Town of Auburn in the County and State aforesaid to grade and plank, and furnish all material for the same sidewalk along the hereinafter described lots and parts of lots within Thirty (30) days from date of sale. The sidewalks to be graded -



and planked by said J. S. Storer, and bid in by him. are along the following described lots and parts of lots - to wit.

Along the South End of Lot Number 4 and 5 W. Fortbanks Addition on Seventh Street and

Along the West End of Lot Number 59 Western Addition on Nine Buns Street.

The said side walks to be graded and planked in accordance with Ordinance No 728. Recorded on page 465, "Record B" of said Town, and to be graded and planked to the satisfaction and approval of the Board of Trustees or the Marshal of said Town of Auburn.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 20th day of September A.D. 1884

J. S. Storer

W. J. Hummelman

Subscribed before me this 20th day of September 1884

Jos. S. Penning Town Clerk

No. 762.

Bond of James H. Culbertson,
for planking side-walks.

Filed Sept 20th 1884.

State of Indiana,
Nishnaboth County } ss.

Know all men by these presents,

That we James H. Culbertson as principal and J. M. Cool as witnesses are hereby jointly bound unto the Town of Auburn, in Nishnaboth County and State of Indiana - in the sum of Thirty Five (35) Dollars, for the payment of which sum we do each of us bind our selves - administrators and assigns.

The conditions of the above Bond are such, that whereas the above bounded James H. Culbertson did on the 19th day of September A.D. 1884 contract with the Marshal of the Town of Auburn, in the County and State aforesaid, to grade and plank, and furnish all the material for the same, the side-walk along the therein after described lot or part of lot, within Thirty (30) days from the date of sale. The side-walks to be graded and planked by said James H. Culbertson, and bid in by him are along the following described lot - to wit
Along the North side of Lot Number 60 Original Plat. on Tenth¹⁵ Street.

The said side-walk to be graded and planked in accordance with Ordinance No 728. Recorded on page 465 "Record B" of said Town, and to be graded and planked to the satisfaction and approval of the Board of Trustees or the Marshal of the said Town of Auburn.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 20th day of September A.D. 1884.

J. H. Culbertson

J. M. Cool.

Subscribed before me this 20th day of September 1884

Jos. S. Penning

Town Clerk

No 763.

Boord of J. C. Healy, For
planking sidewalks.

Dated September 20th 1884.

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County. }

Know all men by these presents,

That we J. C. Healy - as principal and
Chas. L. Cook, and John H. Meener, as sureties are held and jointly
bound unto the Town of Auburn in DeKalb County and State of
Indiana, in the sum of Three hundred ("300") Dollars - for the pay-
ment of which we do each of us hereby bind our selves - our heirs
administrators and assigns.

The conditions of the above bond are such that where on the
above bond J. C. Healy did on the 19th day of September A.D. 1884
contract with the Marshal of the Town of Auburn, in the County
and State aforesaid, to grade and plank, and furnish all the
material for the same, sidewalks along the hereinafter described
lots and parts of lots within Thirty (30) days from the date of sale.
The sidewalks to be graded and planked by said J. C. Healy and
bid in by him are in front of the lots described as follows - to wit:

Along the East End of the South part of Lot Number 72 Original
Plot on Main Street,

Along Lot Number 27 Rickhman's Addition on Michigan Avenue,

Along the North Ends of Lots Number 9 and 10 Grand and Wells
Addition on Fifth Street,

Along Lots Number 44 Western Addition on New-Burns Street,

Along the East End of Lot Number 112 Western Addition on New-
Burns Street,

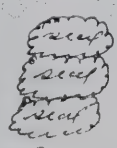
Along the East End of Lot number 33 Western Addition on
Jackson Street,

Along the East End of Lot number 3 Cusky's 1st Addition on
Jackson Street,

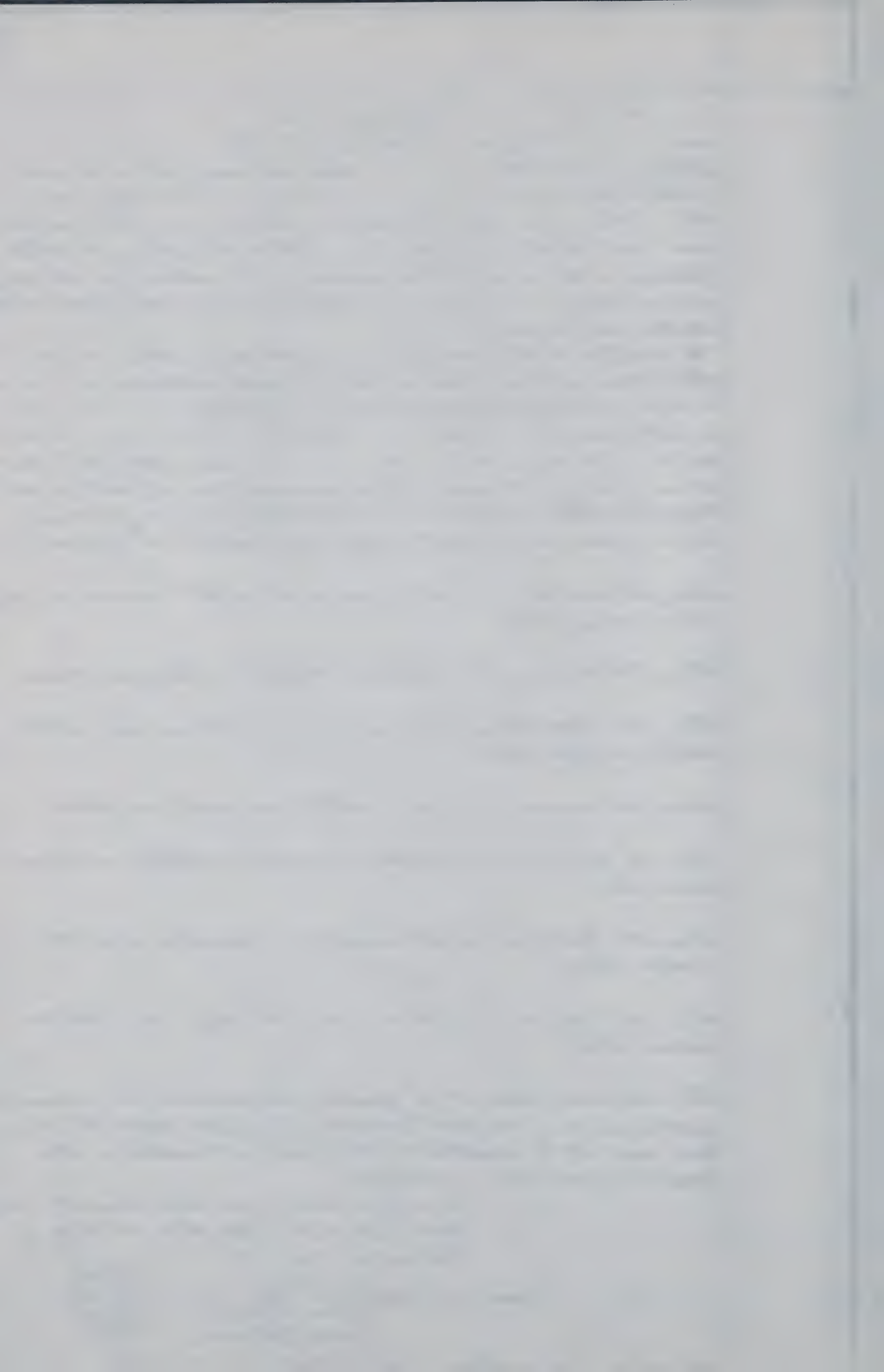
The said sidewalks to be graded and planked in accordance
with Ordinance No 728 Recorded on page 665 "Record B" of said
Town, and to be accepted by the Board of Trustees or the
Marshal of said Town of Auburn,

In witness where of we have hereunto set
our hands and seals this 20th day of
September A.D. 1884.

J. C. Healy.
Chas. L. Cook.
John H. Meener.



Subscribed before me this 20th day of September 1884 - Geo. P. ...



All of which were accepted by the Board of Trustees and ordered recorded.

Now comes John Trush Marshal and presents the following certificate, respecting the sidewalk along the lots therein described as follows to wit:

NO 764.

\$589

Auburn Indiana

Oct 2^d 1884.

Marshals Acceptance of Marshals Report

Sidewalk in front of lot 72-0 P. Filed Oct 2^d 1884.

I John Trush Marshal of said Town do hereby certify that the sidewalk in front of lot No 72, O P. on main street, is constructed according to the ordinance under which it was sold to J. B. Vealy. And I recommend that an order be issued to said Vealy, to the amount of \$4.00 per rod, the same being one rod and a fourth of a rod, making

\$589

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 2^d day of October 1884.

John Trush Town Marshal.

NO 765.

\$20.82

Auburn Indiana

Oct 2^d 1884.

Marshals Acceptance of Sidewalk along Lots 9 & 10 4th St. Filed Oct 2^d 1884.

I John Trush Marshal of the said Town do hereby certify that the sidewalk along the north ends of lots Nos 9 and 10, S. & D. St. and along 5th Street is constructed according to the ordinance under which it was sold to J. B. Vealy, and I recommend that an order be issued to said Vealy to the amount of \$3.25 per rod, the same being 5 rods and 4 1/2 feet making

\$20.82

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 2^d day of October 1884

John Trush Town Marshal.

NO 766.

\$34.54

Auburn Indiana

Oct 2^d 1884.

Marshals Acceptance of Sidewalk along lot 1027 K. St. Filed Oct 2^d 1884.

I John Trush Marshal of said Town do hereby certify that the sidewalk on the south side of lot No 27- K. St. and along Michigan Avenue, is constructed according to the ordinance under which it was sold to J. B. Vealy, and I recommend that an order be issued to said Vealy to the amount of \$3.20 per rod, the same being nine rods and 5 1/2 feet making \$34.54.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 2^d day of October 1884

John Trush Town Marshal.

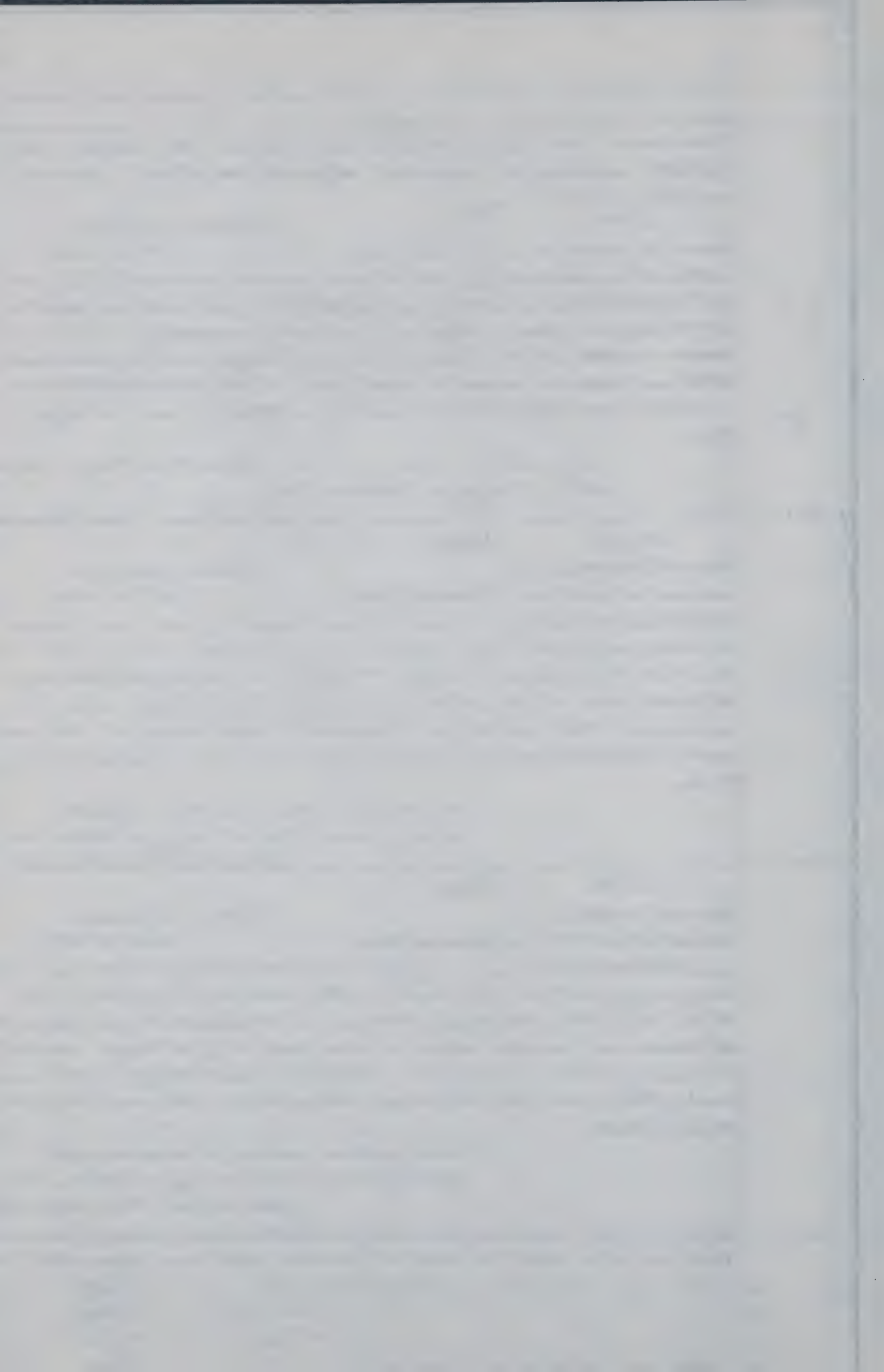
All of the above reports were severally accepted and ordered recorded. Bills were then called for, and the following bills were presented to wit:

764 J. B. Vealy - Sidewalk in front of lot No 72 O P. \$589

765 " " " " " " " " 9 & 10 4th St. \$20.82

766 " " " " " " " " 27 K. St. \$34.54

770 John Trush - Services as Marshal \$32.50



771	T. C. Ford	Stone -	Road fund	\$3.00
772	Joe A. Barnes	Brick		\$17.10
773	Bingnat & Allen	Lumber		\$72.50

All of which were allowed in full and orders issued against the Memphis fund.

Now comes James H. Culbertson by his attorney - F. H. Blake and presents the following petition.

7774.

Petition of James H. Culbertson for sick walk on 10 th street.	In the matter of } J. J. Littlefield } sick walk } Filed Oct 2 nd 1884.	Oct 2 nd 1884
--	---	--------------------------

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn, DeKalb County, Indiana.

Your Petitioner shews that on the 28th day of July 1884 the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn, DeKalb County Indiana, passed Ordinance No 728, entitled, "an Ordinance to compel the owner or owners of lots and parts of lots in the Incorporated Town of Auburn, DeKalb County Indiana, as hereinafter named, to grade and plank certain sick walks, as hereinafter described." That section One (1) of said Ordinance in pursuance of its purpose, provides for the grading and planking and building of a sick walk, "along the North side of the North one half (1/2) of lots Number Thirty One (31) and Ten (10) Original Plat on Tenth Street, owned by J. J. Littlefield" That section Two (2) of said Ordinance, declares the existence of an emergency for the immediate taking effect of the same, from and after its publication in the "Auburn Courier" a weekly newspaper, published, and circulated in Auburn and vicinity. That said publication was duly made, and said paper duly circulated on the 31st day of July 1884. That notwithstanding said Ordinance and its publication aforesaid, the said J. J. Littlefield has wholly failed to comply with its provisions or any part thereof.

Wherefore, petitioners ask the Board to duly and promptly enforce compliance with said Ordinance, by letting and selling the contract for grading - and planking and building said sick walk in accordance with the provisions of said Ordinance in such manner, and upon such terms as the Board may direct.

J. H. Culbertson.

By F. H. Blake his atty

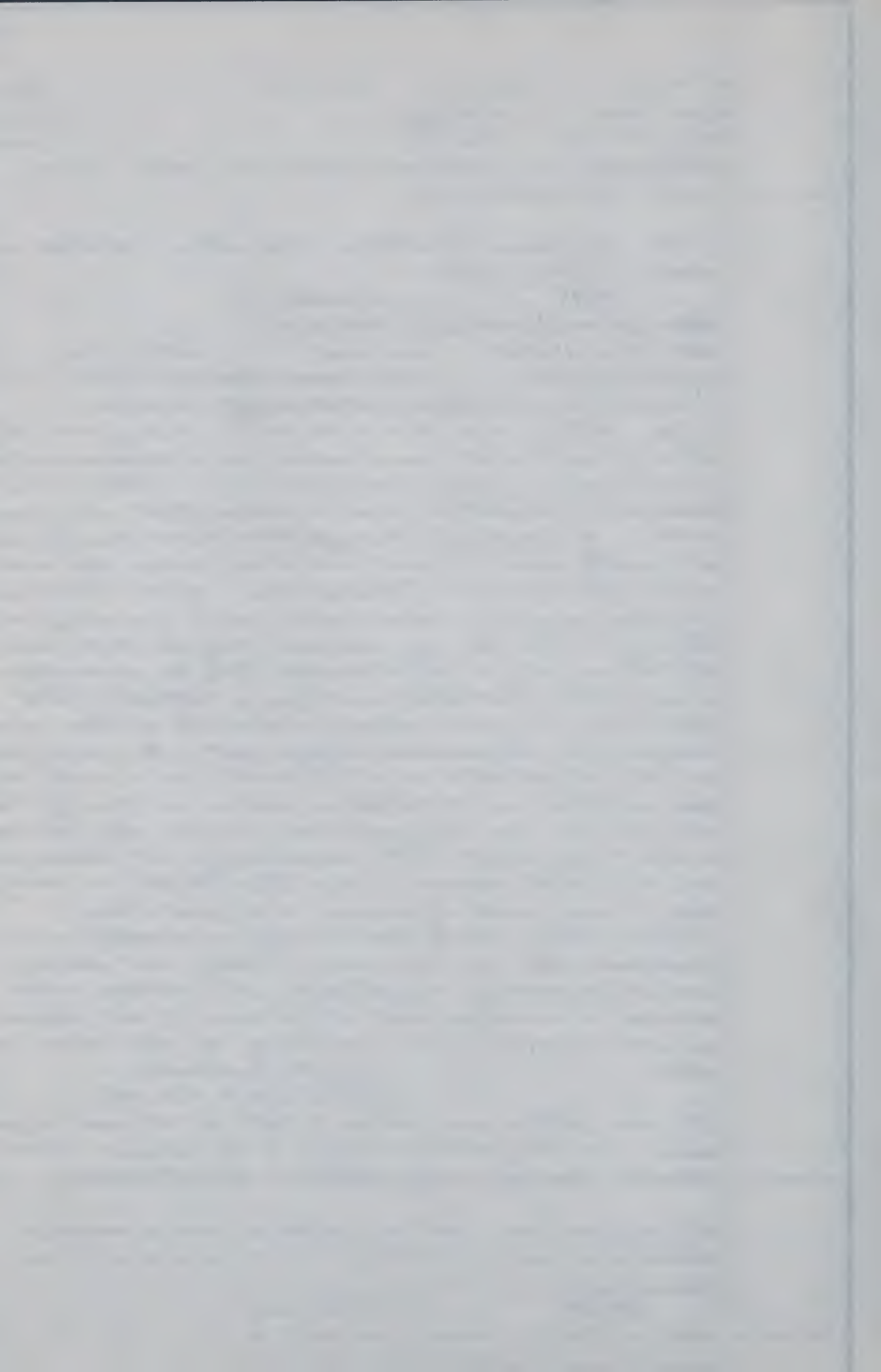
The above petition was laid on the Table till the next regular session - and the full Board to go to the premises to examine the walk Monday morning October 6th 1884 at 8 o'clock.

Now comes John Truck Marshal and returns the following warrant for the collection of Tax for Joseph Perry - in the following words and figures - to wit:

7775.

Warrant for the collection of Tax	State of Indiana }
for Joseph Perry & George Woods	DeKalb County }
	Town of Auburn }

Filed Sept 17/84



To the Marshal of the aforesaid Town - Greeting -

You are hereby authorized to collect the amounts set forth in the process hereafter written, for the purpose of paying damages to Joseph Henry, by him sustained by the opening of Leash's Street. The said amounts being assessed by the Commissioners appointed August 1884.

The following are the names and amounts - to wit -

W. D. Snyder	lights to Lot 71 128	\$ 4.00
John Kruger	150	7.00
Henry Massey	183	5.00
Michael Thompson	184	1.00
Catherine Wolff	125	1.00
Margaret Fox	126	1.00
Lydia Little	129	1.00
Total amt		\$ 17.00

You are hereby ordered by the Board of Trustees to collect the above amounts, at once and present this warrant properly enclosed, at their next regular session.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Town
this 17th day of September 1884.

Jos. S. Lanning
Town Clerk.

Auburn Ind. Sept 17th 1884.

Served the within warrant on the within named parties, and received from.

W. D. Snyder	\$ 4.00
John Kruger	7.00
Henry Massey	5.00
Catherine Wolff	1.00
\$ 14.00	

John Truck. Marshal, by Jos. S. Lanning

I hereby certify that the above is a full, true and complete copy of the warrant as filed with me September 18th 1884, and the whole thereof.

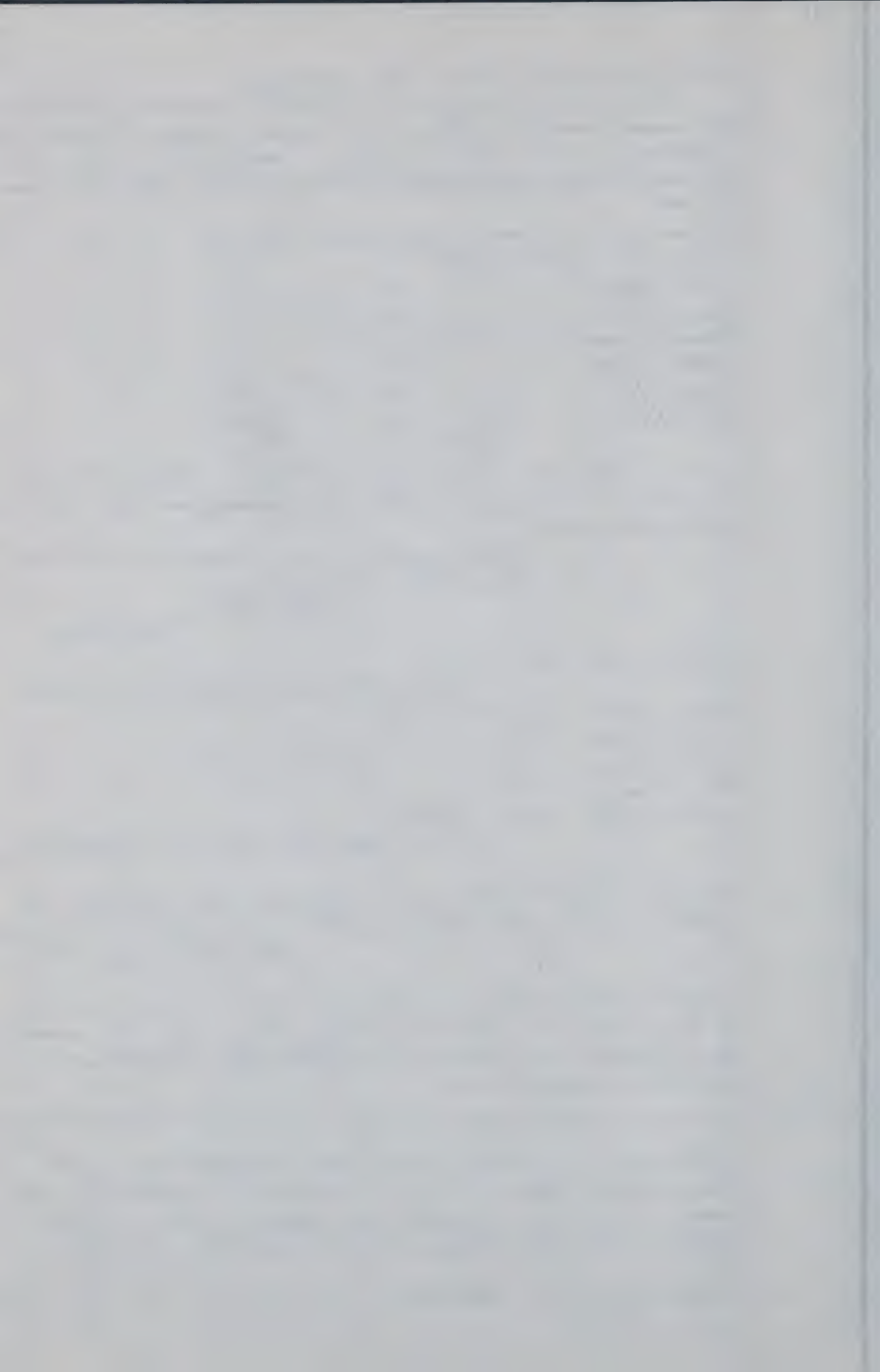
Jos. S. Lanning Clerk.

A Motion that the above be accepted, and that the amount assessed to Margaret Fox be paid out of the Town Treas. was then made by A. J. Klatow, and seconded by S. R. Heberling - and carried by a full vote of Members present.

For 25

Pursuant to an order issued To Thos. B. Spratt Treas of the Town of Auburn, August 7th 1884, to compute the interest of all orders paid into the County Treas office for Town. She now comes and files the following report of Computations to wit -

(next page)



No 776.

Interest Computations from
April 17th 1882. to April 21st 1884

Filed September 18th 1885.

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of
the Incorporated Town of Auburn -
Hartford County, Indiana.

Filed September 18th 1884. In accordance with your order bearing date of August 7th 1884, I herewith submit my report of the Computations, beginning April 17th 1882 and ending April 21st 1884.

N. Bengtson's administration

Interest computed to April 17th 1882

No	Date	Protestal	Aut		Int		acc chpt		blanks chpt		Timm	
			\$	cts	\$	cts	\$	cts	\$	cts	\$	cts
88	7-20/78		6	56	1	49					3	6 27
173	11-4/78		24	00	4	97			1	35	3	5 13
429			3	37								
26	1-19/80		10	00	1	35	01				2	2 28
300	6-21/79		37	60	6	30	20				2	9 16
303	"		27	50	4	62	15				2	9 19
306	"		14	50	2	44	07				2	9 19
312	6-23/79		11	60	1	96	04				2	9 24
213	1-20/79		7	50	1	47	10				3	2 27
314	7-16/79		22	85	3	80	07				2	9 1
342	8-8/79		11	85	1	94			0	5	2	8 9
348	9-5/79		24	10	3	77	09				2	7 12
352	9-5/79		6	00		94	02				2	7 12
363	11-25/79		33	11	4	73	26				2	4 22
380	10-20/79		7	50	1	13	01				2	5 27
399	11-25/79		7	56	1	10					2	4 22
62	4-22/80		3	89		46					1	11 25
66	4-30/82		1	80		03					0	2 17
169	8-10/80		14	50	1	49					1	8 7
205	11-19/80		15	00	1	25	10				1	4 18
208	12-4/80		5	00		41	05				1	4 11
247	3-9/81		17	50	1	17	10				1	1 8
254	10-25/81		9	0		02					0	5 22
273	6-29/81		3	30		16	03				0	9 19
287	5-30/81		2	00		11					0	10 11
288	10-25/81		8	0		02						5 22
292	7-19/81		3	44		15	1				0	8 28
293	7-19/81		6	39		28	4				0	8 28
295	10-23/81		11	29		32						5 22
296	7-19/81		7	46		33						8 18
299			2	00								
301	7-4/81		2	00		10						9 13
302	6-24/81		2	00		10	06					9 23
315	8-31/81		4	50		15	03					7 16
318	9-8/81		10	00		37	02					7 9
319	9-8/81		4	00		15						7 09

No	Date	Platted	Acres	Interest	Over-lying	Under-lying	Times
320		9-8/81	4 88	18			7 9
321		10-17/81	12 80	36			6
328		10-10/81	6 75	21	02		6 7
329		2-24/82	16 50				1 1 23
330		10-18/81	5 50	18			6
331		10-25/81	1 00	03			5 22
335			3 75				
339		11-1/81	4 60	13			5 16
341		10-6/81	4 25	13		02	6 11
343	1882		4 00				
345			1 50				
350		4-5/82	15 50	03		06	12
352			3 50				
356		4-6/82	5 00	01	01		11
357		4-6/82	5 00	01	01		11
358		4-6/82	5 00	01	01		11
359		4-6/82	5 00	01	01		11
360		4-6/82	8 75	02	01		11
300		8-23/81	2 00	08			7 24
363		4-10/82	10 00	05	04		7
364		4-10/82	16 12	10	08		7
365			5 00				
366			5 00				
367			5 00				
368		4-11/82	25 00	03			6
371		4-11/82	5 00	01	04		6
372			4 00				
380			4 00				
381			4 00				
398			2 00				
402			10 50				
415			12 00				
416			2 00				
417			5 00				
418			6 00				
419			5 00				
421			9 06				
422			7 35				
427			10 00				
Interest Computed to 11-6/82.							
345		8-16/79	37 50	7 25	12		3 2 20
294		10/18/81	8 92	55		05	
338			1 75				
349			3 00				
361		4-12/82	25 00	81	03		6 24
362		4-10/82	20 00	69	01		6 26
374			3 50				



No	Date	Protested	Int.	Int. Comp.	Int. Lib.	Int. Ch.	Int. Ct.	Int. Sec.
384			2 00					
390			2 00					
394	5-9/82		2 00	06				6 0
404	6-21/82		10 00	23	02			4 15
408	6-21/82		10 00					4 15
407			10 00					
409	5-9/82		10 00	30				0 5 27
423	5-26/82		5 00	14	01			5 15
424	5-26/82		5 00	14	01			5 15
425	5-26/82		5 00	14	01			5 15
453			14 50					
454			3 75					
456			4 50					
431	7-7/82		15 00	30		02		4
Interest computed to 4-16/83.								
Spratto Administration.								
501			15 00					
500			15 00					
497			10 00					
491			30 00					
490			10 00					
489			35 84					
488			10 00					
487			15 00					
486			25 00					
190	10-16/80		20 00	3 00	20			2 6
202	5-18/82		10 00	55	05			10 28
303	8-8/81		14 50	1 47	28			1 8 8
306	8-13/81		9 65	99	02			1 8 3
310	11-1/82		10 75	64				1 0 15
334	10-29/81		3 40	27				1 5 16
322			5 11	46	04			1 6 5
344	4-1/82		3 75	23	02			1 0 15
337	10-23/81		6 50	58	04			1 5 21
327	10-28/81		5 09	45	05			1 5 21
369	4-11/82		10 00	61	07			1 0 5
370	4-11/82		10 00	61	07			1 0 5
373	9-1/82		5 00	19	11			7 15
376	5-10/82		15 25	63	07			11 06
377	5-10/82		4 10	23	02			11 06
379	6-1-82		4 10	21	01			10 15
383			2 00					
386	5-24/82		2 00	11		01		10 22
387	5-18/82		2 00	11				10 18
388	5-24/82		2 00	11	01			10 22
392	5-24/82		2 00	11	01			10 22
393	5-24/82		2 00	12	02			11 06

Not done.

110	Date	Entered	Charges	Interest	Acc. Charges	Underlying	Time	Rate
396	5-20/82	2 00	11			01	10	26
401		2 00						
403	6-21/82	10 00	49	11			9	25
410	5-9/82	10 00	56	01			11	07
426	5-26/82	5 00	27	03			10	20
430		1 50						
434	7-10/82	34 34		Interest 157	Acc. Chgs 02		9	06
440	8-21/82	10 00	39	16			7	25
441	8-21/82	10 00	39	16			7	25
442	8-21/82	10 00	39	16			7	25
443	8-21/82	10 00	39	16			7	25
444	8-21/82	10 00	39	16			7	25
445	8-21/82	10 00	39	16			7	25
446	8-21/82	7 00	28	03			7	26
447		4 80						
457	1-23/82	3 65	25			23	1	23
459	12-27/82	15 00	28	14			3	19
461		3 00						
463	12-22/82	5 00	10	02			3	24
464	12-22/82	5 00	10	02			3	24
466	1-23/83	2 10	03	02			3	23
467	1-2/83	3 00	06				3	14
469	2-26/83	8 15	07	05			1	20
474		3 00						
475		3 25						
477		2 37						
479		4 01						
480	3-2/83	45 84	34	11			1	4
481		3 50						
257	9-8/81	8 00	77			04	1	7 8
Interest computed to 11-5/83								
323	11-29/81	3 00	53			17	2 11	16
354	4-17/82	5 00	47			02	1 6	18
382		2 00						
385	8-11/82	2 00	12	05			11	27
408	12-22/82	10 00	52	43			10	23
420		50						
432	7-10/82	15 00	119	06			1 3	25
448	9-9/82	2 00	15			01	1 1	26
462		5 00						
471	2-26/83	4 28	17	03			8	09
493	5-15/83	5 00	16				5	20
498	6-4/83	10 00	25	05			5	01
499	6-4/83	10 00	25	05			5	01
502	5-23/83	10 00	27			02		
505		1 00						
506	7-11/83	4 00	08	07			3	24

No.	Interest	Principal	Profit	Interest	Comm. Chg.	Unpaid Chg.	Time	
509		5-5/83	2 00	06		06	5	20
510		7-28/83	2 00	00		04	4	3
511			2 00					
513		8-18/83	2 00			03	2	17
514		8-14/83	10 35	15	10		2	21
528		9-22/83	11 10	08	06		1	13
532		9-21/83	12 00	09	03		1	14
533		9-8/83	4 50			05	1	27
537			28 45					
541			4 00					
542		10-12/83	4 00			02		23
543		11-12/83	4 00					3
544		10-12/83	4 61	02	02			23
561			17 96					
570			25 77					
577			10 00					
406		6-21/82	10 00	82		22	Interest Computed to 5-21/84	
397		5-20/82	2 00	23		13	1	11 1
485		5-19/83	4 85	28				11 2
494		5-15/83	25 00	1 41	27			11 7
508		5-14/83	43 00	2 41	27			11 7
516			2 00					
518		8-3/83	46 62	1 98	40			8 18
520		8-17/83	27 75	1 16	14			8 4
522		8-20/83	97 50	3 92	56			8 1
534		9-10/83	28 35	1 03	18			7 1
540		11-19/83	3 50	10	02			5 02
546		10-5/83	21 22	70	10			
547		11-19/83	20 00	51	11			5 2
547		10-5/83	22 19	92	13			6 16
544		1-7/84	3 65	07		06		3 14
549		11-19/83	10 00	25	05			5 02
571		12-10/83	26 88	59	11			4 1
572		12-11/83	8 00	17	04			4 11
573			11 96					
576		12-8/83	31 14	69	11			4 13
578		12-10/83	9 78	22				4 11
582		1-5/84	5 75	11		01		3 16
583		1-5/84	32 50	58	10			3 16
585			2 55					
588			2 50					
592		4-24/84	17 20			09		
594			30 00					
591			11 55					

Total amount over charged.

\$ 7 74

Total amount Much. Charged

\$ 2 64

Balance

\$ 5 10

Net Loss

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a full true and complete copy of the Spurr's report filed with me September 1884 and the whole thing

The above report was laid on the Table for further consideration. It was also Spurr's bill for making report for 1884.

The Clerk was then directed to issue an Order to the Marshal to have the trees hanging over the sidewalks and alleys in the Town - cut down or trimmed - and any other obstructions that were in the streets and alleys.

Personally appeared before the Board and made complaint of Dr. John A. Cowan's ditch and prays that the Board will take steps to have the ditch filled - & Cowan agreeing to attend to the filling between this night and the next regular session the Board makes no further record for ground.

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

Geo. P. Lanning
Town Clerk

Wm. H. M. Dighton Pres

Special Session
October 7th 1884.

Auburn Indiana
October 7th 1884

Members present, Wm. H. M. Dighton
C. C. Shaffer.
T. G. Matheny.
A. J. Kahan
S. B. Harkening.

Pursuant to a call by the President the Board of Trustees met for the purpose of adjusting the Damage suit of Dr. John A. Cowan.

James E. Rice atty for the Town, in the above case, and makes report that he could do no better than settle the case for Fifty (\$50) Dollars and Costs - and the Board ordered Ardus issued against the Town for \$50 to Cowan, and \$4⁰⁰ to Clerk for costs.

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

Geo. P. Lanning Clerk
Wm. H. M. Dighton Pres

Regular Session.
October 16th 1884

Auburn Indiana
October 16th 1884

Members present, Wm. H. M. Dighton, Pres
C. C. Shaffer.
T. G. Matheny.

Minutes of previous meetings read and approved.

Moved by T. G. Matheny that an order for \$7⁰⁰ be issued for the payment of Damages to Mrs. Remy - sustained by the opening of Beaver Street - which motion was seconded by Shaffer and carried by full vote of members present.

No 778

Marshals acceptance of Stone
Gutter in front of Middle pt of Lot 139
Filed Oct 4th 1884.

Richmond Indiana.
Marshals Report.

I John Trush Marshal of said Town, do hereby certify that the Stone Gutter on the South end of the Middle part of Lot No 139 O.P. and along Seventh Street, is constructed according to the Ordinance under which it was laid.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 4th day of October 1884

John Trush

Town Marshal.

No 779

Marshals Acceptance of
Stone Gutter East pt of 94 O.P.
Filed Oct 16th 1884

Richmond Indiana

October 16th 1884

Marshals Report.

I John Trush Marshal of said Town, do hereby certify that the Stone Gutter in front of Lot Number 139 O.P. and along seventh Street is constructed according to the Ordinance under which it was laid.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 16th day of October 1884

John Trush

Town Marshal

No 780

Marshals Acceptance of Stone
Gutter Lot 94 O.P.
Filed October 13th 1884.

Richmond Indiana

Oct 13th 1884.

I John Trush Marshal of said Town, do hereby certify that the

Stone Gutter in front of Middle part of Lot Number Ninety four (94) Original Plat, on seventh Street is laid in accordance with the Ordinance under which it was ordered.

John Trush

Town Marshal.

No 781

Marshals Acceptance of Side-walk
along Lot No 66, W 2, on Van Buren St
Filed October 16th 1884.

Richmond Indiana.

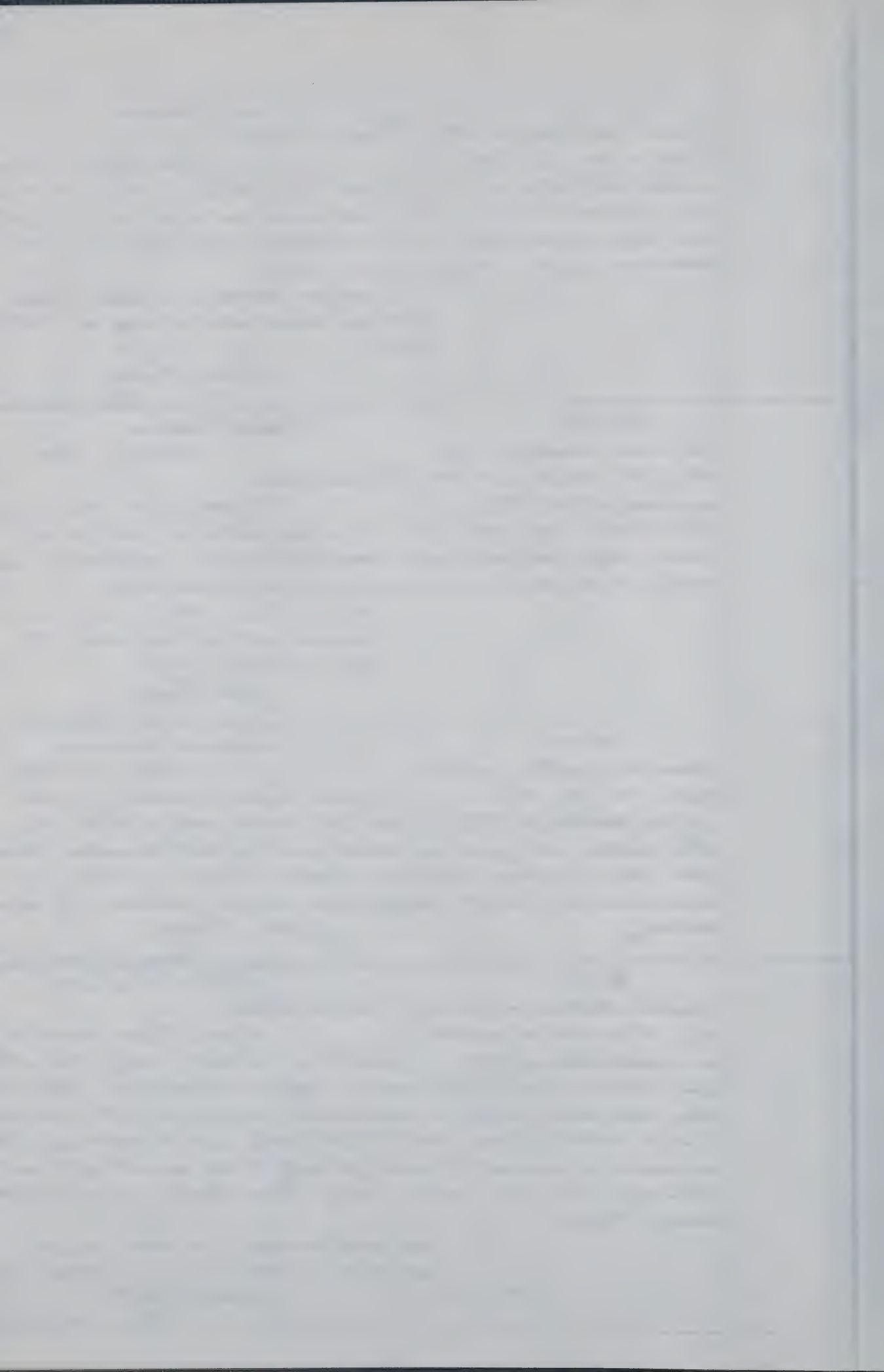
Marshals Report.

I John Trush Marshal of said Town, do hereby certify that the Side-walk in front of Lot Number Sixty Six (66) Western Adlt. and along Van Buren Street, is constructed according to the Ordinance under which it was laid to J. B. Veely, and I recommend that an order be issued to said J. B. Veely to the amount of Four hundred and seventy five Dollars for work the same being Four Rods and Six feet making 47 1/2.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 16th day of October 1884

John Trush

Town Marshal.



770 782

Marshals Acceptance of Side-walk
along Lot 33 W. A.
Filed October 16 1884

Auburn Indiana

Oct 16 1884

Marshals Report

I John Trush Marshal of said Town, do hereby certify that the Side-walk in front of lot number Thirty Three (33) Western Addition, and along Jackson street, is constructed according to the Ordinance under which it was sold to J. C. Vesty. And I recommend that an order be issued to said J. C. Vesty to the amount of Three Dollars and seventy cents (\$3.70) for Rods, the same being four Rods and six feet making 16 ft.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 16th day of October 1884

John Trush

Town Marshal

770 783.

Marshals Acceptance of Side-walk
along Lot 3 Easley 1st Add.
Filed Oct 16 1884

Auburn Indiana

Oct 16 1884

Marshals Report

I John Trush Marshal of said Town, do hereby certify that the side-walk in front of Lot number Three (3) Easley Addition, and along Jackson street is constructed according to the Ordinance under which it was sold to J. C. Vesty. And I recommend that an order be issued to said J. C. Vesty to the amount of Three Dollars and seventy cents (\$3.70) for Rods, the same being Four Rods, making 14 ft.

In witness my hand this
16th day of October 1884

John Trush

Town Marshal

770 784.

Marshals Acceptance of Side-walk
along Lots 4 & 5 W. F. Add.
Filed October 16 1884

Auburn Indiana

October 16 1884

I John Trush Marshal of said Town, do hereby certify that the side-walk along Lots Number Four and Five, W. F. Landels Add, and along Seventh street, is constructed according to the Ordinance under which it was sold to Wm. Stover, and I recommend that an order be issued to said Stover, to the amount of Four Dollars per Rod, the same being Four Rods and Eleven feet, making 78 ft.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 16th day of October 1884,

John Trush

Town Marshal

770 785.

Marshals Acceptance of Side-walk
along Lot 59 W. A. New Burnside
Filed October 16 1884

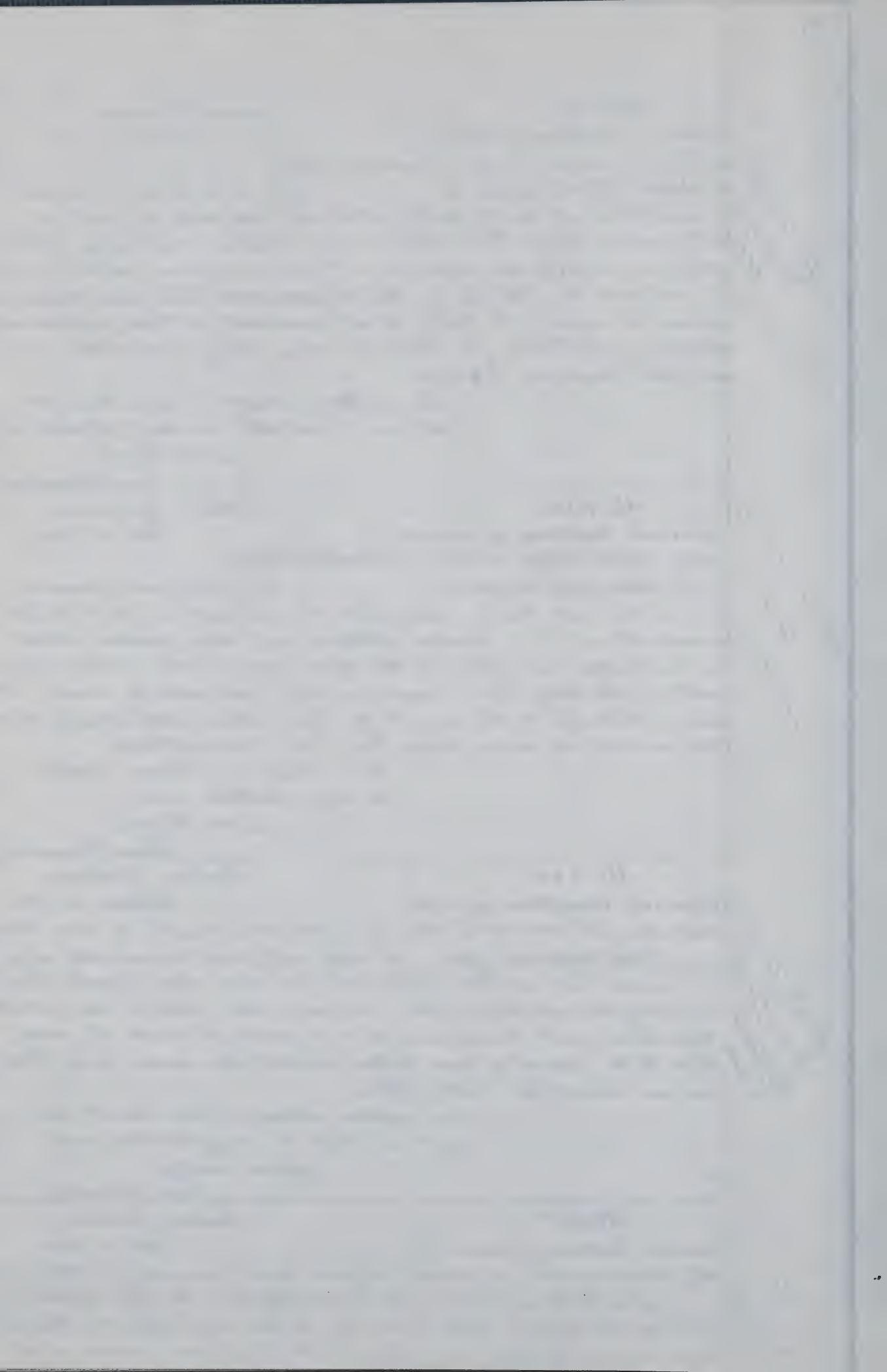
Auburn Indiana

Oct 16 1884

I John Trush Marshal of said Town, do hereby certify that the side-walk in front of Lot Number Fifty Nine (59) W. A. and along New Burnside street, is constructed according to the Ordinance under which it

Paid in full
March 27/85
L. H. King

Paid in full
June 9/1885
L. H. King



was sold to Mr. Starn, and I recommend that an order be
issued to said Starn to the amount of Four Dollars for Rods,
the same being Four Rods and seven feet making \$17.75,

In witness whereof I have hereunto
set my hand this 16th day of October 1884

John Truck

Town Marshal

NO 786.

Marshals Acceptance of side-walk.
along Lot 112 W. A. Van Buren St.

Filed October 16th 1884.

Auburn Indiana

Oct 16th 1884.

Marshals Report

I John Truck, Marshal
of said Town, do hereby certify that the side-walk, in front of Lot Number
112 Western Addition and along Van Buren Street, is constructed ac-
cording to the ordinance under which it was sold to J. C. Perry
and I recommend that an order be issued to said J. C. Perry to
the amount of Three Dollars and Eighty cents for Rods, the same
being Four Rods and six and one half feet, making (\$7.60)

Sixteen Dollars and Seventy Cents.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set
my hand this 16th day of October 1884

John Truck

Town Marshal

I hereby certify that the foregoing 9 acceptances were received
accepted by the Trustees, and that they are full true and
complete copies of the originals filed with me on the days
named therein, and that it is the whole thereof.

Geo. S. Penning Town Clerk

Now comes Thomas H. Tomlinson et al. and present a petition to
the Board for a side-walk ordinance compelling the plankings of the
side-walk on south side of Seventh Street between Main and Jackson
street - in the following words - to wit:

NO 787.

Petition for side walk on
Seventh Street

Filed Oct 11th 1884.

State of Indiana.

DeKalb County.

Town of Auburn.

To the Board of Trustees of the
Incorporated Town of Auburn, in the County and State aforesaid.
We the undersigned Citizens and Tax payers of said Town, Petition
your Honorable Board, to establish a grade for a side-walk, along the
south side of Seventh Street, between Main and Jackson Street, and
to cause by proper ordinance the construction of a suitable side-walk

Thos. H. Tomlinson
T. D. Gross
Chas. Connersby
Pete Lautenbacher
Lehar L. Cook
Wm. Groszup
Morrow Summers

Peter Young.
A. Stutz.
J. C. Perry.
E. J. Coates.
D. D. Moody
Thos. H. Spratt
H. H. Kibbinger

L. J. Miller
W. Balanol.
B. F. Kibbinger.
S. Hattister
Fr. A. Hoff
Chas. M. Hoff
Jas. L. Davis & E. J. Cook.



The foregoing petition, was tabled and the Board to look at the matter Monday morning at 9 o'clock.

Now comes the following persons, and present bills as follows.

787	Thomas H. Spratt	Computing interest on order	15.00
788	Henry Kelling	Labor on street	3.00
789	John Palmer	" " "	4.20
790	L. R. Palmer	" " "	4.42
791	Joe Pfeiffer	Stone	4.00
792	J. B. Reilly	planking sidewalk	16.15
793	" " "	" " "	17.45
794	" " "	" " "	14.80
795	" " "	" " "	16.70
796	L. S. Starn	" " "	17.70
797	" " "	" " "	18.87

All of which was allowed in full and order drawn against the Municipal Fund.

The Clerk was ordered to have the attorneys in sidewalk cases report at their next regular session.

Now comes Dr. John A. Leonard and presents a certificate of Release from all claims for damages claimed in the case of John A. Leonard and the Board ordered the certificate filed. The interest computations as made by Spratt were then brought up and the report accepted. (See page 21) and the clerk instructed issue a warrant to Thos. H. Spratt, to be served on S. J. Miller Treas of DeKalb County.

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

Wm. H. Quiston Pres.

Attest,

Geo. L. Lammie
Town Clerk

Regular Session
Nov 6th 1884.

Clerks Office
Auburn Indiana
November 6th 1884

Members present: W. H. M. Dushow, Pres.
C. C. Shaffer.
T. G. Maithun,
S. R. Hetherling.

Minutes of previous meetings read and approved.

Now comes Wm. McDowell, G. G. Smith, T. G. Ford, S. T. Campbell and S. L. Brown, and present their oath of office as Deputy Marshals for said Town in the following words to wit:

NO 799.

Appointment of Deputy
Marshals for Oct 20th 1884.
Filed Oct 22nd 1884

State of Indiana
DeKalb County ss.

We the undersigned, do hereby certify that the following named persons were selected to act as Deputy Marshals of the incorporated Town of Auburn, in said County for this date - Severally and each in himself, upon oath

says that he will support the Constitution of the United States, and that of the State of Indiana, and faithfully discharge the duties of Marshal of said Town, according to law, and the best of his ability during his continuance to act as such. So help us God.

Oct 20th 1884.

Wm J. L. Dorell,

C. G. Smith

T. B. Ford.

J. T. Campbell,

J. L. Brown,

Sworn to before me Oct 20th 1884.

Edw. D. Hill

Notary Public

Now comes the Marshal of said Town and gives his Notice of Sale of Stone Gutter on 7th Street - to wit -

No. 800.

Notice of Sale of Gutter on 7th Street
Filed Oct 24th 1884.

Notice - in hereby given, that by virtue of an ordinance passed by the Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn, in DeKalb County, Indiana, on the 4th day of September 1884, and recorded in "record 6" on page 6 of said Town, I will between the hours of one, and Four O'clock P.M. on the 24th day of October 1884, offer for sale to the lowest responsible bidder the laying and the furnishing all the material for a Stone - Gutter, in front of the East part of lot Number Ninety Four (94) Original Plat on Seventh Street in said Town, Sale to be at the lot above described, and the gutter to be constructed in accordance with the Ordinance referred to - within thirty days from date of sale.

October 13th 1884

John Trush, Town Marshal

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County }
Town of Auburn, }

I certify that the within notice was posted Ten (10) days One (1) at the Post Office - One (1) at Vasey's Drug Store (lot 65) and One (1) at Rainier's Butcher shop, all in the Town of Auburn, County and State aforesaid

John Trush Town Marshal

I certify the above to be a full - True - and complete copy of the notice of sale and the return thereof as filed with me October 24th 1884 and accepted by the Board of Trustees in session November 6th 1884.

Jos. L. Lanning, Clerk.

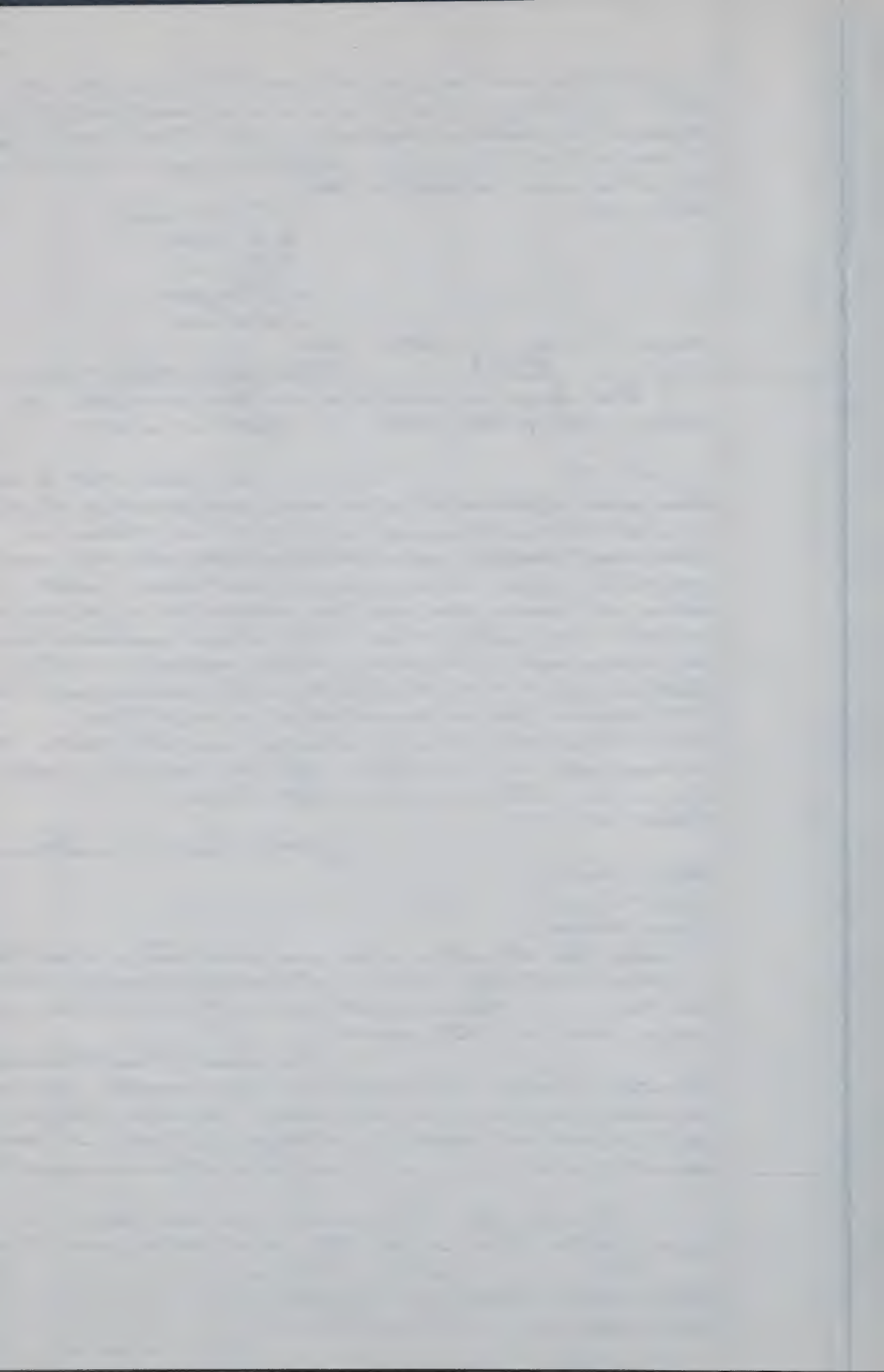
Now comes Jos. L. Lanning Clerk and presents his report of gutter sale on seventh street in the following words to wit -

801.

Clerk's Report of Gutter on 7th Street.

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County }
Town of Auburn, }

To the Honorable Board of



Trustee of the Town of Richmond County and State of Virginia.

This is to certify that in pursuance of the provisions of an Ordinance passed by your Honorable body on the 20th day of September 1854, and recorded on page 6 of "second b." of said Town, and agreeable to a notice of sale posted in said Town October 18th 1854 naming therein the day of sale, and the description of lots to be sold, John Trush Marshal of said Town, did offer for sale, on the premises, to the lowest and best bidder, the grading and the paving of a stone side gutter in front of the East part of lot Number Ninety Four (94) Original Plat, on Seventh Street, Christiana City, being the lowest and best bidder it was sold to him at Nine Dollars (\$9.00) for the job. The said Christian to grade, and pave, and furnish all the material for the same, the gutter described above within Thirty (30) days from date of sale.

Witness my hand, and the seal of said Town this
24th day of October 1854.

Geo. L. Lanning, Town Clerk
I certify the above to be a true copy of the report as accepted by the Board, and the whole thereof.

Geo. L. Lanning, Clerk

110 802.

Marshals Acceptance of Stone

Gutter in front of lot 94 of

Filed Nov 6th 1854

Marshals Report.

Reburs Invoices

Nov 1st 1854

I John Trush Marshal of said Town, do hereby certify that the Stone Gutter in front of the East part of lot No 94 Old Plat and along seventh street is constructed according to the Ordinance under which it was sold to Christiana City. And I recommend that an order be issued to said Christiana City to the amount of Nine Dollars (\$9.00).

In witness whereof I have hereunto set
my hand this 1st day of November 1854

John Trush

Town Marshal

Now comes the following parties and present acct as follows.

803.	Heaven & Sons	Assessment (Quarrel Order)	8.00
804	Christiana City	Laying Gutter on 7 th Street	9.00
805	Shiriff -	Trusts in Town vs. Bachelor & al	46.90
806	Thos Halland	Special Police	2.00
807	J. L. Brown	"	2.00
809	Wm M. Howell	"	2.00
810	T. H. Ford	"	2.00
811	Saml Campbell	"	2.00
812	C. G. Smith	"	2.00
813	John Trush	Services as Marshal	2 2.50

all of which was allowed.

Now comes Geo. L. Lanning and presents bill for drafting these Ordinances \$35.00 Also Motion of T. G. Matherly, and decreed by Publishing it allow the Bill at 2.40 the rate was as follows.

year
W. L. Lanning,
H. L. Lanning,
W. L. Lanning.

Have,
G. C. Shaffer.

The Bill was allowed at

2400

The Marshal was then personally ordered to proceed at once to give license that between Joseph and Church Street, and to sell the Town Cook Store for not less than Seventy Dollars.

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

Attest Geo. L. Lanning Clerk J. H. Lanning Pres.

Regular Session
November 20th 1884

Richard Lanning
November 20th 1884
Members present: J. H. Lanning, Clerk
G. C. Shaffer
J. H. Lanning

Minutes of previous meetings
read and approved.

Now comes John Trush, Marshal, and returns a Notice of Side
walk sale as follows.

NO 815-

Notice of Side walk Sale,
Lot No 2, Humphreys Addition.

Notice

Is hereby given that by virtue of
an ordinance passed by the Board of
Trustees of the Town of Auburn, DeKalb
County, Ga., on the 28th day of July 1884, and recorded in

record B of page 565 of said Town, I will between the hours of One
and Four O'clock P.M. on the 20th day of November 1884, offer for
sale to the highest bidder the building and furnishing all the
material for a Side-walk along the East End of Lot Number Two
(2) Humphreys Addition on Main Street in said Town.
Sale to be at the lot above described, and the Side walk to
be constructed, in accordance with the (Ordinance) referred to,
within Thirty days from date of sale.

November 8th 1884

John Trush, Town Marshal,
I certify that the within notice was posted from (10) days One
(1) at Downports Drug Store One (1) at Rainier's Butcher Shop
and One (1) at the Post Office, all in the Town of Auburn,
DeKalb County, Georgia.

John Trush Town Marshal,
I certify the above to be a full true and
complete copy of the original notice, and the substance thereof.

Now comes Geo. L. Lanning Clerk, and files his report
of Side-walk Sale on Lot No 2, Humphreys Addition, as follows:

NO 816.
Clerk's Report of Side-walk Sale,
Lot No 2, Humphreys Addition,
State of Georgia }
DeKalb County }
Town of Auburn }
November 20th 1884

Known all men by these presents -

That John Trush-Marshal of the Town of Auburn, in the County and State aforesaid, did on the 20th day of November 1884, at 2-40 O'clock P.M. offer for sale to the lowest and best bidder the grading and planking, and the furnishing of all the material for a side-walk along the East End of lot Number Two (2) Hoffmanns Addition to said Town.

Susannah Shull being the lowest and best bidder it was sold to her at \$200 per Rod.

Witness my hand and the seal of
said Town this 20th day of November 1884

[Signature]

Geo L. Lanning
Town Clerk

I certify the above to be a full true and complete copy of the above report filed Nov 20th 1884, and the whole thereof.

Geo L. Lanning
Town Clerk

Now come Susannah Shull and present her bond-to wit
No. 817.

<p>Bond of Susannah Shull, for planking side-walk. Lot No 2 Hoffmanns Add.</p>	<p>State of Indiana } DeKalb County } Town of Auburn }</p>
--	--

Known all men by these presents.

That we Susannah Shull, as principal and John L. Davis as surety, are truly held and firmly bound unto The Town of Auburn, DeKalb County, Indiana, in the sum of Forty (\$40) Dollars, for the payment of which we do each of us hereby bind ourselves - our administrators and assigns.

The conditions of the above bond are such, That where as the above-bonded Susannah Shull did on the 20th day of November 1884 contract with the Marshal of the Town of Auburn, in the County and State aforesaid, to grade and plank, and furnish all material for the same a side walk along the hereinafter described lot within Thirty (30) days from the date of this sale. (Nov 20th 1884)

The side walk to be graded and planked by said Susannah Shull is on front of the East End of lot Number Two (2) Hoffmanns Addition on Main Street.

The said side walk to be graded and planked in accordance with the Ordinance No 728, Recited in Record B on page 665. And to be accepted by the Board of Trustees or the Marshal of said Town of Auburn.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 20th day of November A.D. 1884

Witness - John Trush,

Susannah^{for} Shull
John L. Davis^{surety}

Subscribed before me this 20th day of November A.D. 1884

Geo L. Lanning

I certify the foregoing to be a full, true and complete copy of the Bond filed Nov 20th 1884 and approved by the Board of Trustees on the same day.

Jos L. Looming Town Clerk

The Matter of sale (page 33) the Clerk's Report and the foregoing bond were all accepted and ordered recorded.

Now comes.

818.	W Balanel and presents bill for dirt	\$19.62
819	Paul Funk " " " Laying stone	1.30
820.	James McCalhoun " " " Dirt	3.80
821.	Henry Heberling Labor on street	4.50
E.O.	Lewis & Whitley Lumber - Limes & Cement. {over hauled and repacking}	44.03

All of which was allowed and order issued against the Municipal fund.

Now comes.

822 Thomas W. Spratt and presents bill for services as Treas of said Town, for \$50.00

And upon Motion of Shaffer and second by Heberling the same allowed \$30 for 6 months services. The Vote stood Yeas Shaffer. Heberling. No.

Now comes one J. J. Powers and presents an agreement or contract for the lease of Enslin Hall in consideration of his becoming a resident of the Town, and upon that ground prays the Board to exempt him from the payment of any corporation license to rent, maintain and control a roller skating rink in the Hall known as Enslin Hall. And it was then moved by C. C. Shaffer that the license be fixed at Five (\$5) Dollars per week. And the above motion was seconded by S. R. Heberling and the Vote stood Yeas. Shaffer and Heberling 20's carried - and the Marshal directed to collect Five (\$5) per week from said Powers.

There being no further business the Board adjourned

Jos L. Looming
Town Clerk.

Wm J. W. Quiston Pres.

Regular Session
December 4th 1884

Indianapolis, Indiana

December 4th 1884.

Members present. W. H. W. Austin Pres.
C. C. Shyler.
A. J. Ralston.
T. G. Matthews.
J. R. Kellogg.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Now comes Thomas H. Spratt, Treas. and returns a warrant on L. J. Miller for the overcharge of interest on orders in the following words and figures - to wit

No 822
Warrant on L. J. Miller
Filed Nov. 21st 1884.

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County }
Town of Archbald. }

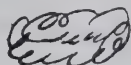
To Thomas H. Spratt - Treasurer of said

Town. greeting.

You are hereby authorized to collect from L. J. Miller Treasurer of DeKalb County, in the state of Indiana, The sum of Five Dollars and ten cents (\$5.10) the amount of interest overcharged by him on orders paid in on taxes, as shown by your report filed September 18th 1884. And return this warrant properly indorsed at their next regular session.

Done at regular session October 16th 1884.

Witness my hand and the seal of
said Town, this 13th day of November 1884
Geo. L. Lanning, Town Clerk.



Collected the above, and credited the Municipal fund with the same, 11/18/84

To
Geo. L. Lanning
Clerk

Thos. H. Spratt
Treas.

The above warrant was accepted and entered upon the minutes of the meeting.

Now comes

824	Humphrey Whitcomb, and presents bill for keeping two tramps	7.50
825	James Pearce Labor on Street	1.30
826	John Trush Services as Marshal.	82.00

All of which were all allowed in full and orders issued against Municipal fund.

Now comes James A. Barnes et al. and present a petition in the following words - to wit -

No 827
Petition of J. A. Barnes et al. of the Town of Archbald,
For the business of "Banks"

We the citizens of the Town of Archbald do hereby petition your honorable body, to make the license to be paid by

[The page contains extremely faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side. The text is organized into several paragraphs and appears to be a formal document or report.]

(10)
(11)
(12)

Powers - and - lease. Prohibition of the skating rink in Enslips Hall, as low as in your judgment you can put it, consistent with your duties to the Town and its interests. The above named parties propose to make the Rink a permanent institution in our midst, and consented to pay as high a weekly license as if they were here for an short time only. For this reason we respectfully ask your Honorable body to make them as low a rate of license as possible.

James A. Barnes

John Shibley

E. P. Leach

G. C. Ketchum

Le H. Root

Joseph Abright

C. H. Jackson

G. H. Jester

Sherris Hallister

Levis Seab

M. H. Housington

D. F. Henselmann

W. B. Brown

Edgar E. Long

J. Pomeroy

Frank A. Mead

Wm. P. Hester

A. C. Wilson

D. D. Snyder

S. H. Rush

F. E. Davenport

John S. Davis

M. W. McIntyre

W. W. McIntyre

Quater Bros.

J. F. Allen

John Bruth

and A. Robbins et al. present a remonstrance against the granting of above petition to wit-

1882.

Remonstrance against Rink

To the Board of Trustees of the incorporated Town of Auburn, DeKalb County

We the undersigned citizens and taxpayers of said Town, for various reasons herein set forth, remonstrate against the location of a roller skating rink in the building known as Enslips Hall situated on the West part of lot Number One hundred and thirty nine (139) Original Plat of said Town.

Our reasons for remonstrating against the skating rink - are first - That it divides the minds of some of our best young men and women, from their business pursuits to that which is the height of folly - Second. That it greatly injures the health of those who participate in the exercise. Third. That it is almost an unbearable annoyance to the occupants of the rooms under the said Enslips Hall. And we therefore petition your Honorable Board to enforce the license ordinance, and impose the highest license consistent with said ordinance - And your petition will ever pray &c.

A. Robbins

Geo. W. Gorbau

Wm. Steffen

W. B. Brown

Alfred Leach

Edmond Weaver

W. H. Hall

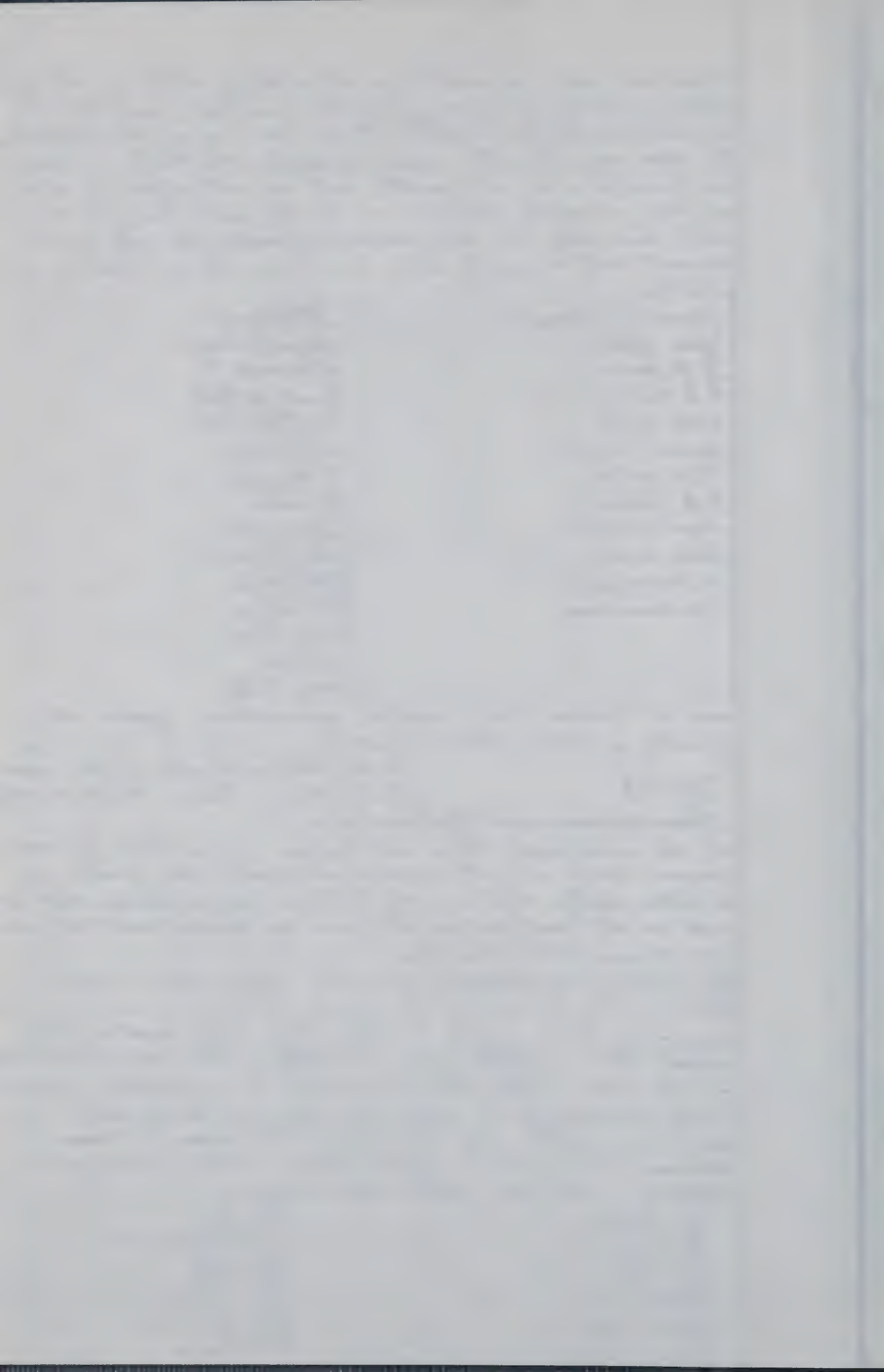
Ralph W. Douglass

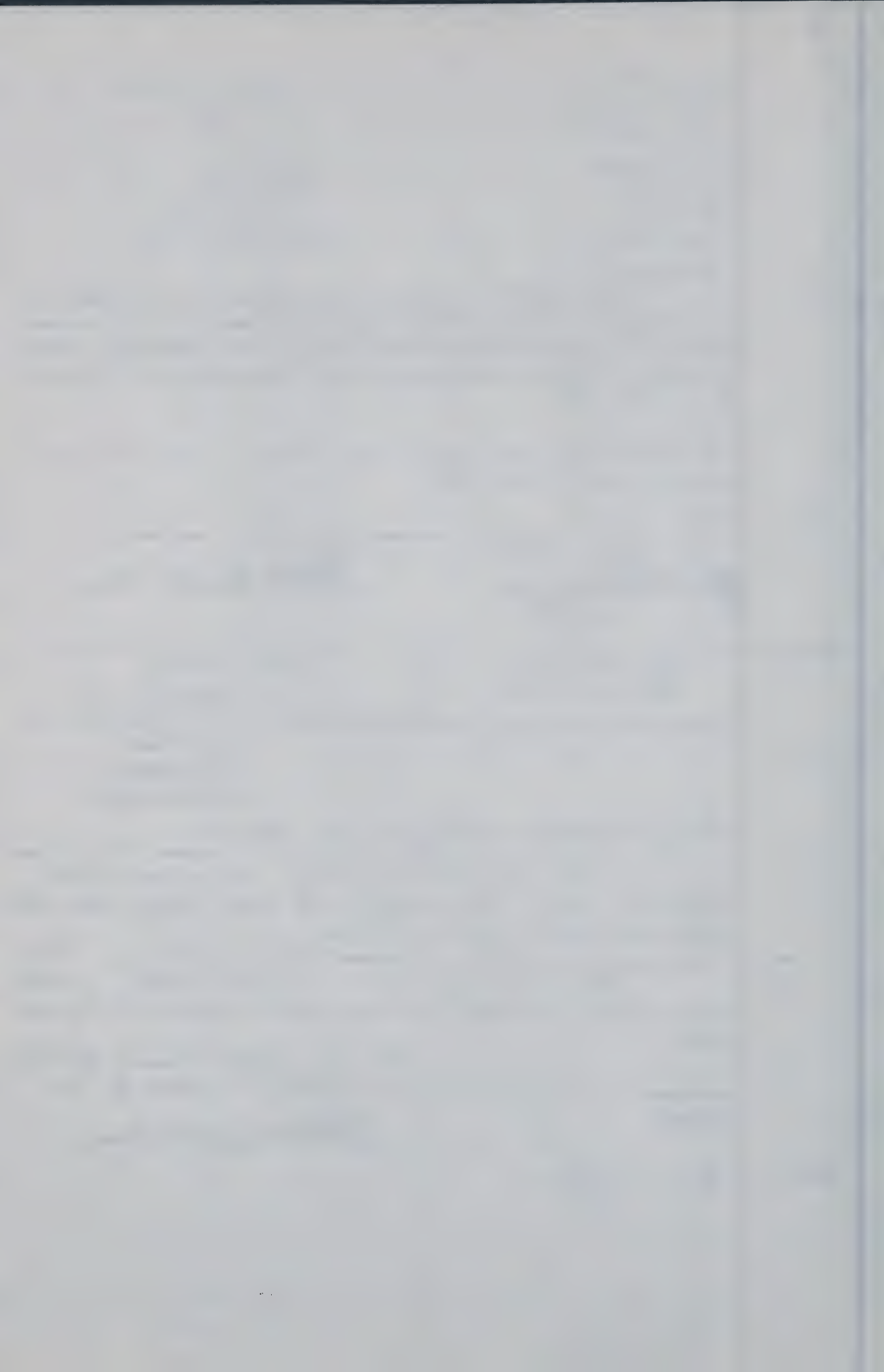
John Blaney

J. W. McKay

G. H. Hoffmann

Wm. Craig





Regular Session
January 1st 1885.

Arkham, Indiana
January 1st 1885-

Members present - Wm. H. McClellan - Pres
L. C. Shaffer.
A. J. Ralston.
T. G. Mathewy (late)
S. R. Heberling.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved -
Now Come.

831	James Bloodget. and presents bill for hauling water -	\$ 1.90
832	W. C. Shull. " " " " " Gravel	6.40
833	Jacob Waltons " " " " " Labor on street	7.12
834	John Trush " " " " " Services as Marshal	\$25.00
835	L. C. Shaffer " " " " " Drink - Sand & Sack for Calk	53.40

All of which was allowed and orders issued against the
Municipal fund.

The clerk was then ordered to notify Treasurers to transfer
the unused fire fund fund to the Municipal fund;
And to issue a call for all outstanding orders against the
Treasury of the Town.

836 Budget & Abs. of for 59.54 allowed {Note - this allowance was overhauled by the clerk in making up the
books - and was inserted some days later. A. L. Ramsey bill.

The subject of lighting the Town was then brought before
the Board by Mr Bachtel, and after duly considering the subject
a Motion was made by Mr S. R. Heberling member from 5th Ward.
to place one Lamp at the North East corner of Lot Number Seventy
(70) Original Plat (Hobbs Residence).

One Lamp at the South West corner of Lot Number Ninety Four (94)
Original Plat (Kubbs store site)

One Lamp at the South East corner of Lot Number Sixty Five (65)
Original Plat (Wassersports)

One Lamp at the North West corner of Lot Number Ninety Five
(95) Original Plat (Bank)

One Lamp at the South East corner of Lot Number Fifty nine (59)
Original Plat (Schuchke)

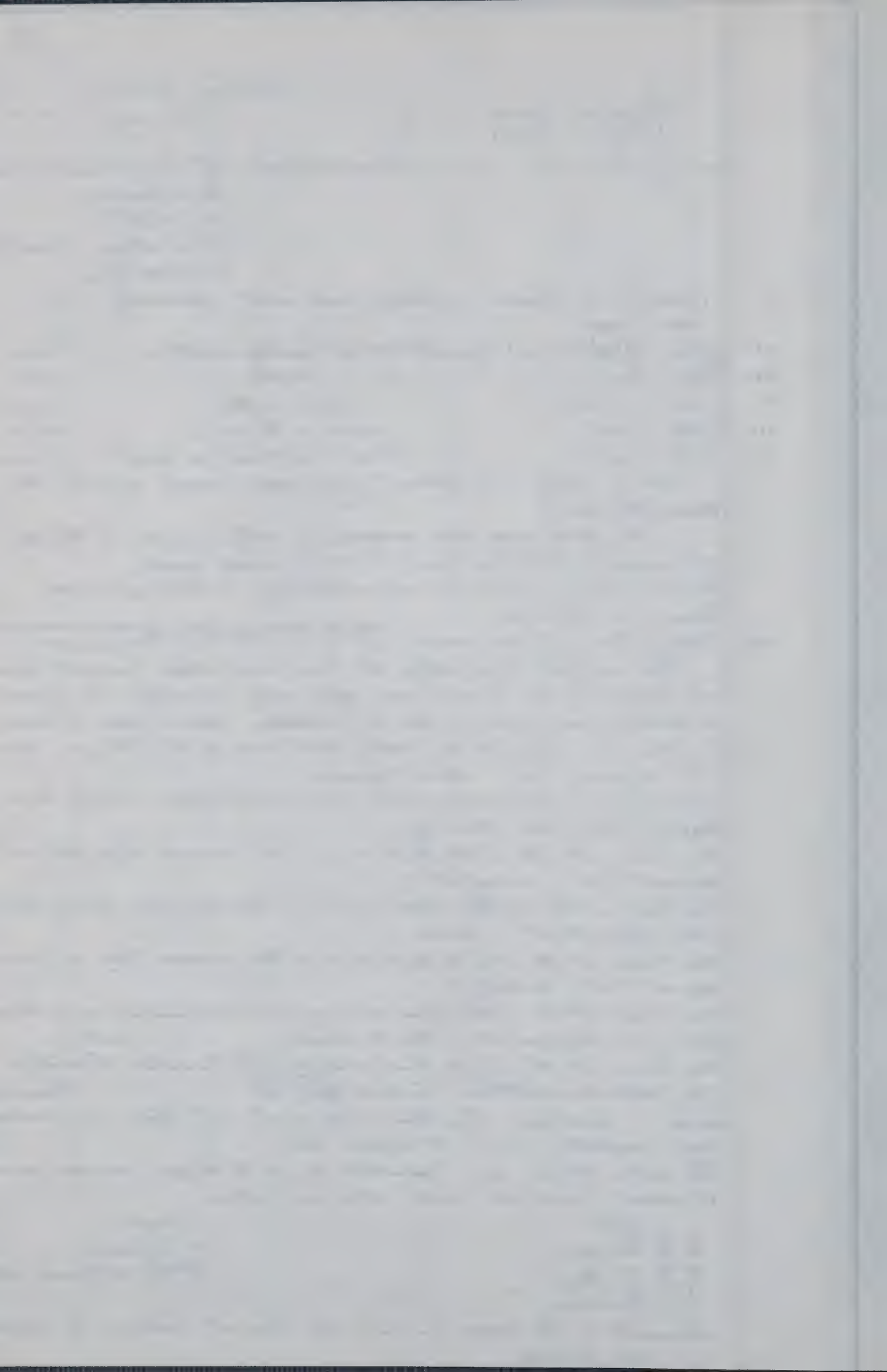
One Lamp at the South East corner of Lot One hundred and thirty
nine (139) Original Plat (The M. E. Church.) and

One Lamp at the South East corner of Lot Number Fourteen
(14) Western Addition. ^{Lighting} And that the Gasoline
Lamp be purchased together with posts at Nine (9) Dollars
Each - complete, C. B. C. at Leavenworth Ohio.

The above Motion was seconded by L. C. Shaffer. Member from
2nd ward, and the vote stood as follows.

Yes	Naie
L. C. Shaffer	A. J. Ralston
T. G. Mathewy	Wm. H. McClellan Pres.
S. R. Heberling.	

Carried by the majority - and the Board ordered 7 lamps
from Mr Bachtel.



attest

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

Geo. S. Lanning

Wm. H. M. Quiston Pres.

Regular Session

January 15th 1885

Hubbard Indiana

January 15th 1885

Members present. Wm. H. M. Quiston Pres.
 C. C. Shaffer
 A. J. Rostater
 T. G. Matthey.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

837

Now comes the Sun Vapor Light and Gas led by their Agent
 Mr. Baetzel and presents bill for stud lamps & Gas \$65.74
 which was allowed.

The Marshal was then instructed to purchase 'step' ladder for
 the use of lightning ladders.

T. G. Matthey then made a motion - that the Clerk be au-
 thorized to Order one Barrel of NO 74. deodorized Gasoline, which
 motion was seconded by C. C. Shaffer. The vote stood as follows.

Yea's

T. G. Matthey

Wm. H. M. Quiston

C. C. Shaffer.

No's

A. J. Rostater.

The Motion sustained and the Clerk to Order Gasoline.

There being no further business the Board
 adjourned.

Geo. S. Lanning Clerk.

Wm. H. M. Quiston Pres.

Regular Session

February 5th 1885

Hubbard Indiana

February 5th 1885

Members present. Wm. H. M. Quiston Pres.
 C. C. Shaffer
 A. J. Rostater.
 S. R. Heberling.
 T. G. Matthey (1/2 hour late)

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Now comes

838

Wm. H. Quiston and presents bill for Gasoline

\$4.29

839

G. S. Lanning " " Freight and Drayage on same

40

840

Trout & Long Horse and driver to day

1.00

841

Leland Selby. Labor on stud.

.50

842

John Trench Services as Marshal

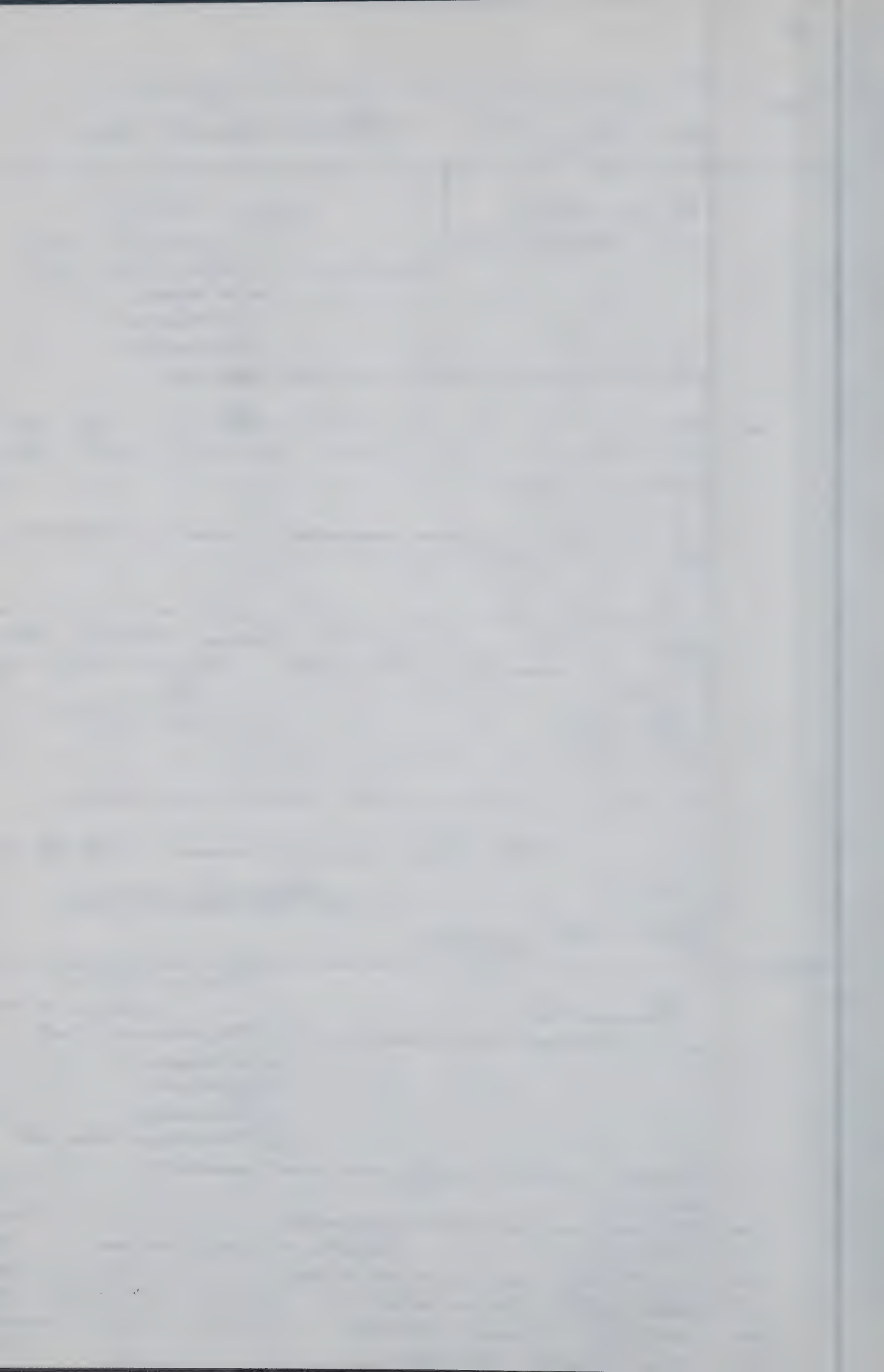
\$2.50

843

John L. Davis Hancock

14 10

(Grand Total)



all of which were allowed, and action aimed against the
Memphis fund.

Now comes Thos H. Spratt Pres. and presents Bill^{75.00} for making
report of constitution of Treasury which was laid on the table for
further consideration.

Mr Heberling then read communications from the City of Mayaville
offering "Horse Fire Engines" for sale. and he was instructed to write
for particulars, and a more minute description of the machine it
had to dispose of.

Mr T. G. Matting then made the following motion viz
That the President be authorized to appoint a committee of two from
the Board. to visit the city of Mayaville in the state of Kentucky
and examine the Horse Fire Engine they offered for sale. and to
report at the next regular session February 19th 1885 in writing
their judgment as to the value of and the construction for fire
protection, the Engine described in their communications.

Seconded by S. B. Heberling - Carried by full vote.

The President then appointed S. B. Heberling and
L. C. Shaffer as such committee.

The Clerk was then instructed to write the
Encl Envs up.

Wesley Miller.

Jacob Maguire.

P. M. Collins.

Frank Thomas. and

Jacob Amstutz.

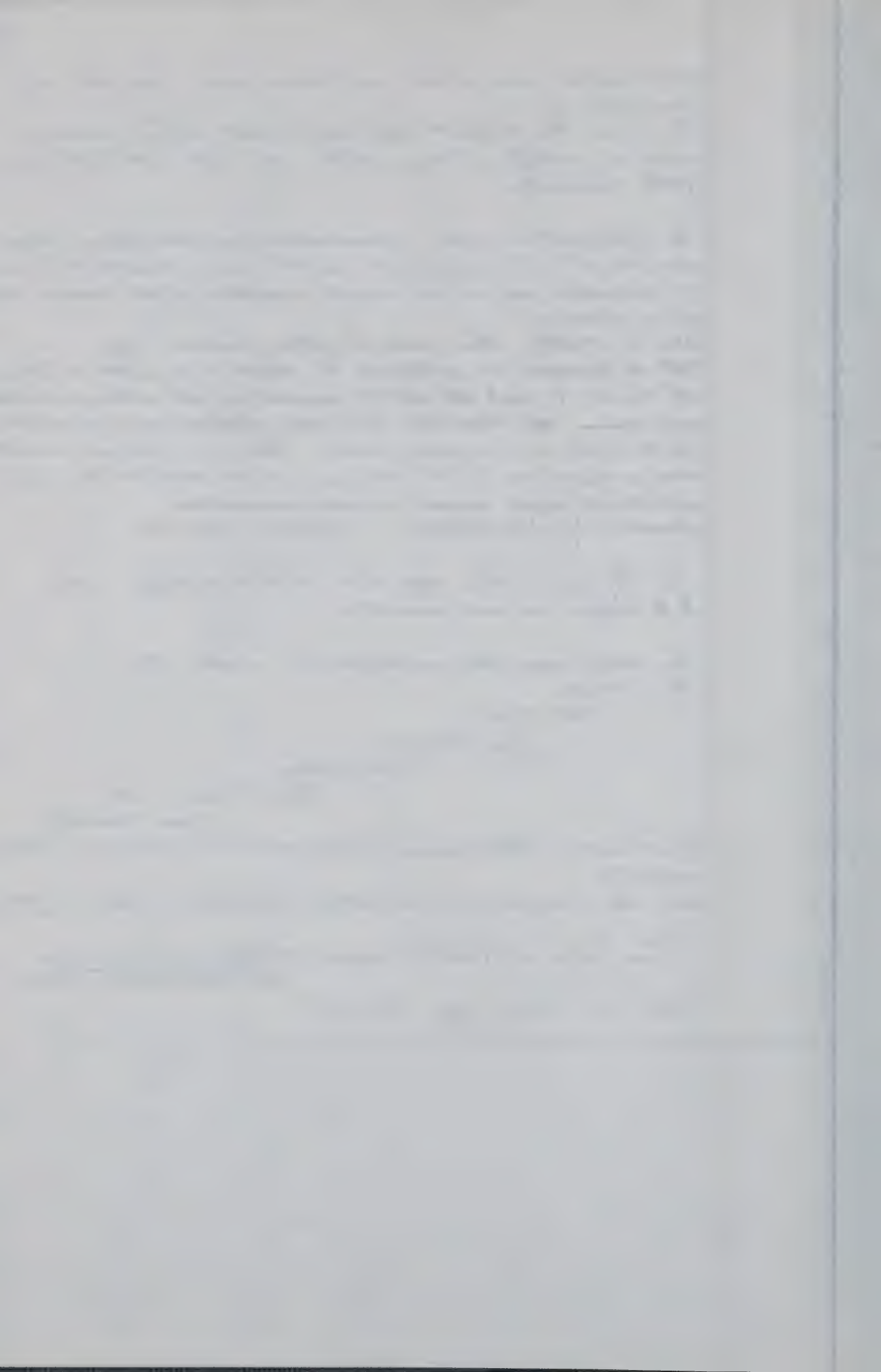
for the cost of Forty Thousand Horse arch brick delivered in the
cooperation.

And the Marshal was instructed to purchase a car for gasoline.

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

Wm. H. C. Diston Pres.

Geo. L. Lanning Treas. Clerk.



Regular Session.
February 19th 1885.

Members present.

Wm. H. L. Lister, Pres.
C. C. Shaffer.
J. A. Kaler.
T. L. Matting.
J. R. Verberling.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Now Comes C. C. Shaffer & J. R. Verberling - the committee appointed to visit the City of Mayville Ky. and make the following report - to wit

710 84V
Appointmt of, & Report of
Comm. to Mayville.

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County }
Town of Auburn. }

To C. C. Shaffer and J. R. Verberling.

Meeting.

You are hereby notified that in pursuance of an order, made at the President of the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn, in the County, and State aforesaid. On the Fifth day of February 1885.

Has duly appointed you a committee to visit the City of Mayville, in the State of Kentucky, to examine a "Hand fire Engine" offered for sale by said City of Mayville.

And to report in writing, to the Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn, on February 19th 1885. Your conclusions on a committee on the merits of the machine for fire protection.

And to make, at the same time - a report of your expenses on such committee. And to return this appointment with your report.

Having received this due and lawful notice, you will please govern yourselves accordingly.

Done at regular session February 5th 1885.

- Attest - my hand and the seal of the
Said Town of Auburn, this 6th day of Feb'y 1885

Jos. L. Lanning
Town Clerk.

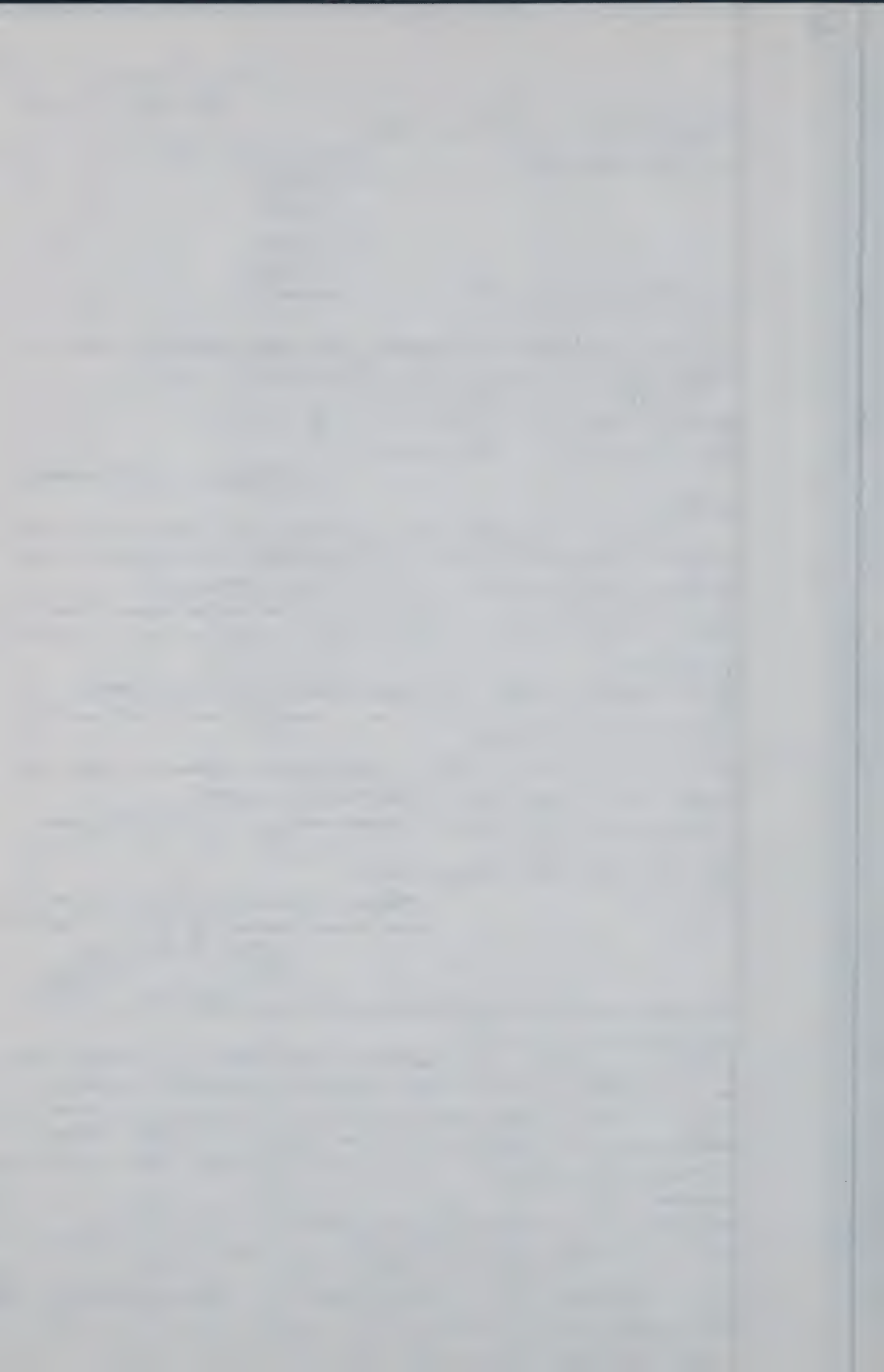
To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn in DeKalb County Indiana.

We the undersigned - by you appointed, on the Fifth day of February 1885, as a committee to visit the City of Mayville in the State of Kentucky, to examine a "Hand fire Engine" offered for sale by said City of Mayville. Make report that we did - in compliance with the appointment here-with attached. visit said City of Mayville, and we make the following report of our examination - viz.

We find - (1st) The Engine in good condition in all its parts.

" " (2nd) As regard to fire protection, the engine - in our opinion, is as good as any Hand fire Engine. and "

" " (3rd) The Engine as it now stands, in a handsome machine and its connecting pipes are of Copper, and the cylinders are brass, and the structure above is in good condition, the Engine is beautifully painted



and its weight is 3000 pounds.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

C. C. Shaffer.

S. R. Heberling.

A motion by Heberling to accept the foregoing report was seconded by Whitting and carried by full vote, and the Committee discharged.

Now comes C. C. Shaffer and presents bill for expense to Mayville \$24.75-

and S. R. Heberling " " " " Expense Mayville \$4.75-
all of which was allowed and order issued against the municipal fund.

Now comes W. B. Willis and presents bill for Stationing \$500 which was allowed.

The clerk then reported the following bids on brick -
Grosbeck \$5.50 per thousand delivered in town.

Miller \$6.25 " " " " " "

Maginnis \$7.00 " " " " " "

Thomas \$7.00 " " " " " "

A motion was then made by Heberling - That the Board visit Grosbeck at his brick yard to examine the brick on Friday Feb'y 20th 1885 at 2 o'clock P.M. - which motion was seconded by Shaffer and carried by full vote.

The Board then by common consent - located wells in the following places to wit -

x One well at the S.W. corner of Main and Ninth Street.

" " " " S.E. " " " " Seventh "

" " " " crossing " Sixth " Leach "

x " " " " S.W. corner " Seventh and Jackson "

" " " " crossing of " Tenth and " "

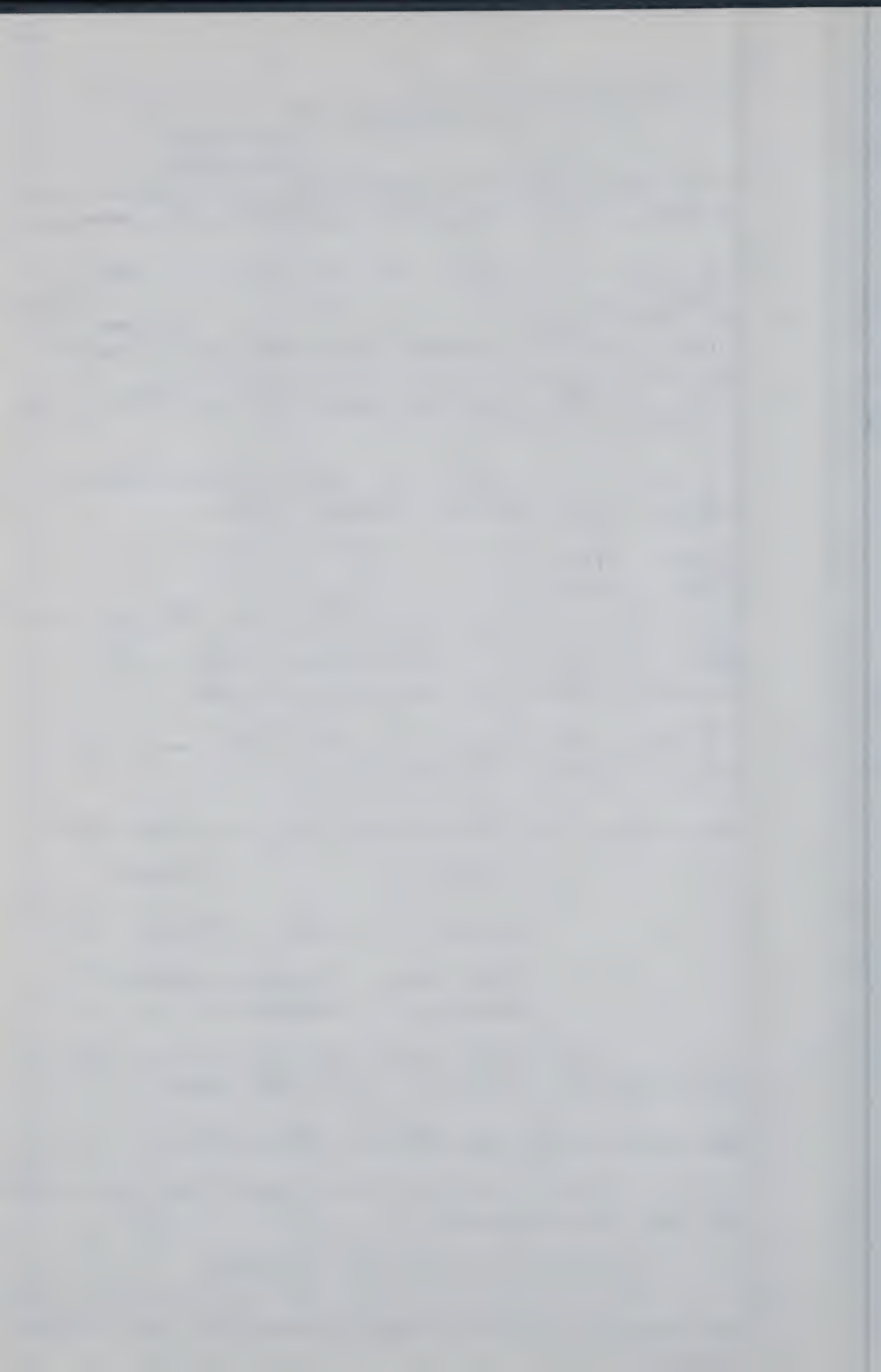
" " " in the center of Joseph Street, East of side-walk on main street between D. D. Lynch's and Mrs Fox's property.

One well west of Main Street - in Third Street.

" " " on the west side of main street between John Wagon and Chas Schult's property.

One well at the North End of Jackson Street.

One well at the South end of Douglas Street in Whitingan corner.



One Well at the N.W. corner of Fourth and Van Buren Street.

" " " West side of Rail Road street in Fourth street.

" " " North side of Fifth street at the alley between Robbins and Kuslin's property.

One well at the N.W. corner of Lot Number One hundred and Forty Six (146) Western Addition on Seventh street.

One well at the S.W. corner of Lot Number Eight in W. Farlands Addition on Seventh street.

x One well on Eleventh street in front of Lugenb's property.

" " " at the East side of Van-Buren street in Lebach street, at corner of Lot Number Fifty Two Western Addition, and

One well on the west side of Jackson street in DeGriener street.

And the Board to finish locating the wells at their next regular session.

After reconsidering the question of License for running roller skating Rink. The Board ordered that Powers and Co. should pay Two (\$2) Dollars License, for week from this date.

The question of purchasing Fire Engine was brought up and after various objections to Hand Engine were made and the numerous good points of a steam Fire Engine mentioned. Mr. Koberling made motion that the Clerk make Five petitions praying the Board, to Board the Town for a sufficient amount to purchase Steam Engine &c. and to deliver one to each of the Members of the Board on Monday, Feb'y 23rd 1885, for circulation among the City's Taxpayers, and to be presented at their next regular session.

The above motion was seconded by Shaffer, and carried by full vote.

There being no farther business the Board adjourned.

Geo. L. Lanning, Town Clerk

Attest

J. H. W. Quiston Pres.

Regular Session

March 5th 1885. Members present.Auburn Indiana
March 5th 1885.

Wm. B. W. Denton. Pres.

C. C. Schaffer.

A. J. Robinson.

T. F. Matthews.

S. R. Ketchum.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Now comes

848	John C. Henry	and presents bill for Oil Tank	5.00
849	W. Denton and Long	" " " Buckets and flour.	50
850	Thomas H. Spotts	" " " Making report.	5.00
851	John Trush	" " " Services as Marshal.	32.50
852	Geo L. Lanning	" " " Clerk	48.24

All of which was allowed and orders issued against the Municipal fund.

853 Perry and James Blodget, then presented, in writing a bill for making wells - which bill was ordered filed for future consideration.

A Petition, by John Otto et al. to suppress and restrain Gaming and other disorderly conduct, was then presented in the following words - to wit:

NO 854. To the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn, DeKalb County, Indiana.
Filed March 5th 1885.

We the undersigned, Citizens inhabitants of said Town, respectfully petition your Honorable Board, to by Ordinance, restrain and prohibit Gambling, and other disorderly conduct, within said Town, in accordance with the sixth specification of Section 3333, of the Revised Statute of the State of Indiana.

March 5th 1885.

(Signed) John Otto.

W. S. Meere.

Daniel Atteuchung.

J. C. Kely.

J. H. Weaver.

P. J. Lockwood.

Wm. Schaffer.

W. D. Trower.

P. W. Silver.

John R. Moody.

Vesta M. Swartz.

D. J. Swartz.

C. H. Jackson.

J. V. Lewis.

G. L. M. Cord.

Albert Robbins.

C. W. Church.

G. H. Yester.

D. C. Keadly.

Isaac Hague.

C. H. Raut.

C. H. Raut.

H. A. Labuillon.

John W. Ray.

Lew T. Rice.

E. T. Hull.

S. H. Rush.

E. J. Cooker.

John H. Baker.

J. A. McIntyre.

C. P. Hauer.

W. H. Hainington.

Robert W. Longall.

W. H. Dills.

C. M. Dickinson.

J. N. W. Miller.

W. R. Smith.

Chris Ackelmann.

M. W. Hearnson.

John W. Baxter.

S. B. Ward.

W. B. Belock.

C. F. Wood.

Michael Klim.	J. B. Leachman.	E. L. Carver.
William T. Thrush.	H. B. Wood.	A. L. Healy.
W. F. Long.	W. B. W. Lutz.	G. Rockenbaugh.
Wm Park.	J. W. McKay.	Samuel Gibson.
J. Malbon.	W. M. Falger.	B. L. Williams.
J. W. Austin.	J. Burt.	J. J. Littlefield.
G. W. Stahl.	J. J. Watters.	James Griswold.
Wm S. Allen.	W. L. Penfield.	W. P. Carter.
Wm Clarke.	E. D. Hartman.	T. D. Fordaw.
He Wolf.	P. V. Hoffman.	W. E. Rush.
M. B. Willis.	R. Hunter Ditt.	M. C. Gorclaw.
H. E. Lehibate.	J. B. Bacter.	Mrs F. De Long.
James Dragg.	F. A. Bonet.	H. H. Heerington.
F. K. Blake.	John Lorange.	Mrs. M. Heerington.
Geo. B. Zimmerman.	James A. Barnes.	Mrs. Julia Heagin.
Wm E. Rush.	F. Slaybaugh.	B. Green.
J. R. Stearns.	Wm Craig.	Mrs. Lucretia Green.
B. F. Luntton.	Wm H. Bates.	Serena Clarke.
L. V. Seab.	J. M. Ripenbush.	Sarah C. Attenburg.
T. E. Darnsford.	George Brantlett.	Mrs L. A. Cowan.
E. Bengnot.	J. B. Olinger.	Jimmie Cowan.
James F. Cook.	G. H. Forsner.	O. C. Clarke.

The above Petition was granted - and the clerk ordered to prepare an Ordinance, for consideration at the next regular session.

Now comes, W. L. Mause et al. and present a petition, praying the Board of Trustees to impose a license on all Saloons, "within the corporate limits of the Town of Archard, Ind." which petition was laid on the Table till their next regular session.

A Motion was then made by Mr Heberling. That there be a special session of the Board on Tuesday Evening March 10th 1885. for the purpose of considering the petition praying for Fire Engines, and any other business that may come before the Board.

Seconded. by Mr Ralston.

Carried by full vote.

Mr Weinman then appeared in behalf of the "Ahrens Muff & Co. of Cincinnati, Ohio. and extended an invitation for the full Board to visit Cincinnati to examine one of their Fire Engines, at the expense of the said "Ahrens Muff & Co.

The Board accepted the invitation and decided to go Wednesday March 11th 1885. and the clerk, at Mr. Weinmans request, was instructed to correspond with different R. R. for the lowest rates.

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

J. J. W. Quiston Pres.

Geo. L. Lammiman Treasr.

Special Session

March 10th 1885.

Rubens Dickinson

March 10th 1885.

Members present W. H. W. Leicester Pres

C. C. Shaffer

A. J. Keston

T. G. Matthey

S. H. Heberling

President to call the Board met in regular session, for the purpose of considering the Petitions for Fire Engines.

The looked them over and, and some of the opinion that a sufficient number of men can be obtained, to authorize the purchase of an Engine - and they adjourn to meet C. C. G. on the Lake Shore R.R. in the morning, and proceed to Cincinnati.

Rubens Dickinson March 11th 1885.

9.45 a.m. C. C. G. - met and adjourned to meet in Cincinnati.

Cincinnati Ohio. March 12th 1885.

9.00 a.m.

In company with Mr. Veinman - the Board proceeded to the "Ahrens Manufg Co's" works to look at their Engines. After seeing the Engine work, They met in the Office of the said "Ahrens Manufg Co." and then and then, did also examine their different makes of Horse Carts - and decide on their best one, and also, their different grades of Fire Hoses. The "Ahrens Manufg Co." then made a proposition in writing in the following words and figures - to wit:

Proposal for Fire apparatus by

The Ahrens Manufacturing Company, of Cincinnati Ohio

Cincinnati Ohio March 12 1885.

Memorandum of Agreement.)

To the Honorable President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn, Ind.

Gentlemen, We propose, and hereby agree, to manufacture for your Town, and ship the same, within sixty (or sooner if ordered) days after receiving the notification of the acceptance of this proposal.

One of the Ahrens Mfg Co's Fourth size. (3800 lbs). Steam Fire Engine.

The Boiler to be our improved tubular, with submerged copper glass, said boiler to be made of the best homogeneous steel, and of sufficient strength to bear twice the pressure ever required in fire duty. It will have ample steaming capacity, to keep up a full head of steam, while doing the heaviest work.

We guarantee to make steam from cold water, and throw a stream of water in from Four to six minutes, and to generate and maintain an ample working pressure of steam for effective fire duty.

The boiler to be covered with a Russian iron jacket, and mounted with a Brass and German Silver dome.

The steam cylinder and Pump, will be placed perpendicular with the Boiler. The steam cylinder will be covered with German Silver, the main forcing pump, is to be double acting made entirely of composition. It shall be so constructed that it can be taken apart, and put together again should repairs be required.

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

There will be two discharge gates, also a circulating or churn valve, for the purpose of feeding the Boiler when the streams are cut off.

The said steam fire Engine is to be made complete, of the best material in the most workmanlike manner, with all of our recent improvements, and to be furnished with an air pump (to Auburn late improved) safety valves, (a late improvement, requires no school) Two nickel plated steam gauge, One nickel plated water pressure gauge, One glass water gauge, four gauge cocks, one surface gauge the cock, and attachment for them three, One signal whistle, one variable exhaust nozzle, and steam jet, one large copper air chamber, with ornament Twenty feet of Rubber Suction Hose, attached to the pump and carried in brackets around the Engine for immediate service, Copper suction strainer, a full set of discharge and nozzles, various sizes, Foot Brake on rear of coal bunker, also all the tools and wrenches, etc. to work the Engine successfully, also oil cans, fire shovel, pokers, also to be furnished with for fire tools. The machine to be handsomely finished, and painted with gold striping and ornamental work.

The wheels to be made of seasoned timber, prepared in the best manner, and of the latest improved kind. The fuel box on the back of the boiler to be large enough to carry coal for one or two hours running. It will be painted same as the wheels.

The working parts of the Engine are in all cases to be perfectly fitted and finished in first class style. The throttle valve, Feed pump, Eccentric strap, and Pipe holders, and many other parts are of fine composition.

The Engine is to be fitted to be drawn by hand, thus will be furnished a suitable tonger, with handles with 100 feet of drag rope.

Size of Steam Cylinder to be 7 inches diameter, 7 inches stroke.
Size of Pump to be 4 1/2 inches diameter, 7 inches stroke. Front Wheel to be 52 inches high - rear wheel to be 58 inches high. Tire 2 1/2 inches wide.

And it is further agreed on the part of the Auburn Manufacturing Co. that they are to deliver said steam fire Engine in complete working order, and to warrant its material, and workmanship to be of the best character and to replace, at their own expense, such parts, if any, as may fail, if such failure is properly attributable to defective material, or inferior workmanship. Said Engine shall have a full and complete trial of its working power, at Auburn, Ind. under the superintendence of a competent engineer, and if said Engine, shall then prove satisfactory and in accordance with the within agreement, it shall be accepted by the Prest and Board of Trustees, of the Town of Auburn Ind.

The sum of (\$3725.00) Thirty Seven hundred and Twenty Five dollars being the amount agreed upon, for the said steam



Auburn Ind. To the Ahrens Manufacturing Co. or their authorized Agent as follows viz-

Back upon delivery and acceptance of the Engine, Horse Cart and Hose, or two Bouchs, or Water, said Bouchs, or water to bear six per cent interest per annum, interest payable annually.

We will furnish with the above described Engine, Five hundred (500) feet of 2 1/2 inch (internal diameter) Rubber Hose of the very best quality, made especially to our order, and warranted to stand a pressure of 400 lbs to the square inch, with patent screw couplings, attached, also one two wheeled balanced Hand Hose Cart, shell and substantially built, made of the best quality *** charcoal iron Hammered steel axes, handsomely painted, and striped, and furnished with patent wooden wheels, 64 inches diameter. Horse Cart worked by right and left cranks, the capacity of reel is 600 feet, the Cart will have one arch and Bell. be furnished with drag rope, Trenches, and Pick-ax, also one Siamer, and one Officers hand Lantern.

In witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands, at Cincinnati O. this twelfth day of March 1885.

Wm H McQuiston Pres.
C. C. Shaffer.
A. J. Ralston
T. G. Matthey.
S. R. Hartung.

Heinrich H. Neumann
Secy and Treas for the
Ahrens Manufacturing Co.

Attest - Geo. L. Lanning - Clerk of the said Town of Auburn Ind.

A. J. Ralston, then made a motion that the above proposition be accepted, and C. C. Shaffer, seconded. Ralston's motion carried by full vote and the Engine ordered.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet in regular session. Thursday Even March 19th 1885.

Geo L Lanning
Town Clerk

Wm H McQuiston Pres.

Perbun Indiana

March 19th 1885

Regular Session
March 19th 1885.

Members present W^m H. W. Austin. Pres.
C. C. Shaffer
T. G. Matting
S. R. Heberling.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Now Comer.

855 W^m H. Doan, and presents bill for Gasoline. \$4.48

856 J. N. Cool. " " Repairing 9.25

857 G. Rockenbaugh " " Draying 1.84

858 G. L. Lanning " " Freight on Fuel 80

all of which were allowed and orders issued against the
Municipal Fund.

859 Now Comer Fred Grosch and presents bill for \$250 for Fifteen Thousand
brick furnished The Town.

Upon Motion of Heberling and Second by Shaffer. he was allowed \$77.00
and the balance to be considered.

No. 860

The Clerk was then instructed to make statement of the financial
condition of the Town. to the Atty Genl. and obtain his opinion as to
the legality of an issue of bonds to the amount of \$3700.

The Petition of W^m L. Mene et al. praying that a license be imposed
on all saloons within the Town. was then called for reading.
and was in the following words to wit:

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Perbun
DeKalb County Indiana.

We the undersigned Citizens and tax-payers of said Incorporated
Town. do respectfully petition your Honorable Board, in accordance with
the 7th specification of section 3333. of the revised Statutes of the
State of Indiana. to assess, and impose a license fee in favor
of said Town. against each person engaged in the sale of spirit-
ous liquors, malt, or other intoxicating liquors as a beverage, within
the corporate limits of said Town. Such license fee to be in am-
ount, equal to the amount required by the statutes of the State
for license to sell such liquors. And we will ever pray.

March 5th 1885

W. L. Mene.

P. W. Silver.

D. C. Heasley. J. A. McAntyn.

Daniel Attenberg.

John R. Moody.

Isaac Hague. C. P. Houser.

J. C. Veely.

V. M. Swartz.

C. B. Raut. W. H. Hainington

J. H. Measer.

V. J. Swartz.

Char Raut. Robt W. Longab.

John Att.

G. L. Woodard.

John M. Ray J. F. Aber.

P. J. Lackwood.

C. W. Church.

Levi F. Rice W. H. Dills.

Wm Shaffer.

Albert Rabbin.

E. J. Cochen W. B. Smith.

W. D. Trover.

G. H. Yeeboe

John H. Baker Chris Ackerman.

THE HISTORY OF THE

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

W. W. Hainison.	J. W. Clouston	D. D. Snyder.	R. Lister, Tipt.
John W. Baxter	G. W. Stahl.	Wm W. Lutz.	John Gassage.
S. B. Ward.	H. Nally.	C. Beignat.	James A. Barnes.
W. B. Black.	M. B. Willis.	James F. Cook.	F. Laybaugh.
C. F. Wood.	James Drayton.	T. P. Scott.	William Craig
Michael Kline.	F. H. Blake.	J. B. Casbeer	Wm. Bates.
William T. Thrush.	William E. Rush	Jos W. McKay	J. W. Rifechick.
M. F. Long.	Geo. B. Gimmum	E. D. Hartman	Geo. Branst.
Wm Park.	J. R. Stever.	P. V. Hoffmann.	J. B. Clinger
J. Walbourn.	B. F. Leutherson.	Chas W. Clelland.	L. H. Farkner.
Henry C. Peterson.	G. V. Scott.	W. L. Penfield.	E. L. Casbeer.
A. L. Hailstein.	G. Rodenbaugh.	Samuel Gibson	B. L. Williams.
J. J. Littlefield.	James Grimwald	W. P. Carter.	H. H. Harrington.
B. Green.	O. C. Clarke.		

The above petition was considered - and laid on the table till the next regular session - and the clerk ordered to carefully examine the recd for an ordinance imposing license on saloons, and report whether or not such an ordinance does exist.

NO 861 A Petition, praying, the Town Board to Bond the Town for a sufficient sum to purchase and maintain an efficient Fire protection, was then presented in five exhibits viz.
(Exhibit One.)

To the Honorable, The Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn, County of DeKalb and State of Indiana.
We the undersigned petitioners, Citizens of - and taxpayers, in the Town aforesaid, would respectfully your Honorable Board, by proper Ordinance, to bond the Town for an amount sufficient to purchase a Fire Engine - Horse, and other appurtenances, to the same, necessary for a good system of Fire protection.

	Amt of assessment	
	\$	
J. C. Veely	70	00
M. Balanch	1395	00
John Otto	1475	00
Wm E. Rush.		
John Wittmer	85	00
J. H. Ford	3345	00
Wm W Ford.	695	00
William T Thrush.	2310	00
W R Smith	455	00
Thomas Summers.	1590	00
Wm W Linton	1250	00
W Linton & Long.	3055	00
S. H. Rush	115	00
J. R. Thomas.		
E. W. Cool.	2060	00
J. Walbourn.	1440	00
B. F. Leutherson	590	
	19930.00	

Amt. Ford



Aunt Ford		Amt of Receipt
E. J. Deek		\$19930.00
T. E. Ford		1060.00
Samuel Pommert		144.00
Wm Chaffer		540.00
E. J. Hall		605.00
P. J. Lockwood		15.00
Christ Celag		990.00
Wm. M. Dawell		450.00
J. H. Weaver		110.00
Armintha Shaffer		740.00
W. L. Ober		700.00
Chas Emanuel		770.00
F. H. Blake		120.00
Rev. A. Young		110.00
P. W. Silver		110.00
J. R. Stearn		1260.00
G. F. Whitner		360.00
Wittmer Bros.		65.00
S. T. Campbell		525.00
Chas. A. Scott		120.00
Mrs M. Scott for Chas.		10.00
W. D. Trover		3085.00
David A. Sebering		110.00
M. A. Sebering		1220.00
Theo Kessler		710.00
Geo. M. Wittmer		55.00
E. Zimmerman		375.00
F. J. Zimmerman		2050.00
Robt Simpson		1820.00
J. M. Johnston		30.00
Alfred Case		120.00
L. B. Shilling		485.00
Wm Park		945.00
Ellen Leasure		775.00
Ezra Dickinson		650.00
J. A. Sawyer		780.00
G. L. Lanning		45.00
August Schutt		30.00
Elizabeth Weckum for M. B. W. L.		230.00
		150.00
		\$42399.00

State of Indiana }
 DeKalb County }

N. B. McQuiston being duly sworn on his oath, says that each and every one of the above and foregoing signatures is genuine, as he knows from his own personal observation, of the nature of each and every one of said signatures at the time it was made. — N. B. McQuiston

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of March 1885 — F. H. Blake.

Exhibit Two.

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Adams, County of DeKalb and State of Indiana.

We the undersigned Citizens of and taxpayers in the Town aforesaid, would respectfully pray your Honorable Board, by proper Ordinance to Bond the Town, for an amount sufficient to purchase a Fire Engine, Hose, and all other appurtenances, to the same, necessary for a good system of fire protection.

	Amount of Assessment
C. C. Shaffer	3940 00
John L. Davis	10505 00
F. E. Davenport	2860 00
Albert Robbins	1885 00
John Hebb	2160 00
G. H. Yeabree	705 00
E. Ashley	3225 00
P. Young	250 00
J. R. Lanning	1545 00
F. O. Hoff	1205 00
M. Huston	735 00
Julius Bunt	1905 00
Chas Raut	2360 00
D. J. Swartz	
J. Hallister	235 00
V. E. Hallister	1550 00
F. R. Benedict	45 00
John Butth	800 00
L. J. Miller	720 00
J. B. Miller	90 00
J. W. Baxter	5510 00
W. H. Kiblinger	5770 00
John H. Lease	775 00
August Stutz	305 00
E. K. Baeggrain	510 00
Chris Baker	2075 00
Vesta M. Swartz	910 00
G. H. Sengerlin	
W. M. Lutz	4120 00
W. P. Harter	125 00
Barbara E. Moody	1125 00
John R. Moody	
Chris Ashkman	
Jennie Ashkman	2130 00
Mrs E. Weaver	695 00
M. F. Long	205 00
G. C. Ralston	1860 00
J. O. Backel	3655 00

Amount & Amount	
A. L. Hallapeter	55 00
B. Goodman	685 00
Fred. Buss	100 00
C. H. Pommert	320 00
P. J. Lautzenhiser	150 00
J. J. Van-Auker	305 00
H. R. Culbertson	510 00
S. B. Ward	860 00
James Griswold	690 00
Mary A. Ehlers	3555 00
Robt M. Dougal	40 00
G. Radabaugh	920 00
G. L. M. Lord	330 00
C. W. Dickinson	165 00
Geo W. Whillier	x
Mary W. Mott	2220 00
John Knoder	50 00
Edward Baker	1665 00
Chas. Raut & Son	x 6510 00
James Bank, by A. Robbins Cashier	
Hebel Bros.	
Brown & Culbertson	
Wm. Groskopf	350 00

State of Indiana 3
County of DeKalb 3

Christopher C. Shaffer, being duly sworn, before his oath, says that he circulated the above petition, and witnessed the signatures of each of the names subscribed to the said petition, and that each of said signatures are genuine.

Subscribed and sworn to this 19th day of March 1885

C. C. Shaffer

Henry J. Shaper
Notary Public

Exhibit Three.

To the Honorable, the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn, County of DeKalb, and State of Indiana -

We the undersigned petitioners, citizens of and taxpayers in the Town aforesaid, would respectfully pray your Honorable Board, by proper ordinance, to Bond the Town, for an amount sufficient to purchase a Fire-Engine, hose, and other appurtenances to the same, necessary for a good system of Fire protection.

S. C. Swingard
S. M. Ralston

Amount of amount
7660 00
1715 00

George Brandt	1060 00
J. H. Patten	640 00
John Treesh	225 00
Thos. H. Tomlinson	845 00
Thos. H. Smith	110 00
Joseph Abright	2295 00
J. C. Skewey	4785 00
Ed. Edwards	1370 00
W. H. M. Linton	230 00
F. Mayhugh	330 00
F. Gibson	225 00
T. S. Gross	75 00
M. B. Willis	1060 00
J. W. M. Kay	535 00
G. W. Stahl	500 00
Wm. C. Clarke	860 00
John A. Cowan	785 00
J. J. Littlefield	775 00
C. A. O. M. Chittenden	270 00
Wm. M. Jones & Low	800 00
J. S. Ward	185 00
John H. Baker	305 00
James A. Barnes	1130 00
C. M. Merriam	140 00
T. J. Saxton	1525 00
L. Bauser	5840 00
H. C. Peterson	605 00
B. Green	60 00
J. R. Luthersom	2445 00
Geo. W. Gordon	430 00
A. J. Ralston	1220 00
H. E. Attenburg	750 00
H. E. Trout	35 00
W. C. Clarke	500 00
Leahner & Mattingly	3350 00
G. H. Fortner	115 00
P. Fluke	1015 00
A. W. Allen	"
M. M. Henry	410 00
Fannie Smith	

State of Indiana, DeKalb County ss.

I, A. J. Ralston, upon oath state, that I personally know each and every person whose name appears above, and saw each and every one sign his name, truth, and know and know each and every one to be a taxpayer in the Incorporated Town of Auburn, DeKalb County Indiana.

Subscribed in my presence and sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1885.
P. J. Cookman Notary Public

Exhibit Four.

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of
DeKalb County of DeKalb and State of Indiana.

We the undersigned petitioners, Citizens of, and Tax-payers of
the Town aforesaid, would respectfully beg your Honorable Board to
proper ordinance, to bond the Town for an amount sufficient
for purchasing a Fire-Engine hose and any other appurtenances
to the same. Necessary for a good system of fire protection.

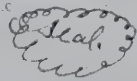
	Amount of assessment,
Henry Wolf	6 16 00
A. G. Wilson	4 20 00
W. S. Snyder	3 43 00
E. J. Barker	6 5 00
G. V. Scaab	3 95 00
S. M. Torney	2 02 00
Francis Pickler	"
Salomon A. Shears	5 20 00
James Prosser	4 75 00
H. E. Little	3 75 00
Henry Kelting	4 75 00
H. H. Hainington	3 43 00
Isaac Heagur	3 09 00
A. Lewis	6 60 00
Lehas. W. Pearce	4 35 00
A. W. Madden	6 00 00
Mary Houghton	1 09 00
C. A. Houghton	2 15 00
F. Tol. Steffen	4 95 00
David Meier	6 45 00
Wm. M. Baughman	4 75 00
M. Douglass	2 55 00
Geo. Grund	9 5 00
J. B. Cascher	9 15 00
T. G. Matthey	4 70 00
John Krueger	

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County }

Timothy G. Matthey being duly sworn, on his
oath, says that he saw each and every one of the above and
foregoing signatures attached hereto, and each and every one
of said signatures is the true and genuine signature of
the person whose signature it purports to be.

Timothy G. Matthey.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th day
of March, 1885.



F. K. Blake

Notary Public.



Exhibit Five.

To the Honorable the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn, County of DeKalb, and State of Indiana-

We the Undersigned petitioners citizens of and taxpayers in the Town aforesaid, would respectfully pray your Honorable Board to by higher ordinance, to bond the Town for an amount sufficient to purchase a Fire-Engine Hose-and other appurtenances to the same. Necessary for a good system of fire protection.

		Part of amount
Joseph Stafford	(-wife)	550 00
L. H. Heberling		565 00
Lysargus Spitzer		620 00
T. P. Scott		470 00
C. A. Picken	wife	420 00
Wm Krueger		15 00
W. L. Penfield		965 00
L. Lurichant		510 00
J. Schmitt		235 00
Henry Bricker		720 00
Ho. D. Weinbrinner		260 00
Jacob Gehrt		45 00
John Lumm.		255 00
Pete. J. Wyrick		455 00
Wm. J. Allen		720 00
Charles Snell		480 00
Tobias Kinnell		795 00
Edward Moore - & Masses.		230 00
E. A. Watson		- -
D. J. Hoffmann		895 00
Edward Morell		2280 00
Charles Delaprange	not assessed	- -
Anna x Brunnman		730 00
J. W. Shaffer		880 00
Wm. H. W. Lutsch.		3685 00
Wm Snyder		505 00
E. O. Keartman		775 00
C. P. Heaver		1740 00
J. E. Easley		65 00
Wm Craig		355 00
Anthony Myers		- -
Susan M. Caldwell		175 00
Min Eva Palmer		200 00
John Lambach		375 00
W. L. Meese	wife 375	165 00
W. B. Bates		305 00
W. H. Stafford	wife 495	695 00
J. Brinkerhoff		1020 00

Mrs Anna. R. Mars.
 D. L. Hinkleman.
 H. H. Measer
 James E. Rice
 H. Martindale

-- -- Martindale

W. L. Burdy - Burdy.

Laura, Emaly

J. P. Emaly

H. Kircher

E. G. Faltz

R. B. Shouler

Emaly & Hester

E. S. Jones

Auburn, Lakuch Esq. Sec.

G. W. Campbell

Nicholas Emaly

Geo Emaly. by J. E. Emaly Agt.

Wife 1225.

4.475	00
505	00
1560	00
1065	00
-	-
510	00
180	00
110	00
75	00
1520	00
415	00
455	00
2800	00
145	00
1295	00
45	00
-	-
-	-

State of Indiana vs
 Security of DeKalb

Salomon. R. Heberling being duly sworn, upon his oath says he circulated the above petition for signatures, and that he witnessed the signing of each of the names subscribed to said petition, and that each of the said signatures are genuine.

S. R. Heberling -
 Subscribed and Sworn, to before me this 21st day of March 1885.

Seal.

Henry J. Shafer

Notary Public

The above petition was ordered recorded.

There being no further business the Board adjourned

Geo. L. Lanning
 Town Clerk

Wm. H. Winston Pres.

1871

...

Regular Session
April 2^d 1885

Auburn Societies
April 2^d 1885

Members present, Wm. B. W. Dunston Pres.
C. C. Shaffer
A. J. Ralston
T. G. Matthey
S. R. Heberling

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Now comes John Trush and presents \$ for services as marshal - *32.50
Fred Enscup for Brick 4.50
All of which was allowed

The petition to license saloons (see page 50) was then taken up and the following motion was made by A. J. Ralston "That the Council impose a license on all persons engaged in the sale of ^{as a beverage} spirits - Vinous - malt or any other intoxicating liquors within the corporate limits of the Town of Auburn."

The above motion was seconded by S. R. Heberling and the vote stood

yes
Wm. B. W. Dunston
C. C. Shaffer
A. J. Ralston
T. G. Matthey
S. R. Heberling

A motion was then made by C. C. Shaffer "That the license to be imposed on all persons engaged in the sale of spirits - Vinous - malt and other intoxicating liquors in said Town be made at One hundred dollars per annum and issued in favor of the Incorporated Town of Auburn, DeKalb County Georgia."

The above motion was seconded by T. G. Matthey met with the following vote

yes
C. C. Shaffer
T. G. Matthey
no
Wm. B. W. Dunston
A. J. Ralston
S. R. Heberling

The Motion was lost

A motion was then made by A. J. Ralston "That the license to be imposed on all persons engaged in the sale of spirits - Vinous - malt, or any other intoxicating liquor as a beverage within the corporate limits of the Incorporated Town of Auburn, DeKalb County Georgia, be fixed at Fifty Dollars per year from and after June 15th 1885."

1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930

1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960

1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990

1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020

2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050

2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080

2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110

2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140

Which motion was seconded by J. R. Heberling, and the vote stood as follows.

Yeas
Wm. H. W. Quiston,
A. J. Ralston,
J. R. Heberling.

Nays
C. C. Shaffer,
T. G. Matting.

The Motion Carried and the Clerk was ordered to prepare an Ordinance in compliance with the Statute - and the motion, and present it to the Board for their approval at their next regular session.

The Clerk was then instructed to correspond with the "Athens Manufacturing Co" of Leicestershire, and acquaint them with the facts in regard to the legality of any bonds that may be issued for the purchase of a Fire Engine - To call their attention to section 3342. of the R. S. of Ind. the one the Board acted under when the contract was made with them - and also to Section 220. of the Constitution of the State of Indiana. And to say that the Board hold themselves ready to comply with the contract if there is any visible means of arranging any legal mode of paying for the Engine.

A motion was then made by J. R. Heberling - That Mr W. L. Penfield be consulted in regard to the issuing of bonds for the purchase of Fire Engine &c.

Which motion was seconded by C. C. Shaffer and was carried And the President. offered to consult him.

There being no farther business the Board adjourned.

Geo L Lanning
Town Clerk.

W. H. W. Quiston Pres.

Regular Session.

April 16th 1885.

Members present.

April 14.
Auburn Indiana.

April 16th 1885.

Wm. H. W. Quiston Pres.
C. C. Shaffer.
A. J. Ralston.
T. G. Matting.
J. R. Heberling.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Now comes Thomas H. Spott Treas and presents his annual report as Treas of the Town of Auburn. in the selling woods and figures to wit.

(next page)

The first of these is the fact that the
the second is the fact that the
the third is the fact that the

the fourth is the fact that the
the fifth is the fact that the
the sixth is the fact that the

the seventh is the fact that the
the eighth is the fact that the
the ninth is the fact that the
the tenth is the fact that the
the eleventh is the fact that the
the twelfth is the fact that the

the thirteenth is the fact that the
the fourteenth is the fact that the
the fifteenth is the fact that the
the sixteenth is the fact that the
the seventeenth is the fact that the
the eighteenth is the fact that the

the nineteenth is the fact that the
the twentieth is the fact that the
the twenty-first is the fact that the
the twenty-second is the fact that the
the twenty-third is the fact that the
the twenty-fourth is the fact that the

the twenty-fifth is the fact that the
the twenty-sixth is the fact that the
the twenty-seventh is the fact that the
the twenty-eighth is the fact that the
the twenty-ninth is the fact that the
the thirtieth is the fact that the

the thirty-first is the fact that the
the thirty-second is the fact that the
the thirty-third is the fact that the
the thirty-fourth is the fact that the
the thirty-fifth is the fact that the
the thirty-sixth is the fact that the

the thirty-seventh is the fact that the
the thirty-eighth is the fact that the
the thirty-ninth is the fact that the
the fortieth is the fact that the
the forty-first is the fact that the
the forty-second is the fact that the

210 864.
Treas Annual Report
by Thos H. Spratt Treas.

Municipal Fund.		cr.
Last Balance		358.02
Received from all sources		<u>2927.76</u>
	dr.	\$3285.78
Paid out	\$3241.15	
Balance	<u>44.63</u>	\$3285.78

Road Fund.		cr.
Last Balance		13.21
Received from all sources		<u>623.21</u>
	dr.	\$636.42
Paid out	\$598.94	
Balance	<u>37.48</u>	\$636.42

Additional Special School Fund		cr.
Last Balance		\$409.89
Received from all sources		<u>622.64</u>
	dr.	\$1032.53
Paid out	\$440.00	
Balance	<u>392.53</u>	\$1032.53

Balances		
Municipal Fund.		44.63
Road Fund.		37.48
Add Spl. School Fund.		<u>392.53</u>
	Balance in Treas.	\$464.64

Auburn Ind^a
April 16/85.

Thos H. Spratt
Town Treasurer

The above report was laid over till Monday evening at adjourned session - and the clerk ordered to notify the Treasurer to appear before the Board at that time with his Books and vouchers, in compliance with section 3322, of the Revised Statutes of the State of Indiana.

210 865
Trustees Report for the
year from April 3/84 to April 15/85

Trustees Report
Report of the Trustees of the Incorporated Town of
Auburn, in DeKalb County Indiana. For the fiscal
year commencing April 8th 1884 and ending
April 18th 1885.

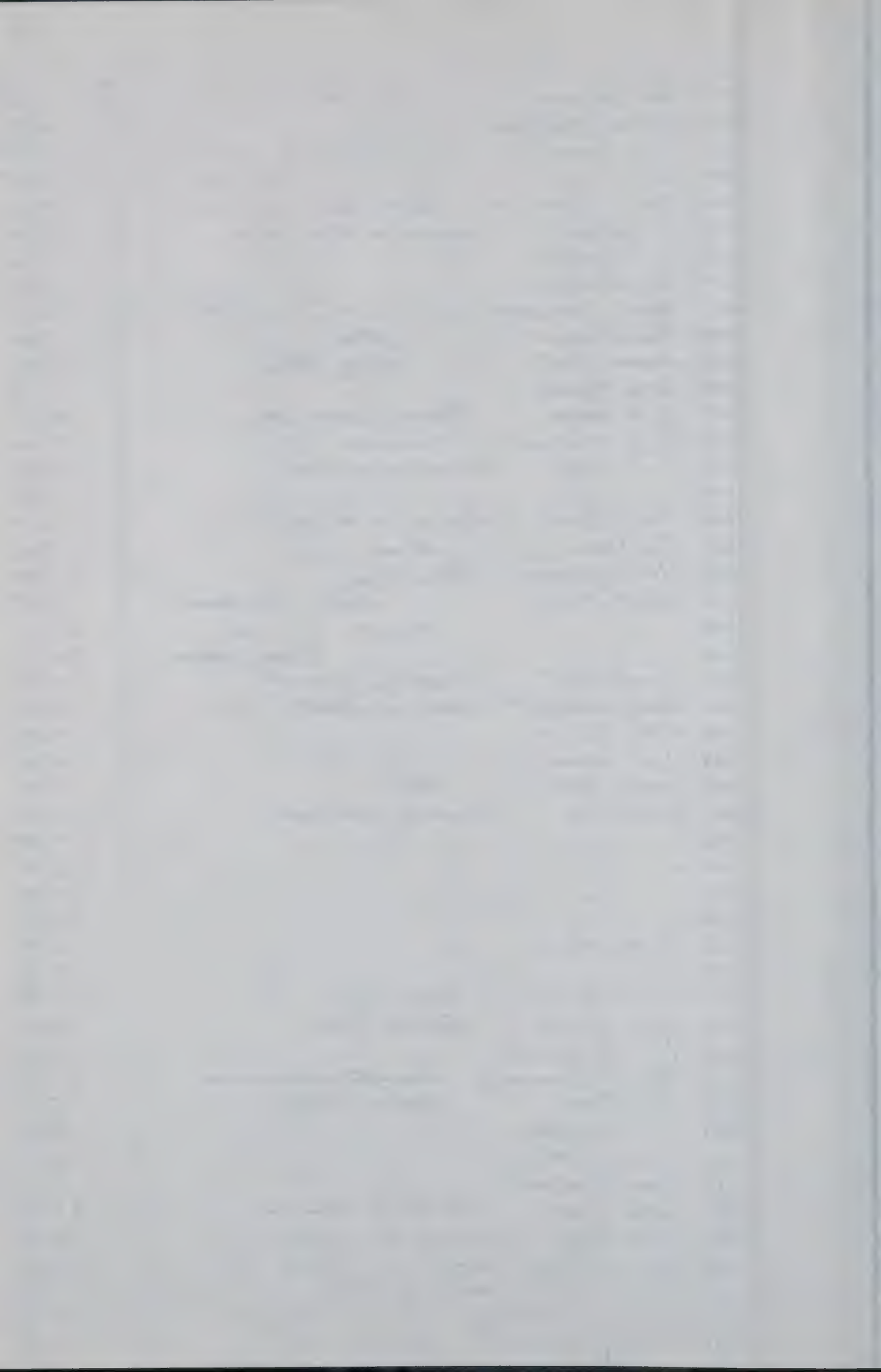
(next page)



Orders issued during the year.		
588	W. J. Purdy	Rebating pump 2 50
589	G. Rockenbaugh	Draying 2 27
590	W. B. Willis	Statodary 2 15
591	Jas. A. Barnes	Printing 11 55
592	J. H. Martin	Shade Trees 17 20
593	Thos. H. Spratt	Services as Treas. 25 00
594	Salomons Shearer	" " Trustee 30 00
595	A. J. Ralston	" " " 30 30
596	William Schnell	" " " 30 00
597	C. C. Shaffer	Service as Trustee ³⁰ Office Rent ¹⁰ 40 00
598		30 00
599	Wm H. McQuiston	" " " 30 00
603	Jacob Walborn	" " Election Inspector 2 00
604	Francis Picher	" " " Judge 2 00
605	Isaac Hague	" " " 2 00
606	R. Dexter Telft	" " " Clerk 2 00
607	T. P. Scott	" " " 2 00
608	Shenw. Hallister	Meals to Election Board 3 50
609	Wm. Burford	Election Papers 1 50
610	Geo L. Lanning	Services as Clerk 40 00
611	" " "	" " " 5 50
612	Wm Parks	Planking sidewalk 18 15
613	Jas. A. Barnes	Printing 9 80
614	Thomas H. Tomlinson	Making Tax duplicate 15 00
615	C. C. Shaffer	Labor on streets 9 90
616	Geo W. Campbell	Special Police 2 00
617	Hiram H. Clegg	" " 2 00
618	Thomas Hallam	" " 2 00
619	Lewis W. Widney	Tile 57 17
620	Abel W. Bengtson	Lumber 170 50
621	R. N. Telft	Services on Arch. Comm. 25 00
622	V. Y. Kusselman	" " " 20 00
623	Wm W. Pearce	For pump in Town park 5 62
624	L. S. & M. S. R. R. fr. A. G. T.	Freight on Stone 78 75
625	Geo L. Lanning	Statodary 5 75
626	John Rensch	Masonry 8 75
627	August Schutt	" " 8 75
628	Geo L. Lanning	8 Cars of Stone 72 00
629	John Trush	Services as Marshal 65 00
630	Jas. A. Barnes	Printing 44 40
631	Geo L. Lanning	Services as Clerk 40 75
632	Wm Schnell	Unpaid Salary of Wm 15 00
633	J. Walborn	Cement 134 00
634	Jno. W. Baister lth	boats 28 12
635	T. C. Ford	Hauling Stone 15 00
636	Nathan Sebering	Laying Stone (gutter) 2 00
637	Jas. A. Bright	Tile 3 98
638	L. P. Van. Achee	Lumber 10 00



639	Jas. Berqueno.	For Stone	1.35
640	Substit. Ketchner	"	2.50
641	John Truck	Service as Marshal	17.75
642	"	"	17.75
643	Geo. L. Lanning	Cash Book for Treas.	10.00
644	J. Walburn	Services as street boy	2.00
645	L. W. Baister	"	2.00
646	Geo. Busby	"	2.00
647	Geo. L. Lanning	Making R. F. Envelope	12.00
648	Mrs. Whalock	Stone	2.00
649	August Shutt	Laying stone	12.24
650	John Busch	"	11.45
651	J. E. Veely	Planting sidewalk	35.10
652	Chas. E. Benham	Lumber	72.80
653	J. E. Veely	Planting sidewalk	19.05
654	"	"	7.10
655	John Truck	Service as Marshal	32.50
656	T. C. Ford	Stone	3.00
657	Jas. A. Barnes	Printing	17.10
658	Jas. E. Rose	Levies	4.15
659	"	Damages	25.00
660	"	"	25.00
661	Thos. H. Spratt	Computing interest	15.00
662	Henry Kelling	Labor on streets	3.00
663	Peter Palmer	"	4.25
664	J. R. Palmer	"	4.62
665	Joseph Pfeiffer	Stone	4.00
666	J. E. Veely	Planting sidewalk	11.50
667	"	"	4.65
668	"	"	17.48
669	"	"	14.80
670	"	"	16.70
671	L. S. Stoner	"	17.70
672	"	"	18.67
673	John Perry	Damages	17.00
674	S. L. Brown	Special Police	2.00
675	Wm. McDowell	"	2.00
676	Geo. L. Lanning	Draughting Carriages	24.00
677	T. C. Ford	Special Police	2.00
678	S. T. Campbell	"	2.00
679	G. G. Smith	"	2.00
680	Thos. Hallans	"	2.00
681	John Truck	Service as Marshal	32.50
682	John Kline	Laying stone gutter	9.00
683	John W. Boyle	Shovel Carts	46.90
684	Fred Funk	Labor on street	1.30
685	Levin and Widney	Lumber - Lumber Co.	44.03
686	Henry Kelling	Labor on street	4.50



210			
687	W. Baland	For Dist.	1 9 62
688	Geo L. Lanning		3 80
689	Thos. H. Spratt	Services as Treas.	30 00
690	John Truesh	" " "	32 50
691	Jas. E. Pearce	Labor on street	1 30
692	H. Whitcomb	Keeping Trunks	1 50
693	Lewis & Medney	Dist on Hagen Drains	8 00
694	G. L. Lanning	Services as Clerk	24 98
695	C. C. Shaffer	Dist. & Case for Clerk	58 40
696	Chas. & Beugnot	Reveries	57 66
697	John Truesh	Services as Marshal	32 50
698	H. B. Hull	Gravel	6 40
699	James Blodget	Hauling water	1 90
700	Jacob Walton	Labor on street	7 12
701	Jas. E. Rose	Legal services	10 00
702	Wm. Bachtell	7 Street Lamp	65 74
703	John Truesh	Cash	50
704	" "	Services as Marshal	32 50
705	Geo L. Lanning	Gasoline	4 29
706	" "	Freight & Drayage	80
707	Christ. Elvy	Labor on street	50
708	Long and Trout	Horse Skin-	50
709	Jno. L. Davis	Board-ware	14 10
710	J. R. Heberling	Expense to Mayfield Hy.	24 75
711	C. C. Shaffer	" " "	24 75
712	M. B. Willis	Stationary	5 00
713	Geo L. Lanning	Services as Clerk	40 00
714	" " "	" " "	8 24
715	John Truesh	" " Marshal	32 50
716	Thos. H. Spratt	Making Reft	5 00
717	W. Austin & Long	dry goods	50
718	J. B. Henry	Oil Tank	5 00
719	J. N. Cook	Blacksmithing	9 25
720	Geo L. Lanning	Gasoline	4 48
721	G. Rodenbaugh	Draying	1 84
722	Geo L. Lanning	Freight & Dray	80
723	Fred Groscup	Brick	77 00
724	" "	" "	4 50
725	John Truesh	Services as Marshal	32 50
726	Total amount of Orders issued during the year.		2492 66

(next page.)

Date		Description		Amount	
1890	Jan 1	Balance		100.00	
	Feb 1	Interest		5.00	
	Mar 1	Interest		5.00	
	Apr 1	Interest		5.00	
	May 1	Interest		5.00	
	Jun 1	Interest		5.00	
	Jul 1	Interest		5.00	
	Aug 1	Interest		5.00	
	Sep 1	Interest		5.00	
	Oct 1	Interest		5.00	
	Nov 1	Interest		5.00	
	Dec 1	Interest		5.00	
1891	Jan 1	Balance		100.00	
	Feb 1	Interest		5.00	
	Mar 1	Interest		5.00	
	Apr 1	Interest		5.00	
	May 1	Interest		5.00	
	Jun 1	Interest		5.00	
	Jul 1	Interest		5.00	
	Aug 1	Interest		5.00	
	Sep 1	Interest		5.00	
	Oct 1	Interest		5.00	
	Nov 1	Interest		5.00	
	Dec 1	Interest		5.00	

Resources and Liabilities of the Corporation		Liabilities
Outstanding orders to date		92 51
Which includes all indebtedness against the Town except the Bonded indebtedness as follows:		
11 School House Bonds mat. due.		8000.00
Interest on same due May 1st 1885 - Resources		640.00
Tarduplicate for the year 1884 as follows:		
Tuition Tax.	667 50	
Special School Tax	1854 50	
Road Fund.	890 00	
Municipal Fund	1854 50	
Additional Special School.	667 50	
Delinquent Tax for the year 1883-1884		
Slide walk claims in process of collection.	374 45	
Judgments	119 00	
Judgment costs in the suit of Town of Auburn vs. Eldridges.	38 70	
Slide walk claims	178 00	
Cash on hand as follows.		
In Municipal Fund.	44 63	
" Road Fund	37 48	
" Add. Spec. School Fund	392 53	
Total asset Resources.	7378 79	
Excess of Debt over Resources.	1353 72	
	8732 51	8732.51

While the Bonded debt of the Town, as shown in this report, is \$8000.00 with accrued interest \$640.00, it is shown that its actual indebtedness over and above all resources is \$1353.72 as against \$4080.08 at their last annual report. Showing a decrease in the corporation's debt of \$2726.36 for the year commencing April 3rd 1884.

Wm H. McLeister Pres
 C. C. Shaffer }
 A. J. Ralston } Trustees
 T. G. Watting }

Attest Geo. L. Lanning
 Town Clerk.

I certify that the above report was published in the Auburn Courier in compliance with the statutes.
 Geo. L. Lanning
 Town Clerk.

(Next page)



Now comes Ben Goodman et al. and present a petition praying for a sewer on Seventh Street in the following words to wit:

1884

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn, Indiana.

We the undersigned freeholders, and tax-payers of Auburn, and owners of Real Estate on and adjoining Seventh Street, petition your Honorable Board, to construct a sewer of sufficient capacity and depth, to be constructed with sewer pipe along Seventh Street. The same to commence at the west side of Jackson street and running thence East along the center of Seventh street and emptying into Cedar creek.

Now if said sewer be constructed as petitioned for in this petition, then, and in that case, we further petition your Honorable Board, that you construct storm gutters along each side of Seventh Street, from Jackson street to Cedar street with proper openings from sewer to gutter at each street corner, at the crossings of Jackson, Main, and Cedar street as shown by the accompanying plan.

Signed,

B. Goodman,
Eugelbert Ashby,
W. H. Kiblinger
Thomas Loring,
Fred. Kullsenbeck,
Fred. Kellnigh.

The above petition was laid on the table, ~~indefinitely~~, to be recalled. There being no further business that could be transacted to night Mr T. G. Matting, moved that the Board adjourn to meet in adjourned session, Monday-Eve, April 20th 1885 to finish the business of checking out the Treas. Books and Vouchers, and to transact any other business that may come before the Board, which motion was seconded by Mr Kellnigh, and was carried.

Adjourned

Attest Geo. L. Lanning, Town Clerk, W. H. M. Quiston, Pres.

Adjourned Session
April 20th 1885

Auburn Indiana
April 20th 1885

Members present. W. H. M. Quiston Pres.
C. C. Shaffer.
A. J. Ralston
T. G. Matting.
S. R. Kellnigh.

Now comes Thomas H. Spratt Treasurer of the Town, with his Books and Vouchers, appertaining to said office - and the Board proceeded to check them out for the year, and they then unanimously accepted his report previously filed, and ordered it published. All of which was done upon motion of Matting, and second by Kellnigh.

was done, Penfield and Shaffer, and under report in the
 Town with each suit in the following table and figures, to wit

1887

To the Trustee of the Town of Auburn, Indiana, in the matter
 of the collection of side-walk assessments.

We would respectfully submit the following report, to wit.

That the following assessments were collected with out suit, but
 were collected with more or less labor and are appertaining our fees
 accordingly.

1st Nat Bank Lot, bought by Isaac Cohn. Amt collected.	\$31.25	Fee	\$10.00
Jacob Troutman, lot 34 O.P.	26.08	"	8.00
John Gruscup " 5th 2nd Add.	52.00	"	15.00 v
Kabir " 37 W.A.	23.80	"	5.00
Kidney of Joseph Robbins 15 E.A.	26.90	"	5.00 v
B.B. Dearborn. 49 O.P.	26.20	"	10.00 v
Christian Haggle. 23 H.T.	17.00	"	5.00

The following assessments have been
 collected by suit viz.

Albert Robbins lot 143 W.A.	51.09	"	20.00
134 " " "		"	20.00
Ann. M Johnston 59 " " "		"	15.00
139 " " "	72.13	"	10.00
Gabriel Fish. 546 M.F. Ad.	48.00	"	10.00 v

Judgment on assessment on the amount

due, on lots 59 and 139 is \$172.13 but of this amount only \$72.13 has been paid to wit. \$100.00 will be paid as soon as G.W. Breckenridge can obtain an order of Court to sell said lots.

The Balance of this judgment was paid by
 A. Lewis in 1886 & 1887
 E.J. C. Clerk

On the assessments on the following lots
 suit is still pending, to wit.

Lot Number 115 W.A.

The gross amount in our hands is	\$374.45
Fees for collection.	\$133.00
Leaving in our hands	\$241.45

which are held subject to your order, less the amount of the subjoined account for council.

The Town of Auburn, To Penfield and Shaffer Dr.	\$5.00
To Council on Cattle and	10.00
" " " Second matter	\$15.00

\$241.45 less \$15.00 for council as above leaves in our hands
 \$226.45 - Net.

Respectfully submitted.

Penfield and Shaffer
 Attorneys for Town

I certify that the above is a full true and complete copy
 of the report of attorneys as filed with me and accepted by
 the Board of Trustees April 20th 1887.

Geo. L. Lawrence,

upon motion of Weberling and second by Shaffer the Board
repeal of the distribution of the amount sent by the attorney
was accepted, and the check was ordered to issue to the
Treasurer a warrant on Peabody and Shaffer for the sum
of \$374.45 and issue four orders to Peabody and Shaffer for
the sum of \$148.00 the same to be taken up by the Treasurer and
be by him cancelled.

Also to issue a warrant to the Treasurer on the check of
the DeKalb Circuit Court for all moneys in his hand belonging
to said Town of Auburn.

The clerk to make an assignment of the assessment against the
lot Number 15 Esleys 1st Ad. for delivery to Peabody and Shaffer.

Now comes the following parties and present bills for the following
amounts viz.

268	Wm H. M. Quiston	For Envelopes.	.50
269	Wm H. M. Quiston	Salary as Trustee 1st Ward.	\$60.00
270	G. C. Shaffer	" " " 2d " "	\$60.00 & Office Rent \$100.00
271	A. J. Rakston	" " " 3d " "	\$60.00
272	T. G. Matheny	" " " 4th " "	\$60.00
273	S. R. Weberling	" " " 5th " "	\$45.00

All of which were allowed and orders issued against
the Municipal Fund.

Mr S. R. Weberling ^{and G. C. Shaffer} were then appointed by the Board
to see the various Ry. Agents, and obtain the lowest
rates of freight on the Fire Engine from Cincinnati Ohio
to Auburn, Ind. Co.

Then the Board appointed 2 P.M. of the 21st of April to
visit the old jail, and consider the propriety of recon-
structing it for the purpose of making Engine House. leaving
Chamber 16. out of it.

And
They then appointed Election Judges { Jacob Walbourn,
Isaac Hague,
R. D. Keft
Election Clerks { T. P. Scott

There being no farther business the Board adjourned

Attest Geo L. Luccione
Treas. Club.

M. H. M. Quiston Pres.



Corporation Election May 4th 1885

(3)

The State of Indiana, DeKalb County,

We the undersigned, Board of Judges, of an Election held at Indianapolis, DeKalb County, in said State of Indiana, on the fourth day of May, 1885, for the purpose of electing for a Trustee for the second ward, a Trustee for the fifth ward, a Clerk, a Treasurer, and a Marshal, of said Town of Aurora, certify that the following persons were elected.

William H. McLeister, Inspector.
R. D. Traft, Clerk.

Jacob Walborn, Judge.
Isaac Hague, Judge.

709
148
-61

John H. Leasure, received for Trustee of the second ward. Two hundred and nineteen votes.

247

Albert Robinson, received for Trustee of the second ward, one hundred and forty eight votes.

Salmon R. Heberling, received for Trustee of the fifth ward. Two hundred and nineteen votes.

Joseph Stafford, received for Trustee of the fifth ward. One hundred and forty seven votes.

Thomas H. Spratt, received for Treasurer of said Town. Two hundred and fifteen votes.

William Sheffer, received for Treasurer of said Town. One hundred and fifty one votes.

Eli J. Cooker, received for Clerk of said Town. Two hundred and seven votes.

George B. Zimmerman, received for Clerk of said Town. One hundred and sixty votes.

John Truesch, received for Marshal of said Town. Two hundred and twenty nine votes.

James Prasser, received for Marshal of said Town. One hundred and thirty nine votes.

John H. Leasure, received for Trustee of the fifth ward. One vote.

Certificate of Election.

State of Indiana,

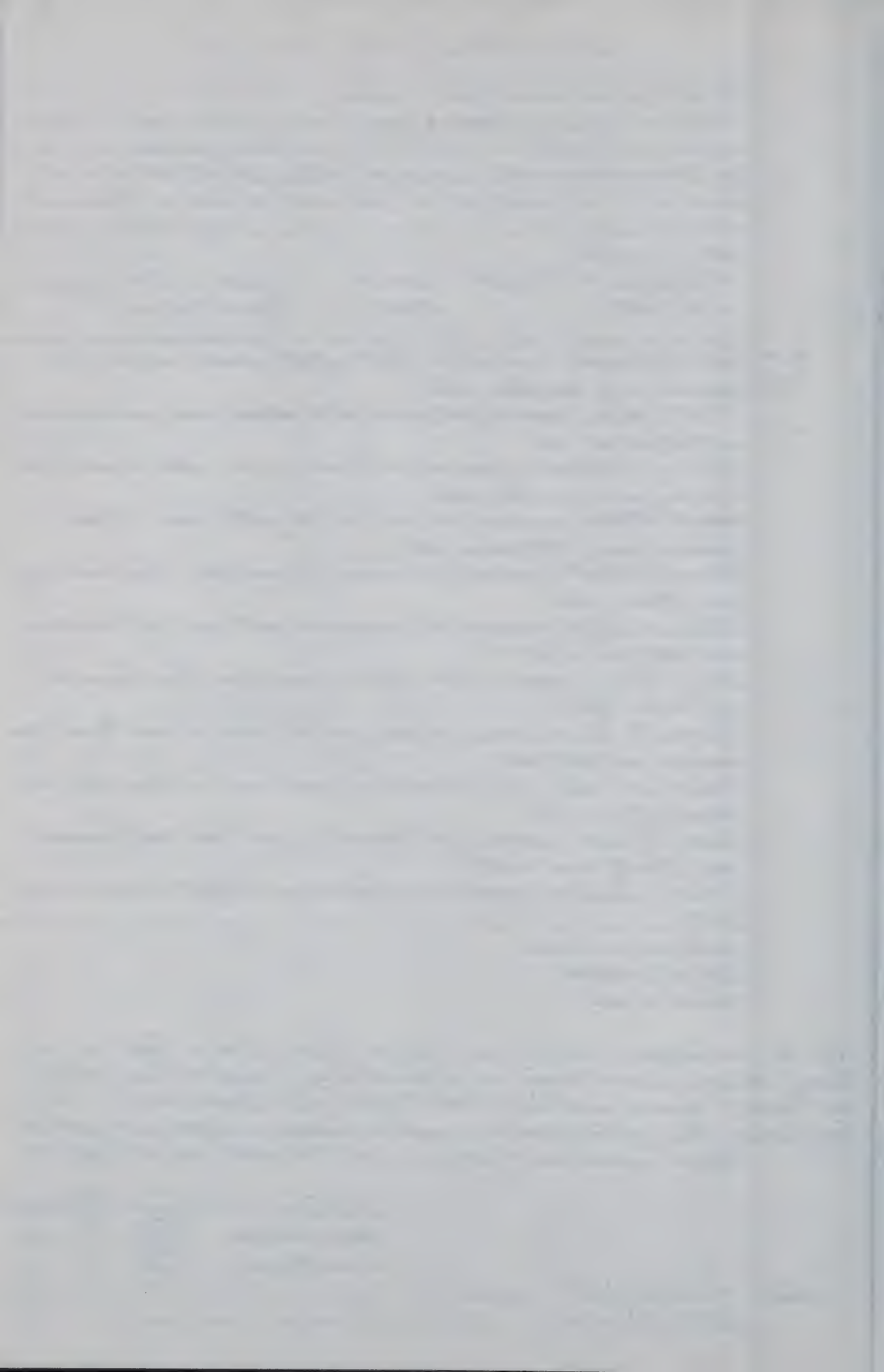
DeKalb County.

We the undersigned, Inspector and judges of an Election, held in the Town of Aurora, in said County, on the fourth day of May, 1885, hereby certify that John H. Leasure, was duly elected Trustee of the second ward, in said Town, for the term of two years, and until his successor is elected and qualified. Given under our hand and seal, the fourth day of May, 1885.

William H. McLeister, Inspector.
Jacob Walborn, Judge.
Isaac Hague, Judge.

attest

R. Victor Traft, Clerk.
W. H. McLeister, Clerk.



Certificate of Election.
The State of Indiana,
DeKalb County.

We the undersigned, Inspector, and judges of an Election held in the Town of Auburn, in said County, on the fourth day of May 1885, hereby certify that Thomas R. Kibben was duly elected, Trustee of the 10th Ward, in said Town for the term of two years, and until his successor be elected and qualified.

Given under our hands and seals this fourth day of May 1885.
William H. McQuinn, Inspector
Jacob Walborn, } Judges
Isaac Hague, }

Attest R. Dexter Tipton, } Clerk.
W. H. McIntyre }

Certificate of Election.
The State of Indiana,
DeKalb County.

We the undersigned, Inspector, and judges of an election held in the Town of Auburn, in said County, on the fourth day of May 1885, hereby certify that Thomas H. Spruth was duly elected, Treasurer of said Town, for the term of one year, and until his successor be elected and qualified.

Given under our hands and seals this fourth day of May 1885.
William H. McQuinn, Inspector
Jacob Walborn, } Judges
Isaac Hague, }

Attest R. D. Tipton, } Clerk.
W. H. McIntyre }

Certificate of Election.
The State of Indiana,
DeKalb County.

We the undersigned, Inspector, and judges of an Election held in the Town of Auburn, in said County, on the fourth day of May 1885, hereby certify that Eli J. Gorder was duly elected, Clerk of said Town, for the term of one year, and until his successor be elected and qualified.

Given under our hands and seals this fourth day of May 1885.
William H. McQuinn, Inspector
Jacob Walborn, } Judges
Isaac Hague, }

Attest R. D. Tipton, } Clerk.
W. H. McIntyre }

Certificate of Election.
The State of Indiana, DeKalb County.

We the undersigned Inspector and judges of an election held in the Town of Auburn, in said County, on the fourth day of May 1885 hereby certify that John Truesdell was duly elected Marshal of said Town, for the term of one year, and until his successor be elected and qualified.

Given under our hands and seals this fourth day of May 1885.
Attest R. Dexter Tipton, } Clerk.
W. H. McIntyre }
William H. McQuinn, } Inspector
Jacob Walborn, } Judges
Isaac Hague, }



Proof

May

Auburn Indiana

May 7th 1885

Minutes present. W. H. W. Leaster Pres

C. C. Shaffer

A. J. Robison (Comm. Sec)

T. G. Whitting

S. R. Kibbeling

Minutes of previous meetings read and after being corrected were approved.

The following Ordinance authorizing the Board of Trustees to issue a license on saloons, was then passed as follows, to wit

710874

An Ordinance to License

Saloons. Filed May 7th 1885.

An Ordinance to regulate - and license the sale of Spiritous - Vicious. Malt. and other intoxicating liquors, within the corporate limits of the Incorporated Town of Auburn in DeKalb County and State of Indiana.

Section First.

Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town in DeKalb County and State of Indiana That it shall be unlawful for any person, or persons, to directly or indirectly sell any — Spiritous - Vicious or Malt Liquor, or any other intoxicating liquor in less quantities than a quart at a time, within the limits of the said Town of Auburn, Without first procuring from the Board of Trustees of said Town, a license as hereinafter provided, Nor shall any person, or persons, without first having procured such license, sell any spiritous - Vicious, malt or other intoxicating liquors within the corporate limits of said Town.

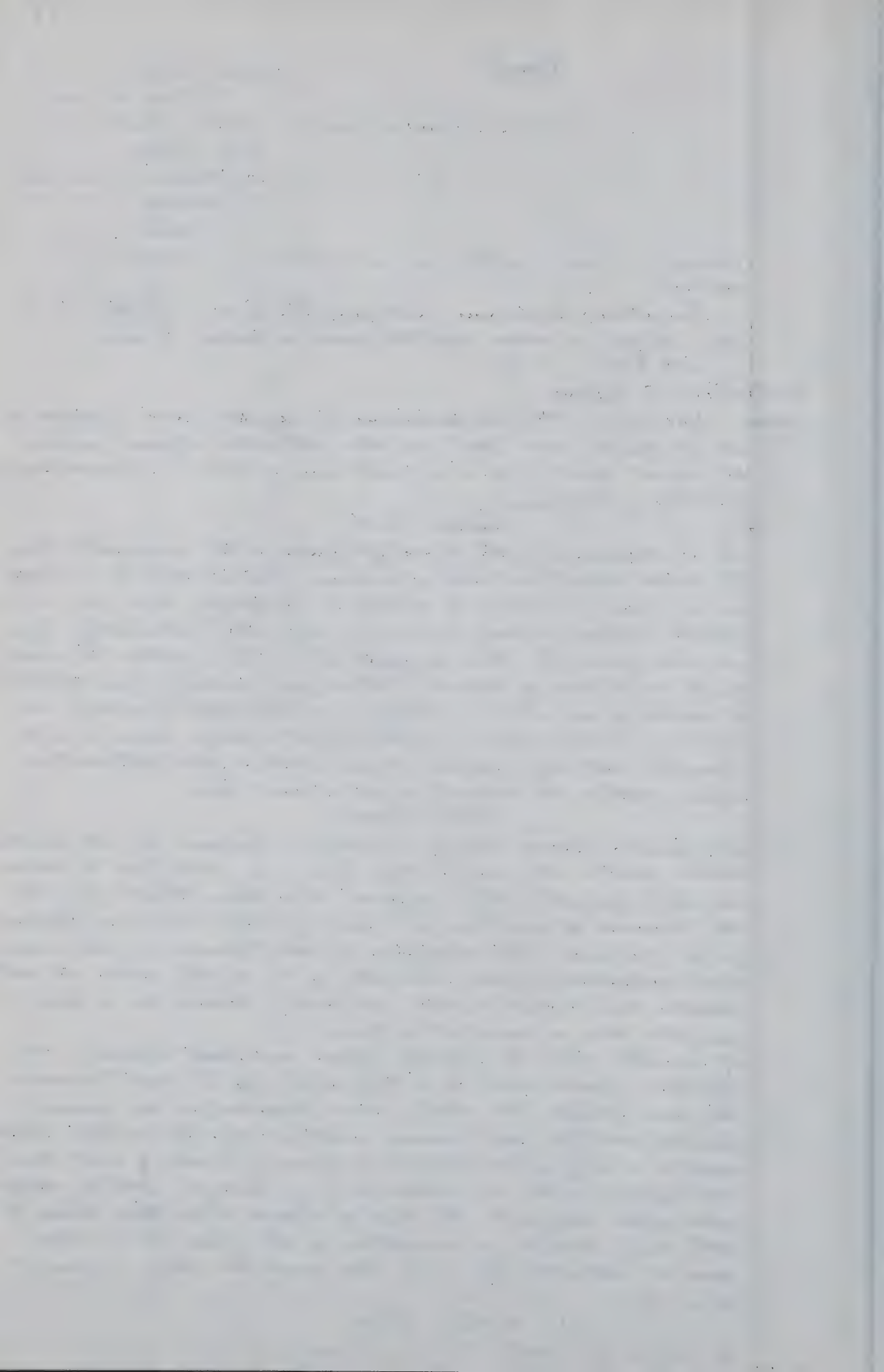
Section Second.

Any person or persons, desiring to obtain a license to sell spiritous - vicious - malt or other intoxicating liquor in said Town of Auburn in less quantities than a quart at a time, shall pay to the Treasurer of said Town, the sum of Fifty (\$50) as a license fee for one year, and shall pay to said Treasurer a like sum each succeeding year thereafter, if he or they desire to sell spiritous - vicious malt or other intoxicating liquors in a less quantities than a quart at a time.

If he or they desire to sell only Vicious and Malt liquors - or Spiritous liquor, or both he or they shall pay to said Treasurer the sum of Fifty (\$50) Dollars, as a license fee as herein provided, and take said Treasurers receipt for said fee so paid, which receipt he or they shall file with the Board of Trustees of said Town accompanied with an application for a license, which application shall designate the kind of liquor he or they desire to sell, and contain a description of the place he or they desire to sell such liquor in less quantities than a quart at a time.

Section Third.

On filing the application for license to sell spiritous —



of Publication.

STATE OF INDIANA, DeKALB COUNTY, SS:

Personally appeared before me, JAMES A. BARNES, publisher and proprietor of
THE AUBURN COURIER, a weekly newspaper of general circulation, printed and published in

Auburn, DeKalb County, Indiana, who, being duly sworn
upon oath, says that the notice, of which the attached is a
true copy, was duly published in said newspaper for
successive weeks, the first publication
being on the 14 day of May 1885
second on the day of 188
third on the day of 188
fourth on the day of 188

James A. Barnes
before me, this 15th day of June 1885
WHDills
Notary Public

Ordinance to License Saloons.

An ordinance to regulate and license the sale of spirituous, vinous, malt and other intoxicating liquors within the corporate limits of the incorporated Town of Auburn in DeKalb county, and State of Indiana.

Section 1. Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the incorporated Town of Auburn, in DeKalb county, and State of Indiana, that it shall be unlawful for any person or persons to directly or indirectly sell any spirituous, vinous or malt liquors, or any other intoxicating liquors in less quantities than a quart at a time, within the limits of said Town of Auburn without first procuring from the Board of Trustees of said town, license as hereinafter provided. Nor shall any person or persons without first having procured such license sell any spirituous, vinous, malt or other intoxicating liquors within the corporate limits of said town.

Section 2. Any person or persons desiring to obtain a license to sell spirituous, vinous, malt or other intoxicating liquors in said Town of Auburn in less quantities than a quart at a time, shall pay to the Treasurer of said town the sum of fifty (\$50) dollars as a license fee for one year, and shall pay to said Treasurer a like sum each succeeding year thereafter, if he or they desire to sell spirituous, vinous, malt or other intoxicating liquors in a less quantity than a quart at a time. If he or they desire to sell only vinous and malt liquors, or spirituous liquors, or both, he or they shall pay said Treasurer the sum of fifty (\$50) dollars as a license fee, as herein provided, and take said Treasurer's receipt for said fee, which receipt he or they shall file with the Board of Trustees of said town, accompanied with an application for a license, which application shall designate the kind of liquors he or they desire to sell, and contain a description of the place he or they desire to sell such liquors in less quantities than a quart at a time.

Section 3. On filing the application for license to sell spirituous, vinous, malt or other intoxicating liquors in less quantities than a quart at a time, with said board, accompanied with the Treasurer's receipt for the fee for such license as provided for in section second of this ordinance, the Board of Trustees shall grant a license to such applicant or applicants, and order the Clerk of said town to issue a license to such applicant or applicants. Said license to bear the signature of the Clerk of said town and the seal of said town. The said license to be granted to the said applicant or applicants for the sale of spirituous, vinous, malt or any other intoxicating liquors in less quantities than a quart at a time. Which license shall specify the name or names of the applicant or applicants, the place of sale and the period of time for which said license is granted. But no license as herein provided for shall be granted for a greater or less time than one year.

Section 4. Any person or persons found guilty by any court of competent jurisdiction of selling any spirituous, vinous, malt or any other intoxicating liquors in violation of the provisions of this ordinance, shall, on conviction thereof, be fined in the sum of fifty (\$50) dollars.

Section 5. Any Justice of the Peace within said town shall have jurisdiction to try all cases that may arise from the violation of the provisions of this ordinance.

Section 6. The moneys derived from fees for the license herein provided, shall be applied to the municipal fund, and any moneys arising from fines for the violation of this ordinance shall be applied to the support of the public schools within said Town of Auburn.

Section 7. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance, or any provision thereof, are hereby repealed.

Section 8. This ordinance shall, and is hereby declared to be in full force and effect on and after the fifteenth (15) day of June, 1885.

GEO. L. LANNING,
Town Clerk.

Wine, Malt or other intoxicating liquors in less quantity than a quart at a time with said Board, accompanied with the Treasurer's receipt for the fee for such licence, as provided for in Section Second of this Ordinance. The Board of Trustees shall grant a licence to such applicant or applicants, and order the Clerk of said Town, to issue a licence to such applicant or applicants, said licence to bear the signature of the Clerk of said Town, and the seal of said Town, the said licence to be granted to the said applicant or applicants for the sale of Spirituous Wine, Malt or any other intoxicating liquors in less quantity than a quart at a time, which licence shall specify the name or names of the applicant or applicants - the place of sale - and the period of time for which said licence is granted. But no licence as herein provided for shall be granted for a greater or less time than one year.

Section Fourth.

Any person or persons found guilty by any court of competent jurisdiction, of selling any spirituous wine, malt or any other intoxicating liquors, in violation of the provisions of this Ordinance, shall on conviction thereof be fined in the sum of Fifty (\$50) Dollars.

Section Fifth.

Any justice of the Peace, within said Town, shall have jurisdiction to try all cases that may arise from the violation of the provisions of this Ordinance.

Section Sixth.

All moneys derived from fees for the licence herein provided shall be applied to the Municipal fund, and any moneys arising from fines for the violation of this Ordinance shall be applied to the support of the Public Schools, within said Town of Auburn.

Section Seventh.

All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance, or any provision thereof, are hereby repealed.

Section Eighth.

This Ordinance shall, and is hereby declared to be in full and effect on and after the Fiftieth (50th) day of June 1888.

Upon motion of Shaffer, and second by Mathey the above Ordinance was passed, and made an Ordinance of the Town of Auburn.

Now comes W.D. Penfield, as requested by the Board at a previous meeting - and files his opinion in regard to the legal right of the Board of Trustees to purchase - rent - or in any way secure fire protection to the citizens of the Town.

Which opinion is in writing and in the following words, to wit -

(next page)

Opinion of W. P. Kenfield
on Fire Engine Question,
Filed April 29, 1885.

Question, of the Common Council.

In pursuance of your request, the following opinion is respectfully submitted in relation to the constitutional right of the Town of Auburn, to obtain a Fire Engine, or a means of protection, to public and private property, against destruction by fire—Some questions having been made, as to whether the Town may legally purchase—rent— or secure the use of such an Engine, in view of the existing indebtedness against the Town.

All adjudicated cases bearing on the question, as far as known to the writer have been examined.

The fact is, as we have been informed, that the present indebtedness of the Town, is by several hundred dollars less than the constitutional limit.

Art 13 of our state constitution provides that "No political or municipal corporation in this state shall ever become indebted in any manner, or for any purpose to an amount in the aggregate exceeding two per centum, on the value of the taxable property within such corporation, to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and County taxes, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness; and all Bonds, or obligations in excess of such amount, given by such corporation shall be void."

This provision was adopted as an amendment to the constitution, March 14th 1831, and is in substance identical with a provision in the constitution of Iowa and Illinois. Our Supreme Court, says in the case of the City of Valparaiso, 14 Gend. 97 Ind. 9, that our amendment was taken from the constitution of Iowa, and recognizes and declares the rule, that where a clause is taken from the constitution of another state, it will be deemed to have the meaning given it by the courts of that state.

In accordance with this rule, therefore, the decision by the Supreme Court of Iowa, construing this limitation will be good law in Indiana. The question in this case, is what is the sense, what is the meaning of the word, "debt," or "indebtedness" as used in the constitution? The courts all agree in holding that its constitutional significance is more restricted and limited than the ordinary popular meaning. In the first case that the question arose in Iowa, Directy, 11, City of broader Falls, 27 Ia. 228— the court holds that if a City or Town, should undertake to build a Court House, within three years, during so much, and to be paid accordingly, each year, the obligation of the contract would arise when executed, but the indebtedness, under the constitution would be measured by that to be paid each year. The next case that arose was Grant, v City of Davenport, 36 Iowa, 396 decided in 1873. in that case the city made a contract, to pay an annual rental, for a supply of water, and a suit was brought to enjoin the city from executing the contract on the ground that the present indebtedness of the city was in excess of the constitutional limit. The Court decided "that it is the right and duty of the City to retain and apply its current revenues to the payment of its proper and ordinary current expenses; and this too, in against a judgment creditor." It also decides that if the city can pay the

rent, out of its current revenues, and can, also, out of such revenues pay its other ordinary expenses, that that would not create an indebtedness against the City. It also holds that a city may rent property and agree to pay, at fixed periods, a reasonable amount, not exceeding with its other expenses, its ordinary current revenues, and such a contract for the payment of rent, would not be creating an indebtedness, for it is in effect a cash transaction, where the payments are made at the same time the rents accumulate, and the term of time the contract is to continue, whether for 30 days or 30 years does not alter its effect.

But by far the most important and instructive case throwing light on the question, is "The Burlington Water Co. v. Woodward, 49 Ia 58, decided in 1878. The water co. agreed with the city to construct water works at a cost, not to exceed \$200,000.00, and the city authorized the Company to issue bond for \$200,000.00, the city agreeing to pay the semi-annual interest on the bonds, and it was further agreed, that on some of the financial conditions of the city would, permit it to purchase, and control the works, the city should have the right to do so. It was contended in this suit, that the contract was illegal, on the ground that the City was indebted to an amount exceeding 5 per cent &c.

The Court holds, that the constitutional officers, not only to prevent indebtedness, but also to such as is payable in a contingency at some future day, or which depends upon some contingency before a liability is created. But it must appear that such contingency is sure to take place irrespective of any action, taken, or option exercised by the city in the future, that is, if a present indebtedness is incurred, or obligation assumed, which, without further action on the part of the city, have the effect to create an indebtedness at some future day, such are within the inhibition of the constitution. But if the fact of indebtedness depends upon some act of the city, or upon its volition, to be exercised or determined at some future day, then no present indebtedness is incurred, and none will be until the period arrives, and the required act or option is exercised, and from that time only, can it be said there exists an indebtedness. The ordinance expressly provides that the city may purchase the works, as soon as its financial condition will permit. But this provision cannot have the effect to create present or future indebtedness, and without serious doubt, even agreed upon, in view of the present financial condition of the City, if at some time in the future, the city could, without any violation of the constitution, purchase the works, and choose, to do so. We are unable to see, that such a state of facts, create a present indebtedness, or that any obligation is now assumed, by which a debt can be said to be created, which is unconstitutional."

"It is possible, and for aught we know, the city may, by buying the tax for a term of years, become the owner of the works, and such seems to be contemplated by the contract or ordinance." We feel constrained to say that the ordinance is not unconstitutional."

Another very instructive case, is City of S. St. Louis, v. S. St. Louis, Gas Light and Coke Co. 98 Mo 415, which was decided in 1881. This was an action on a contract, by which the Gas company agreed to extend its street main, pipe, erect lamp posts, and furnish Gas, for \$3000 per lamp, for years, to be paid on monthly installments, the contract was to continue for 30 years. The suit was brought for street lights furnished for March - April - May - June - July & August 1877, for \$5,440.50. The previous indebtedness existing at the time

this contract was made, was \$20,000.00 short of the constitutional limit. Two hundred shares would amount to \$7040 per year, and to an aggregate for 30 years of \$211,200. The Court held that there was no indebtedness in advance of any thing being furnished, the contract providing for payments at the end of each month, when the company has furnished the gas, or a certain month, then one indebtedness arises, and not before, as we conceive, hence the amount that becomes due, and payable under the contract in future years, did not constitute a debt against the City at the time of entering into the contract within the meaning of the constitution. We are clearly of the opinion, that the contract does not fall within the constitutional inhibition.

In the case of the City of Valparaiso vs. Lombard, 97 Ind. 41, the Supreme Court of the State of Indiana, in an elaborate judgment, in which the question is thoroughly considered, cites and approves the decisions of the Supreme Courts of Illinois and Iowa, above mentioned. In this case the city let a contract, for supplying the city with water for 20 years, at an annual expense to the City of \$6,000.00. It was alleged that the city's indebtedness was already in excess of the constitutional limit. But on the other hand, it was alleged that the city's annual revenues were sufficient to pay all the ordinary expenditures of the City, and the water rent of \$6,000 per annum, and that the intention was that the terms of the proposed contract, should be so adjusted that when an installment of rent was earned there could be money sufficient in the Treasury, to pay it, derived from current revenues, and to so fix the time of the payments of future installments that they could be within the current revenues of the City, and yet leave money sufficient to meet all other corporate expenses.

The Court further says "that our leading purpose is to ascertain, what meaning the Act of the constitution intended the word 'indebtedness' to have, the effect of the proposed contract is, that the city shall be liable for water as it is furnished, and not before. It is not until after the water has been furnished, that there can be justly said to be a debt. If it can pay this indebtedness when it comes into existence, without exceeding the constitutional limitation, then there is no violation of the constitution. The inhibition of the constitution does not apply to contracts for water to be paid for as the water is furnished, provided the contract price can be paid from the current revenues, as the water is furnished, and without increasing the corporate indebtedness beyond the constitutional limit. The opinion quoted, also found the case of the City of Erie - 98 Pa 1st 398 where it was intended, though not decided that "an agreement, to pay an annual rent for property, would be valid, if the annual revenues of the City were sufficient, over and above the payment of the interest of its indebtedness, and the ordinary expenses of the City Government, to meet the rents proposed to be paid."

From the foregoing discussion construing this provision of the constitution, we think the following principles are clearly settled:-

1. The Town cannot, by the absolute purchase of an Engin-legally contract to pay a sum which taken with the present indebtedness, would exceed the limitation of the constitution.

If the ordinary revenues of the Town are sufficient to pay all ordinary expenses of the town and to pay the interest and the principal of the present indebtedness, as it matures, and to pay annual installments as rent for said Engin, then is no legal obstacle to making a contract renting said Engin, paying annual installments of rent limited as specified so as to be within the current revenues of the Town, and also providing in said contract

contract, that the Town shall have the right at its option, and as soon as its financial condition will permit it to do so, to purchase said Engine at a price to be specified in the contract, and that all sums paid shall be credited as payments on the said purchase price.

Respectfully Submitted,

W. S. Penfield

I certify the foregoing three pages to be a full, true and complete copy of the original opinion of atty Penfield, as filed by him - April 29th 1885, and read to the Board of Trustees at regular session May 7th 1885 - and the whole thereof as herein written.

Geo. L. Lanning Town Clerk

NO 876.

Warrant on Geo. L. Lanning for
\$157.00 Filed April 22nd 1885

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County }

To Thomas H. Spott

Treasurer of the Incorporated Town of Auburn - Greeting -

You are hereby authorized to draw from the Clerk of the DeKalb Circuit Court the sum of One hundred fifty seven and 00/100 (\$157.00) Dollars, the same being the amount of judgment in the cause of the Town of Auburn vs - Edward and Salinda Eldridge, together with the costs paid by said Town, and to credit the same to the Municipal fund of said Town, and return this warrant properly indorsed.

By order of the Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn, on Monday the 20th day of April 1885



Witness my hand and the Seal of said Town
this 21st day of April 1885

Geo. L. Lanning Town Clerk.

\$157.00 Auburn Ind^a April 23/85

Recd the above amount.

Thos. H. Spott.

Town Treasr

NO 877.

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County }

Town of Auburn,

To Thos H. Spott - Treasurer of the Town of Auburn.

Greeting - You are hereby authorized to collect from Messrs Penfield & Shaffer - Attorneys for the Town - the sum of Three hundred seventy four and 50/100 (\$374.50) Dollars, and receipt for the same in the name of said Town, and carry the same to the Municipal fund, and return this warrant properly indorsed.

By order of the Board of Trustees of said Town, at regular session April the 20th 1885



Witness my hand and the seal of said Town of Auburn, this 21st day of April 1885.

Geo. L. Lanning Town Clerk.

\$374.50 Auburn Ind^a 4-21/85

Recd the above amount

Thos. H. Spott Town Treasr

I certify that the two foregoing warrants are ^{True Copies of} the original ones read to Thos Spott and orally recorded by the Trustees at regular session May 7th 1885

Geo. L. Lanning Town Clerk

Now deliver the following parties and present bills - as follows.

Thomas H. Spratt	Selling as Treasurer -	*30.00
H. L. Wheat	Remock Road Machine (from Road Fund.)	*130.00
Wm. H. W. Lister	Election Inspector	2.00
Lucas Hager	" Judge	2.00
Jacob Walburn	" "	2.00
W. B. W. Lister	" Clerk	2.00
R. D. Lister	" "	2.00
Thom. Wallister	Meals to Election Board	3.50
Wm. Bamford	Election Papers -	1.13
John H. Martin	Shuck Taxes in Town Book	2.75-
Thomas Tomlinson	And Making Tax Duplicate 84	15.00
A. J. Ralston	Feeding Trumps.	1.75

All of which were allowed.

Now comes Thomas H. Spratt and presents his Certificate of Election - with Oath of Office attached, in the following words - to wit -

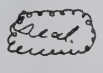
NO 887

Certificate of Election.

Office of Town Clerk Auburn Ind^a May 4th 1885.

To all whom it may concern:

This is to certify, that in pursuance of the provisions of the acts of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana. The Board of Inspectors of an Election have filed with me, setting forth and declaring, that at an Election held in said Town, on the Fourth day of May 1885, Thomas H. Spratt was duly elected to the Office of Town Treasurer, in and for the said Town of Auburn, to serve on such for the term of One Year, and until his successor is elected and qualified.



In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Town this 4th day of May 1885.

Jes. L. Lanning Town Clerk.

Oath of Office.

State of Indiana - DeKalb County ss:

I Thomas H. Spratt do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the constitution of the State of Indiana, and that I will faithfully discharge my duties as Treasurer of the Town of Auburn, Ind^a, according to law and to the best of my ability. So help me God.

Thomas H. Spratt

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of May 1885.

D. J. Kesselman, Clerk DeKalb Circuit Court.



which certificate, was accepted and ordered recorded.

Now comes Thomas H. Spratt Treas. and presents his Official Bond, in the following words and figures to wit:

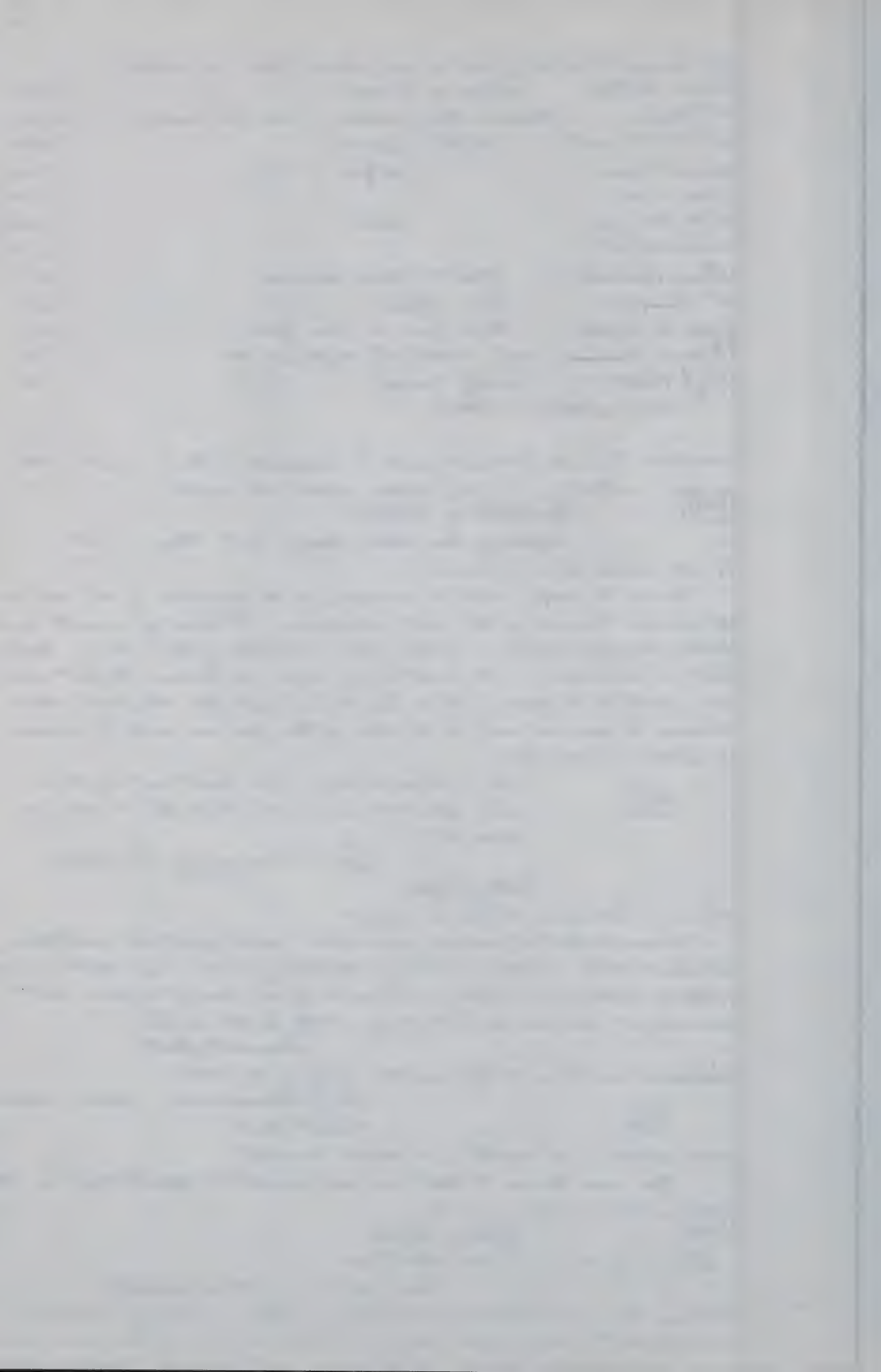
NO 888

Official Bond.

State of Indiana - DeKalb County, ss:

Know all men by these presents -

That we, Thomas H. Spratt, and Le Fayette J. Miller - Siles J. Brunsdon and Thos. H. Tomlinson, of the County of DeKalb, and State of Indiana, are -



held and firmly bound unto the State of Indiana in the penal sum of Six Thousand Dollars for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made me do by these presents, firmly bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, and administrators, sealed with our seals, and dated this 6th day of May 1885.

Now the condition of this obligation is such, that whereas the above bound Thomas H. Spott was on the fourth day of May 1885 duly elected by the voters of the Town of Auburn, to fill the Office of Treasurer in and for said Town of Auburn, DeKalb County Indiana, for the term of One Year - and until his successor is elected and qualified Now if the said Thomas H. Spott shall well, truly, faithfully, and impartially discharge the duties of his said office, and pay over according to law, all moneys that may, by virtue of his said office - come into his hand, then this bond shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect in law.

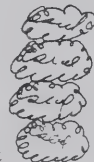
In witness whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year above written.

Thomas H. Spott

J. J. Brandon

L. J. Miller

Thos. H. Lounsbury



State of Indiana DeKalb County ss.

Personally came, Thomas H. Spott Principal and, Le Fayette J. Miller Siles J. Brandon, and Thomas H. Lounsbury, severally as the within bond and severally acknowledge the execution of the same for the uses and purposes therein expressed, without contention or reservation.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 6th day of May 1885

D. F. Kesselman, ^{AND} Clerk

DeKalb Circuit Court.



I certify the above to be a full true and complete copy of the official bond of Thomas H. Spott as Treasurer, as filed with me May the 7th 1885 - and the whole thereof.

Geo. P. Rearing Clerk

Now comes John Treesh and presents his Certificate of Election and his Official Bond, in the following words and figures to wit -

70889

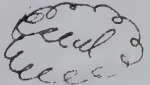
Certificate of Election.

Office of Town Clerk Auburn Ind^a May 4th 1885.

To all whom it may concern:

This is to certify that in pursuance of the provisions of the acts of the General Assembly, of the State of Indiana, the Board of inspectors of an election have filed with me a certificate setting forth and declaring that at a Corporation Election held in said Town, on the fourth day of May 1885, John Treesh was duly elected to the office of Town Marshal in and for said Town of Auburn, for the term of one year, and until his successor is elected and qualified.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and official seal, this fourth day of May 1885.



Geo. P. Rearing Clerk

Oath of Office.

State of Indiana, Dekalb County ss:

I John Trush do solemnly swear that I will support the constitution of the United States, and the constitution of the State of Indiana, and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties as Marshal of the Town of Auburn, according to law and the int of my ability. So help me God.

John Trush

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of May 1885

D. Y. Husselmann, Clerk

Dekalb Circuit Court.

No 890.

Official Bond

State of Indiana - Dekalb County, ss:

Know all men by these presents:

That we John Trush, and Michael Boland, and James A. Patten of the County of Dekalb, and State of Indiana, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Indiana in the penal sum of One Thousand Dollars, for the payment of which sum, well and truly to be made, we do by these presents, jointly bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, bonded with our seals, and dated this 6th day of May 1885.

Now the conditions of this obligation is such, That whereas the above-bound John Trush, was on the 4th day of May 1885, duly elected by the qualified voters of the Town of Auburn, Indiana, to fill the office of Marshal, in and for the said Town of Auburn, Dekalb County, Indiana, for the term of One Year, and until his successor is elected and qualified.

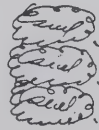
Now if the said John Trush, shall, well, truly, faithfully and impartially discharge the duties of his said office, and pay over according to law all moneys, that may by virtue of his said office come into his hands, then this bond shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect in law.

In witness whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals, the day and year above written.

John Trush

M. Boland

J. A. Patten.



State of Indiana - Dekalb County, ss:

Personally came John Trush as principal, and Michael Boland, and James A. Patten as sureties on the within bond, and severally acknowledge the execution of the same, for the uses and purposes therein expressed without conditions or reservation.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 6th day of May A.D. 1885

D. Y. Husselmann Clerk

Dekalb Circuit Court.

Now comes Salmon R. Weberling, and presents his certificate of Election to the Office of Trustee for the fifth ward, in the following words - to wit:

70891

State of Indiana.

DeKalb County,

Town of Auburn.

To whom it may concern:

This is to certify that in pursuance of the provisions of the acts of the General assembly of the State of Indiana, the Board of inspectors of a corporation Election have filed with me a certificate setting forth and declaring that at an election held in the incorporated Town of Auburn, in the County and State aforesaid, on Monday the fourth day of May 1885, Salmon R. Weberling, was duly elected to the office of Trustee for the fifth ward in and for the said Town of Auburn, to serve as such Trustee for the term of Two years or till your successor be elected and qualified.

Having received this due and lawful notice of your election you will please govern yourself accordingly.

[Signature]

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Town of Auburn this 5th day of May 1885-

Jos. P. Lawrence Town Clerk

State of Indiana.

DeKalb County.

I S. R. Weberling do solemnly swear that I will support the constitution of the United States, and the constitution of the State of Indiana and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge my duties as Trustee of the Town of Auburn according to law, and the best of my ability, So help me God.

S. R. Weberling

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of May 1885-

Thos. H. Spott

Notary Public

I certify the above to be a full true and complete copy of the Certificate of Election of S. R. Weberling - and the whole thereof.

Jos. P. Lawrence Town Clerk

Now comes John H. Pearce, and presents his certificate of election to the office of Trustee for the second ward, in the following words - to wit:

70892

Certificate of Election.

Office of Town Clerk Auburn Indiana May 4th 1885-

To all whom it may concern:

This is to certify that in pursuance of the provisions of the acts of the General assembly of the State of Indiana, the Board of inspectors of an election have filed with me a certificate setting forth and declaring that at a Corporation Election held in said Town on the fourth day of May 1885, John H. Pearce, was duly elected to the office of Trustee for the second ward in and for the said Town of Auburn, to serve as such for the term of Two years, and until his successor is elected and qualified.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Town this fourth day of May 1885.

[Signature]

Jos. P. Lawrence Town Clerk

I certify the foregoing to be a full, true, and complete copy of the certificate of Election of John H. Leach, to the Office of Town Clerk for second year, and its whole thereof.

Geo. L. Lanning, Town Clerk.

Now comes E. J. Cochr. and presents his certificate of Election, and his official bond as Town Clerk, in the following words and figures, to wit:

110 893

State of Indiana.

DeKalb County.

Town of Auburn.

To E. J. Cochr. Esq.

This is to certify that in pursuance of the provisions of the acts of the General assembly of the State of Indiana, The Board of Supervisors of a Corporation Election, have filed with me a certificate setting forth and declaring that at a Corporation Election held in the incorporated Town of Auburn, in the County and State of Indiana, on Wednesday the Fourth day of May 1885, E. J. Cochr. was duly elected to the office of Town Clerk in and for said Town of Auburn, to serve as such Clerk for the term of One Year, and until his successor is elected and qualified.

Having received this due and lawful notice of your election, you will please govern yourself accordingly.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and official seal of said Town of Auburn, this 5th day of May 1885.

Geo. L. Lanning, Town Clerk.

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County }

I, E. J. Cochr., do solemnly swear that I will support the constitution of the United States, and of the State of Indiana, and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties of Clerk of the Town of Auburn, according to law and the best of my ability, to help me God.

E. J. Cochr.

Subscribed to, and sworn before me this 7th day of May 1885.

Thos. H. Spritt.

Notary Public.

110 894

Official Bond.

State of Indiana - DeKalb County, ss.

Know all men by these presents: That we, E. J. Cochr. and G. L. Rabata, and Geo. V. Schaub of the County of DeKalb and State of Indiana, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Indiana in the penal sum of Five hundred Dollars, for the payment of which sum, well and truly to be made, we, do by these presents, firmly bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, and administrators, sealed with our seals, and dated this 7th day of May 1885.

Now the condition of this obligation is such, that whereas the above bound E. J. Cochr. was on the 4th day of May 1885, duly elected by the Voters of the Town of Auburn, Ind. to fill the Office of Town Clerk, in and for the said Town of Auburn, DeKalb County Indiana, for the term of One Year and until his successor is elected and qualified.

Now if the said Eli J. Cocher shall well truly, faithfully and impartially discharge the duties of his said office and pay over according to law all moneys that may by virtue of his said office come into his hands, then the bond shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect in law.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year above written.

E. J. Cocher
G. C. Ralston
Geo. V. Schaub.

State of Indiana, DeKalb County, ss.

Personally came, Eli J. Cocher, Printer and G. C. Ralston & Geo. V. Schaub, as witnesses on the within bond and severally acknowledge the execution of the same, for the uses and purposes therein expressed - without condition or reservation.

E. J. Cocher

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 7th day of May A.D. 1880.
Thos. B. Spratt

Natur Public

I certify the foregoing to be a full, true, and complete copy of the Certificate of Election and the Official bond of E. J. Cocher as Town Clerk, as filed in my office on the 7th day of May - and accepted on the same date, and the whole thereof.

Geo. L. Lanning Town Clerk

Upon Motion of S. R. Heberling, and decreed by A. J. Ralston, the Marshal was ordered to make a fence around the "Town Park."

There being no further business the Old Board of 1884-5 dissolved in favor of the New Board viz

Wm. H. M. Livingston	Trustee for First Ward.
John H. Learner	" " Second "
A. J. Ralston	" " Third "
T. G. Matthey	" " Fourth "
S. R. Heberling	" " Fifth "
E. J. Cocher	Clerk
Thos. B. Spratt	Treasurer
John Truck	Marshal

Adjourned

M. A. M. Livingston, Pres.

Attest

Geo. L. Lanning Town Clerk.

Answer Inquiries

May 7th 1885

Organization of the new board

all the members from
 W. H. McQuiston Trustee of 1st ward
 J. H. Leasure " " 2nd " "
 A. J. Ralston " " 3rd " "
 J. V. Matheny " " 4th " "
 S. R. Heberling " " 5 " "

On motion of S. R. Heberling and seconded by J. H. Leasure W. H. McQuiston was unanimously elected president of the board for the ensuing year

898: A bill was then presented by Wm McQuiston for thirty five dollars each for services as school trustees for the town of Auburn for the year ending June 1st 1885. -- All agreed and so certified to them by the clerk. The clerk was instructed to enquire of Pres H Johnson what gravel could be procured for from a lot owned or controlled by him.

S. R. Heberling was appointed a committee to correspond with the Thomas Mfg. Co of Cincinnati to procure freight rates on engine from Cincinnati to Indianapolis. Moved by Matheny + seconded by Leasure that August Shute be hired by the day to build foundations well under the old jail. Resolved by full board.

Board agreed to meet at old jail at 8 o'clock May 8th to select a place for a well.

It was then moved by Heberling and seconded by Ralston that the regular meetings of the board be held first and third Mondays of each month. Carried.

There being no further business before the board they adjourned to meet the third Monday of May being the 18th at Heberling's business room.

attest

E. J. Lecker
 Town Clerk

W. H. McQuiston, Pres.

899 Vacation Order May 8th 1885

By order of the board I issued order #769 on the Treasurer for ten and 87/100 dollars to the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Rail Road Co to pay freight on stone from Stony Point. Said order bearing the signatures of W. H. McQuiston Pres - A. J. Ralston + J. H. Leasure

attest

E. J. Lecker Town Clerk

W. H. McQuiston, Pres.

May 18th 1885.
Regular session

Autumn Term
May 18th 1885
Regular session
Members present
W. H. McQuiston J. H. Lussan. A. J. Ralston
& E. R. Herberling.

Minutes of previous meeting
read and approved

E. R. Herberling reports on freight notes on engine
from Cincinnati and committee was discharged.
It was then moved by Herberling and seconded
by J. H. Lussan that the Engine be shipped ^{via}
the L. & N. and the G. R. & I Rail ways. Carried

900. A bill was then presented for gasoline of
W. L. Dorn for \$4.34, and allowed and the Clerk
instructed to make a claim of $3/4$ cents per gallon
for over charge

901. A bill of M. B. Miller for one dollar was presented
for stationery and allowed.

902 [G. L. Lamm, for materials of \$62.51 for repairs as shown by his ^{all past meeting} over

903. A bill was presented for freight and drayage
for (80) eighty cents for barrel of gasoline
and allowed

It was then moved by Lussan and seconded
by Ralston that a good wall be put in
the Engine room, Carried

A. J. Ralston was then appointed a committee
to visit on Witmer Bros with regard to the
progress of the work on Engine room.

It was then moved by Ralston and seconded
by Lussan that the Marshall's wages be raised for
to forty dollars (\$40.00) per month for the
first six months commencing June 1st and
thirty two and one half for the remaining
five months. Carried

Bring no further business the board adjourned
to meet the first Monday in June being
June 1st 1885

M. H. McQuiston Pres

attest E. J. Levens
Treas Clerk

June 1st/1888
Regular Session

Hudson India
June 1st/1888
Regular Session

Members all present.
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

902 Now comes Geo. L. Luning and presents his bill for services as Clerk and drafting ordinances of '67, '57. Bill was revised as follows by the board.

Making petition for Air Engine	Production	1.00
Work at Cincinnati Co.	"	2.00
Regular session of As by 19th	"	1.00
Drafting License and License Ordinance	"	5.00
Making Trustees report	"	1.00
Resolving "	"	1.00
Appointments of Election Board	"	2.00
Resolving Proficients opinion	"	5.00
Official Bonds and Certifying to	"	1.00
Total Production		14.51

The bill being revised it was moved by J. H. Stobley and seconded by J. G. Mearns that the bill be allowed at \$8.00, Carried

904 Now comes Jas. A. Burns and presents a bill for printing, which was laid over until next meeting and D. R. Herbolinger was appointed a committee to wait on Mr. Burns

905 Now comes John Prisk and presents his bill for 6 days work in May at 150 per day Total \$9.00 Allowed

906 August Deputi presents a bill for \$16.00 for laying foundation wall under the Engine Room, Allowed

907 Now comes Frank Myers and presents a bill for putting well in the Engine room for \$5.50, Allowed

908 Now comes John Prisk with his report as marshal for the year ending June 1st, which was accepted and entered upon the record

Town Marshal
Report

At Large June May 30th 1885

Town Marshal's report
Beginning with May 1884 and ending with May 30th 1885.
Lodges collected during this time is one hundred
and thirty eight (138⁰⁰) Paid same to Thos. H. Hoot
Town Treasurer. One hundred and thirty eight dollars
Sold one coat stove to Mrs. Wiley for several dollars
and paid same to Thos. H. Hoot Town Treasurer.
Sold to School board one half barrel of cement for
two and one half dollars.
and to W. L. Shell one barrel for four dollars including
sift and one half dollar. and paid same to Thos. H. Hoot
Town Treasurer. Sold to G. Rhodenbush two empty
oil bbls for one dollar and ten cents. and paid same
to Thos. H. Hoot Town Treasurer.
Sold to A. J. Ralston timber at Eugene room for three dollars
and paid same to Thos. H. Hoot Town Treasurer.
The whole amount of money collected in past year
is one hundred and fifty five dollars and sixty cents.
The amount of money paid Thos. H. Hoot is one hundred
and fifty five dollars and sixty cents.
I here by certify that the foregoing statement is a
correct report of all money collected and paid by
me during the past year.

Leat

John Brash

Town Marshal

I certify the above to be full true and complete copy of
the Marshal's report as filed in my office June 1st 1885
and accepted the same day and date and the whole
thereof

E. J. Leover

Town Clerk

909 H. H. Kiblinger presents a bill for \$17.49 for 4 horses
which was allowed

910

A bill of Mitmore Bros was laid over the next meeting
and an itemized bill asked for

911 The bill of Jas. Hafford was presented for \$12.00 for
plastering old jail and allowed

912 The bill of Henry Massey was presented for
\$7.50 for labor on the jail and allowed

The Clerk was ordered to order 20 copies of retail
liquor license of H. B. Burford

Moved by Mather and seconded by Herberling that J. H. Leasure be authorized to furnish 15 gallons of iron paint to paint outside of engine house at 90¢ per gallon. Carried

Moved by Mather and seconded Herberling that Henry Shumburg be hired at \$1.75 per day to paint paper and glaze the engine house. Carried

It was moved and seconded that W. C. Leiston and R. B. Stone be appointed a committee to select the paper for the council room. Carried

Appointment
of S. Trustee

A. O. Wilson was appointed School Trustee for the term of three years

The Marshal was instructed to see to putting in windows and work generally about the engine building

Gas Levy 1885

Road fund

The following tax levy was the made for the year 1885
20 cents on every one hundred dollars valuation for a Road fund

Ad. Schol. School

40 cents on every one hundred dollars valuation for a Additional Special School fund.

Com. School

20 cents on every one hundred dollars valuation for a Common School fund

Municipal

50 cents on every one hundred dollars valuation and 25 cents on every poll for a municipal fund

Herberling and Mather was appointed a committee to select furniture lamps &c for the council room.

It was then moved by Herberling and seconded by Leasure that the Marshal be instructed to bury the cistern on the east side of the engine room and to put a pump on the inside of building to be connected with a pipe from the cistern and to come up room with the water pump and a pipe be placed so as to run the water down to the engine. Carried

Board agreed to suspend all water Wednesday afternoon June 3rd

It was then moved and seconded that all parties living ^{on and east} east of Cedar St. work their poll or lot on Cedar St. Being in further business the board adjourned

attest

E. J. Leaver

Town Clerk

W. H. Leiston

913

June 6th 1885 Vocations Order

I issued order no 780 on the Treasurer for fifty dollars to Wilmers Bros. for labor and materials on Engine building. said order bearing the signature of W. H. McQuiston, J. H. Leason and F. R. Herberling

attest

E. J. Leason

J. H. Leason

W. H. McQuiston

Regular Session
June 15th 1885

Albion Insurance
June 15th 1885

Members present W. H. McQuiston Leason
Herberling and Matheny.
Minutes of previous meeting read and after
being corrected were approved

Now comes the following parties and presents their
bills for the following amounts viz

904	James A. Barnes.	for printing	\$26.70
914	A. E. Duvenport	" Ledger	1.25
915	Thos. McSpote	" Road order #17	1.20
916	Michigan Stone Co.	" Clear Stone	9.00
910	Wilmers Bros	" Labor & material on Engine building	30.20
919	E. J. Leason	" Road tax duplicate	12.00
921	W. L. Penfield	" Council &c	25.00

917 June Now comes August Stutz and files his
application for license with the Treasurers
receipt attached for \$50.00. License granted
for one year

918 9/8. Now comes Thos. Somers and files his
application for license with Treasurers receipt
attached for \$50.00. License granted for one year.

Now comes the following parties and file their
applications for license for the unexpired
term of their State License with the Treasurers
receipt attached as follows

- Edward Ettinger Treasurers Receipt for \$24.15 and
923 license granted till December 9th 1885
924 Charles Braseguie, Treas. Receipt \$17.50 and license
granted till September 14th 1885
925 Joseph Rothemberger Treas. Receipt for \$24.15 and
license granted till December 9th 1885

Amendment It was moved by Watbury and seconded by Kerberling
to order that the amendment to see one of an ordinance
to license passed May 7th 1885 to regulate the license of
saloons be passed. Carried

920 Now comes Geo B. Zimmerman and
asks to be released from working poll tax
on account of disability. On motion of Watbury
and seconded by Leasure he was released

The Marshal was instructed to notify the following
parties to abate nuisances on their premises
Eligor. Stroba. Blagert + Moody J.R.

It was moved by Watbury and seconded by Leasure
that the Marshal be instructed to fix the abutment
at the west end of the bridge on ninth St at
his earliest convenience. Carried

It was moved and seconded that the clerk be
instructed to order three (3) cars of rubble from
the Michigan Stone Co. Carried

The President appointed Kerberling + Watbury
a committee to see to the building of a shed
on the east side of the engine house

It was moved and seconded that the President
be made a committee to look into the propriety
of tiling and filling open ditches

The clerk was instructed to notify the following
parties to repair or build new side walks
Hm Banglum Mrs King. Elias Brunson Ad. 1831
And Groscofs Jr. Guy Plum v. J. Holborn

Board adjourned to meet June 2nd 85
to consider the following questions viz Wells.
7th St Sewer. Plan for engine house. Fire Co
Attorney for the year. Collection of side walk
claims and ordering fire engine

attest E J. Leoder
Board clerk W. H. Danton Pres.

The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the differential equations of the second order. The second part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the solutions of the differential equations of the second order. It is shown that the solutions of the differential equations of the second order are of great importance in the theory of the differential equations of the second order. The third part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the solutions of the differential equations of the second order. It is shown that the solutions of the differential equations of the second order are of great importance in the theory of the differential equations of the second order. The fourth part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the solutions of the differential equations of the second order. It is shown that the solutions of the differential equations of the second order are of great importance in the theory of the differential equations of the second order. The fifth part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the solutions of the differential equations of the second order. It is shown that the solutions of the differential equations of the second order are of great importance in the theory of the differential equations of the second order. The sixth part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the solutions of the differential equations of the second order. It is shown that the solutions of the differential equations of the second order are of great importance in the theory of the differential equations of the second order. The seventh part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the solutions of the differential equations of the second order. It is shown that the solutions of the differential equations of the second order are of great importance in the theory of the differential equations of the second order. The eighth part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the solutions of the differential equations of the second order. It is shown that the solutions of the differential equations of the second order are of great importance in the theory of the differential equations of the second order. The ninth part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the solutions of the differential equations of the second order. It is shown that the solutions of the differential equations of the second order are of great importance in the theory of the differential equations of the second order. The tenth part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the solutions of the differential equations of the second order. It is shown that the solutions of the differential equations of the second order are of great importance in the theory of the differential equations of the second order.

Adjourned Session } Arizona Ind
 June 2nd 1880 } June 27th 80

Members all present

On motion of Matheny and seconded by Ketchum that a trial will be put in at the S.W. corner of 7th and Jackson St and one at the S.W. corner of 7th and Main Sts. Philip Myers agrees to put down three two inch pipes and connect them at a suitable distance from the top of the ground. Bids to be three \$3.00 dollars per foot covering one length of pipe others not to exceed this price per foot and if a success to be accepted with the privilege of adopting what ever kind they think best - learned

Marshal was instructed to put in a dug well ten or twelve feet deep and six feet in diameter with a pipe sunk to the water to find it.

Moved by Larrison and seconded by Ketchum that the President consult the petitioners of the 7th St sewer.

It was agreed not to engage a tenant or engineer permanently at present

Witmore Bros. bring the lowest bid. They was given the contract to build a shed of the dimensions 20 by 14 ft 8 ft high at the east side and roof to be up to the windows of engine building on west side double doors wide enough to admit the new saws. one window back to be furnished by the town with a good shingle or iron roof. Work to be set on stone pillars and sides with rabbited iron siding. all to be done in good workman manner they furnishing all material for \$48.95

Moved and seconded that F. H. Blake be hired to do the legal business for the town for one year for one hundred dollar.

Wm Linston M^r
 Treasurer J. H.

Wm's
 A. J. Rellston

Matheny A. G.

Ketchum & R

learned

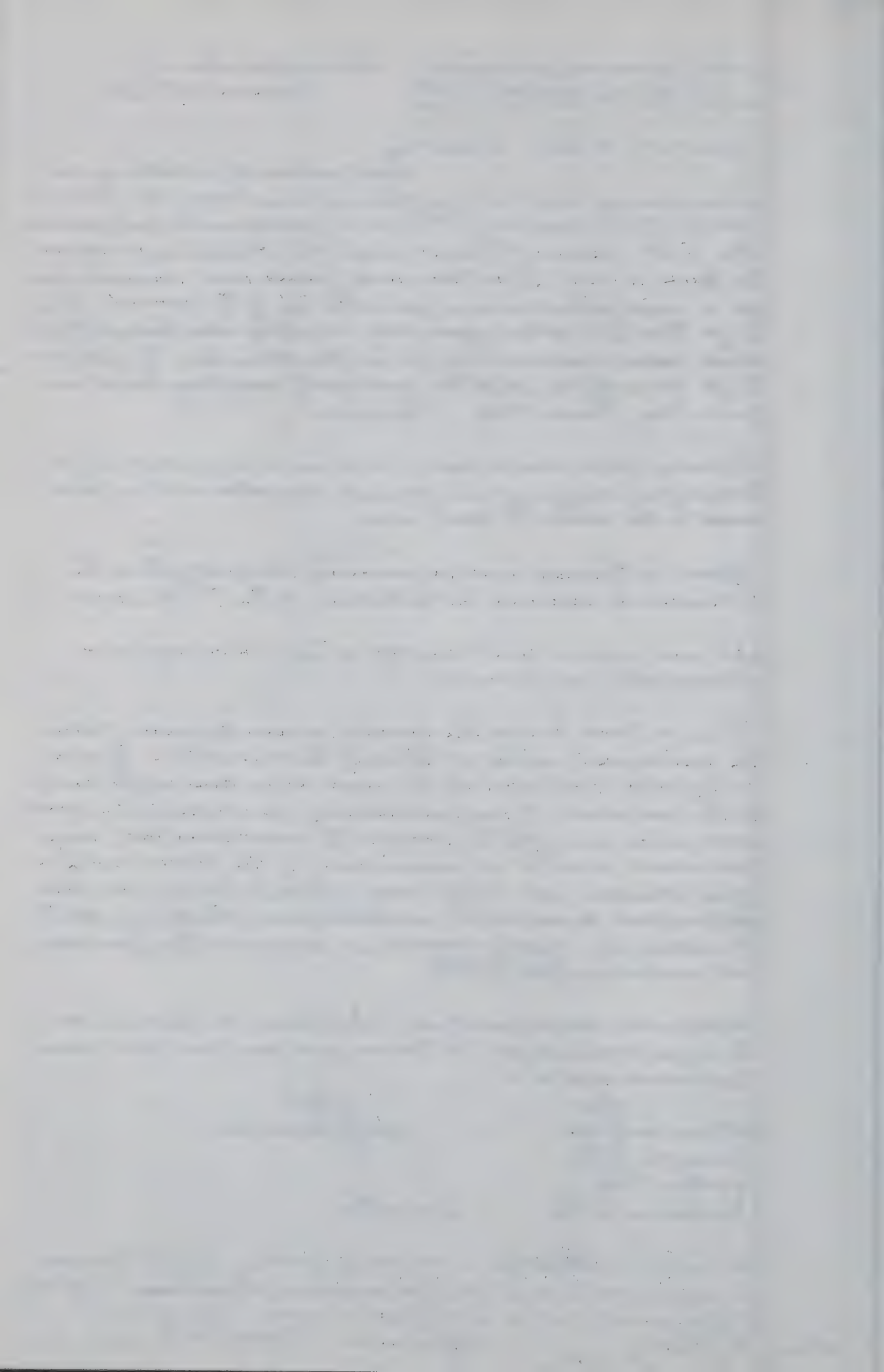
On motion of Ketchum and seconded by Matheny that the President be instructed to order the fire engine of the Shaws out of the town immediately this to be shipped at once. learned

acted E. J. Leodes

Wm's P. Leodes

Adjourned

Wm Linston Pres



July 6. Vacation Order

June 30th 1885

I issued an order No 788 on the Treasurer for \$9.30 to the L & M S Ry. for freight on three bars stone from Stony Creek said order bearing the signatures of J. H. McQuiston J. H. Treasurer & J. H. McQuiston

attest E. J. Leader

Town Clerk

M. H. McQuiston Pres

Auburn June

July 2nd 1885

Local meeting

members all present.

It being late there was no business transacted and the Board adjourned to meet in regular session July 6th 85

attest

E. J. Leader Town Clerk

M. H. McQuiston Pres

Error

Contract with Shinn's Manufacturing Co

No 940 Contract with The Shinn's Manufacturing Co

Auburn June

July 6th 1885

This agreement entered into this 6th day of July A.D. 1885 by and between The Shinn's Manufacturing Company of Lemmington this party of the first part and The Board of Trustees of The Incorporated Town of Auburn in Waltham County State of Wisconsin. Party of the second part witnesseth, That said party of the first part in consideration of the covenants and agreements of the party of the second part herein set forth, hath leased and rented and by these presents doth lease and rent unto the party of the second part for the term of five months from the first day of July A.D. 1885. The following describe personal property to wit:

Error see next page

Ordinary Session
July 6th 1880

Auburn Session
 July 6th 1880

Members present The W. Mc Linton Pres.
 J. H. Lumsden
 A. J. Ralston
 R. E. Mathews
 E. R. Heberling

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

On motion of E. R. Heberling and seconded by A. J. Ralston the following contract with The Ahrens Mfg Co was accepted and signed by both parties. To wit

To W. Mc Linton. This agreement entered into this 6th day of July A.D. 1880 by and between The Ahrens Manufacturing Company of Cincinnati Ohio - party of the first part and the Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn in Adams County State of Indiana - party of the second part witnesseth. That said party of the first part in consideration of the covenants and agreements of the party of the second part herein set forth leased and rented and by these presents doth lease and rent unto the party of the second part for the term of five months from the first day of July A.D. 1880 the following described personal property to wit

One fourth size tubular boiler Charles steam fire Engine Number Made of the best material in the most workman like manner and furnished with one air pump, safety valves, two nickel plated steam gauges, one nickel plated water pump gauge and glass water gauge four gauge cocks, one surface blow cock and attachment for that hose, one signal whistle, one variable exhaust nozzle and steam jet, one large copper air chamber with ornament, forty feet of rubber suction hose, attached to the pump and carried in brackets around the engine ready for immediate service. Copper suction strainer a bull cock of discharge pipes and nozzles various sizes, foot brake in rear of coal bunker also all the tools and wrenches + c to work the engine. successully Oil cans fire shovel + poker also box for tools, also five hundred feet of 1/2 inch inside measure rubber hose of the very best quality, warranted to stand a pressure of 400 lbs to the square inch, with patent semi-couplings attached. Also one two wheel balance hand hose cart, well, and substantially built of the best quality + + + charcoal iron furnished with patent wooden wheels 64 inches in diameter these cart worked by right and left cranks, with arch, and bell, drag rope, pulleys and gin case.

And said party of the second part for and in consideration of the covenants and agreements of the party

of the first part herein set forth doth hereby covenant and agree to pay said party of the first part the sum of \$4000 cash upon the execution hereof, and the delivery of said personal property, at all times to take proper care of same and keep in good order for use and preservation and to be responsible for the delivery thereof to the party of the first part upon the expiration of this lease in as good condition as when received without wear and tear excepted.

Provided always that said party of the second part upon the payment to the party of the first part of the sum of \$4000 at the expiration of this lease and upon the payment of a like sum at the expiration of such successive term of six months thereafter for a period of five years, shall have the privilege of renewing said lease from time to time, for a further period of six months.

It is further agreed by said parties that said party of the second part shall at any time have the privilege of purchasing said personal property for the sum of thirty seven hundred and twenty five \$372500 dollars should said party of the second part conclude to purchase said property then the rents paid under this lease at the time of said purchase are to be applied first to the payment of the interest on said sum \$372500 at the rate of six per cent per annum from the date of this contract and the balance of said rents so paid shall be applied in payment of said principal sum should the rents paid under this contract at the time of such purchase not be sufficient to pay said principal sum with interest the residue thereof shall be paid in cash or in Bonds or notes as said parties may agree. said Bonds or notes to bear interest at the rate of six per cent payable annually.

In witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this 6th day of July A.D. 1885

Le Shroens. Pros The Shroens Mfg. Co

Wm. H. McQuiston Pros

J. H. Leasure

A. J. Culston

J. S. Matheny

E. R. Keckering

I certify the foregoing to be a full true and complete copy of the original contract between The Shroens Manufacturing Company of Cincinnati Ohio and The Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn in Shelby Co and State of Ind^a - and the whole true of as herein written

E. J. Leader Town Clerk.

Now comes the following parties and files their bills for the following amounts, which were allowed and orders a pledge against the Commercial fund.

918	Thos B. Burford for Telegraph & Gas License	\$360
919	W. H. Kibling for " " " "	60.45
920	L. E. Shaffer " City Chair + 9 Louis' Chair	17.70
921	Hambleman & Coles for Lumber - Road fund	37.78
922	John North Service on the 2nd of June	4.00
923	W. H. Kibling - Extra Police July 4th	7.00
924	Thos McAllen " " " "	2.00
925	John Dickson " " " "	1.00
926	Henry Spence for Painting & Repairing Engine House	26.25
927	Andrew & Son for Lumber Co for Cistern + Labor	45.57
928	The Thomas M. Coles - for rent for the Engine House and Horse Cart from July 1st to Dec 1st 1885	400.00

Moved by Matheny and seconded by Kibling that the Marshal be instructed to have a stair built to the back kitchen window of the Engine house - Carried

It was then moved and seconded that the following committees be discharged.

- Committee on open ditches.
- " " Office furniture.
- " " for to select paper for Engine House
- " " 7th St sewer

Moved and seconded that the Board advertise for sealed bids for four wells - eight feet in diameter in diameter. Top arched to cast circle. depth to furnish sufficient water. Saw to furnish Brick Cement, Lumber to make circle to start well on and cast circle for the top. Bid or Bids to be accepted by Board for the faithful performance of the contract to be approved by the Board. The Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

John Nash was allowed \$54. Money paid out on repair of 9th St Bridge

Being no further business the Board adjourned.

attest E. J. Leodes Town Clerk M. H. W. Quinston Pres

929. Vacation Order July 8th 1885

I issued order to 805 - July 8th 1885 to the Hab. H. & P. Ry. Co. for freight on Fire Engine, Horse + Horse. Cash for 2nd. Paid order bearing the signatures of W. H. W. Quinston. Pres J. B. Kibling & J. H. Kibling

M. H. W. Quinston Pres

Regular Session
July 20th 1886

Occurrence
July 20th 1886

Members present
W. H. McQuiston
J. H. Leasure
A. J. Ralston
N. G. Mather
E. R. Herberling

Minutes of previous read and approved

Now comes the following parties and files their bill for the following amounts which were allowed and ordered paid out of the Road fund

941	August Chute for laying up stone culverts	\$19.37
948	Wendelman & Lealey for lumber	72.19
952	Jas. E. Rose for road tax of Isaac Oaks Refunded	8.51

Now comes the following parties and files their bills for the following amounts which were allowed and ordered paid out of Municipal fund

943 - 391	E. J. Leader duplicate of order # 391 of May 6th 1886 citation Judge	2.00
944	E. J. Leader for services as clerk from May 4th to July 20th 1886	20.98
946	E. J. Leash for building water closet	13.00
947	John French for giving woman tramps fare to Butler	.40
949	Auburn Church & Co for building stairs	27.50
950	Witmore Bros for Building shed to Eugene Heane	48.90
951	Leasure & Mather for paper for Eugene Heane ^{and lamp}	34.31

The marshal was instructed to purchase the following articles for the Fire Co - Two new hoods - One hood handle - Four Axes and six lanterns.

All bids for wells were rejected and the marshal was instructed to proceed at once to make wells

Being no further business the adjourned to meet in next session the first Monday in August Being Aug 3rd

Attest E. J. Leader
Town Clerk

W. H. McQuiston Pres

Regular Session
Aug 3rd, 1880

Annual Income
Aug 3rd, 1880

Members Present

W. H. M. Quinston Pres.

J. H. Leasure

P. G. Matheny

A. J. Ratto

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

942

Thus the Hroth was allowed fifteen dollars for three months services as Town Treasurer from May 7th to Aug 7th 1880

950

Hutton Bros was allowed \$25 for lumber and making up board in Engine room.

953

Petition of P. J. Lockwood ^{et al} for Stone gutter on south side of 8th St. between Main and Jackson was laid over to next meeting

954 Now comes Fred Grosbeck and presents his bill for 1220 load gravel at 10¢ per load making 122.00 which was allowed and ordered paid out of Road fund.

956 Bill of John Fresh was allowed \$40.00 for services as Marshal for the month of July 1880

958 Bill of \$2.60 was allowed Mr. Hillis for Books for fire Co & C.

957 Petition of P. J. Lockwood for the removal of buildings was laid over to next meeting

959 Petition of Chas Buegnock et al for the opening of an alley from 4th to 8th St was laid over to next meeting.

960 Moved by Matheny and seconded by Leasure that the petition of J. C. Henry et al for side walk on south side of 9th St. and east side of Cedar St. be granted and an ordinance drafted, said walk to be 6 ft in width on Cedar St and on 9th St to correspond with walk already laid. (Carried)

961 The petition of W. H. Kibbinger to build an extension to his office retention of benches north & south 120 inches east and west on the side of Kibbinger walk on the north side of his building situated on north to build one 3rd of lot 20 60 original plat of the Town of Aurora extension was allowed by the common consent of the Board his office

The clerk was instructed to notify the Assessors to transfer the sinking fund 15.71 to the municipal fund of the Town

Dr. Brown was appointed Secretary of the Board of Health for the town of Auburn.

Being no further business the Board adjourned to meet in regular session 17th 1880

attn: E. J. Coder Town Clerk M. H. McQuiston Pres.

Auburn Ind
August 17th 1880

Regular Session
Aug 17th 1880

Members present

M. H. McQuiston Pres
J. H. Leasure
A. J. Ralston
J. K. Matheny
F. A. Herberling

Minutes of previous session read and approved

Petition of J. J. Lockwood et al for stone gutter on the south side of 8th street between Main and Jackson streets was read and granted and an ordinance ordered drafted for the same.

957 - Petition of J. J. Lockwood & F. E. Davisport for the removal of buildings was laid over to next meeting.

Petition of C. Buegnot et al for the opening of an alley from 7th to 8th streets was voted on by calling the yeas & nays - as follows. McQuiston, Leasure & Herberling voting aye and Matheny and Ralston no - after which J. H. Leasure asked to have his name removed from the petition leaving but eleven petitioners. after which the Board considered they had no further jurisdiction and ordered the petition placed on file.

962 The ordinance for sidewalk on 9th and Cedar streets was accepted after some corrections and ordered published.

963 - Now comes the following parties and presents their bills for the following amounts which were allowed

963	Wm B. Burford for Road Tax List	2.00
964	Michigan Stone Co for three Cars of Stone Road fund	47.00
965	Wm Herzog for laying brick in a well	1.20
966	Lewis & Widney for Lumber & Shingles	68.00
967	F. H. Blaire services Town Attorney from June 22 to Sept 27	25.00

The Marshal was instructed to purchase lumber for a floor over the engine room.

Wm. H. McDintore was appointed a committee to see Isaac Keague with regard to sidewalk liens against lot purchased by him of the Spencer heirs.

Being no further business the Board adjourned to meet the next regular Sep 7th 1885

attest

E. Glover

Town Clerk

967. Ordinance or sidewalk on 9th and Cedar streets

An ordinance to compel the grading and plank-
ing of sidewalks along the south side of 9th Street adjoining
lots numbered 96 and 138 and along the east side
of Cedar street adjoining lots numbered 167-168-169
and 170 in the incorporated town of Auburn in
DeKalb County State of Indiana.

Whereas, The Board of Trustees of the incorporated
town of Auburn in DeKalb County State of Indiana
are of the opinion that public convenience
requires that the sidewalks along the south side
of 9th Street and along the east side of Cedar
street in said town of Auburn be graded
and planked. Therefore,

Sec 1-Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of
of the incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb
County State of Indiana, that the owner or owners
of lots or parts of lots in said town of Auburn
shall within thirty days from the taking effect
of this ordinance grade and plank the side-
walks along the streets and adjoining the lots they
may own or to which they may have any claim
by color of title, with good and sound white oak
plank not less than one and one half (1 1/2) in
thick and not more than four (4) inches wide.
Said plank shall be placed crosswise upon
sleepers of good sound white oak timber not
less than three (3) inches in thickness by five (5)
inches in width and not more than two (2) feet
apart. Said sidewalks to be not less than
eight (8) feet wide and planked on a grade
with the street and alley crossings, to be planked
and graded on the streets hereinafter named
and in front of and along and adjoining the follow-
ing named lots and parts of lots to-wit

Along and adjoining the north side of lot No 95 on 9th street old plat Auburn Inducement said lot being owned by E. A. O. McElhattan et al.

Along and adjoining the north side of lot No 138 on 9th street old plat Auburn Inducement said lot being owned by J. E. Rose et al.

Along and adjoining the west side of lot No 147 on Cedar street old plat Auburn Inducement said lot being owned by Nicholas & Geo Easley.

Along and adjoining the west end of lot No 168 on Cedar street old plat Auburn Inducement said lot being owned by Nicholas Easley.

Along and adjoining the west end of lot No 169 on Cedar street old plat Auburn Inducement said lot being owned by Aaron H. Allen

Along and adjoining the west end of lot No 170 on Cedar street old plat Auburn Inducement said lot being owned by the Town of Auburn and Sec 7. This ordinance shall not apply to any lots or parts of lots which may have been graded and planted or paved before its passage provided said grading and planting or paving shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn Inducement Sec 3.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance it shall take effect and be in full force from and after its publication in the "Auburn Courier" a weekly newspaper published and circulated in said town of Auburn in Detroit County State of Indiana

Upon motion of Heberling and seconded by nothing the foregoing ordinance was passed and made an ordinance of the town

Attest E. J. Leavelle Town Clerk M. H. W. Quiston Pres.

969. Vacation Order

August 20th 1885 I issued an order on the Treasurer for five (\$500) dollars to Albert number said order bearing No 841. and the signatures of M. H. W. Quiston Pres. John W. Leasure and A. J. Preston

Attest E. J. Leavelle Town Clerk

M. H. W. Quiston Pres.

Proof of Publication.

STATE OF INDIANA, DEKALB COUNTY, SS:

Personally appeared before me, JAMES A. BARNES, publisher and proprietor of
THE AUBURN COURIER, a weekly newspaper of general circulation, printed and published in

Sidewalk Ordinance.

An ordinance to compel the grading and planking of sidewalks along the south side of 9th Street adjoining lots numbered 95 and 138, and along the east side of Cedar Street adjoining lots numbered 167, 168, 169, and 170, in the incorporated town of Auburn, DeKalb county, State of Indiana.

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn, in DeKalb county, State of Indiana, are of the opinion that public convenience requires that the sidewalks along the south side of 9th street and along the east side of Cedar Street in said town of Auburn, be graded and planked therefore.

Sec. 1. Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn, in DeKalb county, State of Indiana, that the owner or owners of lots or parts of lots in said town of Auburn, shall within thirty days from the taking effect of this ordinance grade and plank the sidewalks along the streets and adjoining the lots they may own, or to which they may have any claim by color of title, with good and sound white oak planks not less than one and one-half (1½) in. thick and not more than four (4) inches wide. Said plank shall be placed crosswise upon sleepers of good sound white oak timber not less than three (3) inches in thickness by five (5) inches in width, and not more than two (2) feet apart. Said sidewalk to be not less than eight (8) feet wide and planked on a grade with the street and alley crossings, to be planked and graded on the streets hereinafter named and in front of, along and adjoining the following named lots and parts of lots to-wit:

Along and adjoining the north side of lot No. 95 on 9th Street, old plat, Auburn, Indiana, said lot being owned by C. A. O. McClellan et al.

Along and adjoining the north side of lot No. 138 on 9th Street, old plat, Auburn, Indiana, said lot being owned by J. E. Rose et al.

Along and adjoining the west side of lot No. 167 on Cedar Street, old plat, Auburn, Indiana, said lot being owned by Nicholas and George Ensley.

Along and adjoining the west end of lot No. 168 on Cedar Street, old plat, Auburn, Indiana, said lot being owned by Nicholas Ensley.

Along and adjoining the west end of lot No. 169 on Cedar Street, old plat, Auburn, Indiana, said lot being owned by Aaron W. Allen.

Along and adjoining the west end of lot No. 170 on Cedar Street, old plat, Auburn, Indiana, said lot being owned by the town of Auburn, Indiana.

Sec. 2. This ordinance shall not apply to any of lots or parts of lots which may have been graded and planked or paved before its passage, provided said grading and planking or paving shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Trustees of the town of Auburn, Indiana.

Sec. 3. Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance it shall take effect and be in full force from and after its publication in the "AUBURN COURIER," a weekly newspaper published and circulated in said town of Auburn, in DeKalb county, State of Indiana.

E. J. CODER,
Town Clerk.

Auburn, DeKalb County, Indiana, who, being duly sworn upon oath, says that the notice, of which the attached is a true copy, was duly published in said newspaper for

3 successive weeks, the first publication being on the 27 day of August 1885, second on the 3 day of September 1885, third on the 10 day of " " 1885, fourth on the " day of " 1885

before me, this 11 day of Sept 1885

Notary Public

968. Vacation Orders

August 24th 1885. I issued order No 822 on the petition
to Alexander Guilford for three (\$20) gold on for laying
brick in wells said order bearing the signatures of
W. H. C. Duiston Pres. John H. Leason and A. J. Bulstone
and August 26th 1885 order No 823, and August 28th 1885
order No 824 to said Guilford for laying brick
in wells. said orders bearing the signatures of
W. H. C. Duiston John H. Leason and E. R. Heberting

attest E. J. Fowler

Town Clerk

W. H. C. Duiston Pres.

Regular Session
Sep 7th 1885

Auburn Ind

Members present W. H. C. Duiston Pres

John H. Leason

A. J. Bulstone

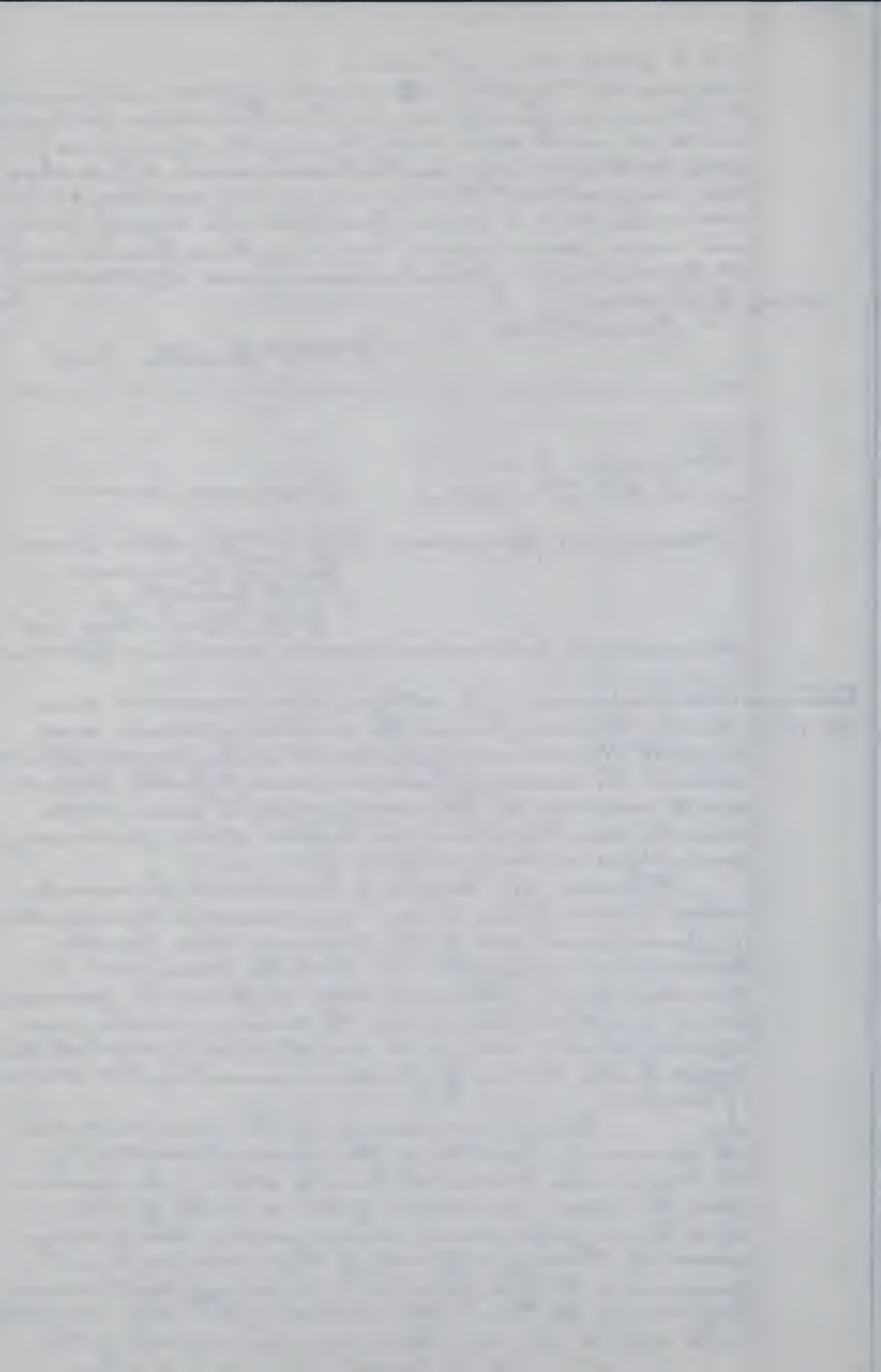
E. R. Heberting Late

Minutes of previous session read and approved.

Ordinance An Ordinance to establish a sidewalk and
No 977 gutter grade from the corner of Main and
Eighth Streets along the south side of Eighth Street
west to the corner of Jackson and Eighth Street
and to compel the planting of said sidewalk
and the construction of a Cobble Stone gutter along
said street as herein after provided

Whereas the Board of Trustees in the incorpo-
rated Town of Auburn in DeKalb County State
of Indiana are of the opinion that public
convenience requires that the sidewalk be
graded and planted and a gutter be graded
and constructed from the corner of Main and
Eighth Streets along the south side of Eighth Street
west to the corner of Jackson and Eighth Streets.
Therefore

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the President and
the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of
Auburn in DeKalb County State of Indiana
that the owner or owners of lots or parts of lots in
said Town of Auburn shall within thirty days
from the taking effect of this ordinance
grade and plant the sidewalks along the street and
adjoining the lot or lots or parts of Lot they in any own
or to which they may have any claim by color of title.



with good and sound white oak plank not less than one and one half inches ($1\frac{1}{2}$) thick and not more than four (4) inches wide. said plank shall be placed crosswise upon sleepers of good sound white oak timber not less than three (3) inches in thickness by five (5) inches in width and not more than two (2) feet apart. said sidewalk to be not less than six (6) feet wide and set on a grade to be established by Jay, J. M. Aiken & Co. acting under the supervision of the Marshal and Board of Trustees of said Town of Auburn. To be placed along the south side of said eighth street and in front of along and adjoining the following lots and parts of lots to wit. Along and adjoining the north end of lot No 14 Old plat Auburn Indiana said lot being owned by P. J. Lockwood et al.

Along and adjoining the north end of lot No 37 Old plat Auburn Indiana said lot being owned by John L. Davis et al.

Along and adjoining the north side of lot No 64 Old plat Auburn Indiana said lot being owned by John L. Davis

Sec 2nd ^{pre} That the owner or owners of lots or parts of lots which front upon and adjoining Eighth street in said town of Auburn shall within thirty days from the taking effect of this ordinance, construct a gutter to be made of cobble stone laid in gravel and to be five (5) feet wide - two (2) feet on the side adjoining the sidewalk and three (3) feet on the side adjoining the street. said gutter to be constructed on a grade to be established by Jay, J. M. Aiken & Co. acting under the supervision of the Marshal and the Board of Trustees of the town of Auburn. said gutter to be constructed along the south side of said eighth street between Main and Jackson streets and in front of along and adjoining the following lots to wit.

Along and adjoining the north end of lot No 14 Old plat Auburn Indiana said lot being owned by P. J. Lockwood et al.

Along and adjoining the north end of lot No 37 Old plat Auburn Indiana said lot being owned by John L. Davis et al.

Along and adjoining the north side of lot No 64 Old plat Auburn Indiana said lot being owned by John L. Davis.



Sec 3.rd section one (1) of this ordinance shall not apply to any lot or lots or parts of lots which which may have been graded and planted or sown before the taking effect of this ordinance provided the same shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Trustees of the town of Auburn Indiana

Sec 4 Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance it shall be in full force and effect from and after its publication in the "Auburn Courier" a weekly news paper published and circulated in said town of Auburn in DeKalb County and State of Indiana.

Upon Motion of Matheny and seconded by Leason the foregoing ordinance was passed and was a ordinance of the Town of Auburn Sep 7th 1885

Appointment to 971 - Board of Health
of DeKalb County of appointment

Sec. Board
of Health

State of Indiana }
County of DeKalb } ss
Town of Auburn }

This is to certify that in pursuance of the acts of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana. The Board of Trustees of the Incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb Co and State of Indiana did at a regular session Aug 3rd 1885 appoint Dr D. A. Sebring to the Office of Secretary of the Board of Health in and for said town. Said Dr D. A. Sebring to act as such Secretary until his successor is appointed. Having received this true and lawful notice you will govern yourself accordingly.

Seal 3

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said town this 5th day of August A D 1885
E. J. Leason S. C. Clerk

or featuring Letter of acceptance.

Letter of acceptance to The Honorable Board of Trustees of the Incorporated town of Auburn DeKalb Co. State of Ind.

Having received notice and certificate of appointment as given as Secretary of the Board of Health in and for said town, I hereby tender you my formal acceptance of the same hoping that in that capacity I shall be able to serve you in the interest of public health as contemplated by the legislation.

now comes the following parties and presents
their Bills for the following amounts which was
allowed as follows

970	A. L. McCollopeter maintaining elevator for digging wells	\$10.00
973	John J. Rush services as recd. that for August	4.00
974	A. L. McCollopeter labor on wells	21.00
975	Mr Goodman for two cows moved	3.00
976	A Guilford welling well	3.00
977	Wm Armstrong labor on wells	25.45
978	Ben Goodman for spouting & etc. cups	24.82
979	J. M. Hersh wrapping	1.50
980	Auburn Chas for labor on maintenance for well	44.85
981	Frank Rogers for castings &c	4.00
982	A xxxx for labor on wells	19.00
983	Brown & Leabertson for rent of Engine	24.50
984	James Campbell labor on wells	31.87
985	Klausstencien & truly lumber, \$10.58 from <u>Round fund</u>	84.30
986	P Thunberg labor on wells	27.76
987	Petition of P. J. Lockwood et al for removal of building	36.58

was laid over to next regular meeting
Moved by Matthey and seconded by ~~James~~ Thunberg that the
committee (W. H. McQuiston) be discharged in the
Hoague side walk claim matter. The McQuiston
presented the Treasurers receipt for \$103.45 in
settlement of the claim in full

The Clerk E. J. Lowe presents the Treasurers receipt
for \$34.34 as settlement of the claim against Jacob
Kammi for sidewalk lease in full

It was moved and seconded that the Engine
be instructed to have a screw made for the
end of the traction hose

Mr Quiston & Matthey was appointed a com-
mittee to confer with the County Commissioners
with regard to an appropriation for a well on
the square

Being no further business the Board adjourned

attest E. J. Lowe

Town Clerk

W. H. McQuiston Pres

The chair appointed Treasurers, Herberling, and
Sisco a committee to secure a room for the
Fire Company to hold their meetings in.

Albion S. Sisco was appointed a committee
to look after the axes that is missing from the
Hoof + Ladder Trucks.

The location of the wall at the corner of the
Public Square was considered and agreed to con-
-sent of the Board to change it to the N.E. Cor. of
Ninth and Main Streets on the north side of 9th.

95. Moved by Treasurers and seconded by Herberling that
the petition of J. J. Lockwood et al for the removal of
a building be laid over indefinitely. Carried

It was moved and seconded that the Town furnish
plank for a two (2) plank crossing across North
Street at the west side of Jackson Street. Carried

It was moved and seconded that the committee to
confer with the County Commissioners for an ap-
-propriation for the wall at the S.W. Cor. of Public
Square be discharged. Carried

The Commissioners appropriate one hundred
and fifty \$150.00 dollars therefor.

The wall that collapsed on Edw. St. was located
further east on front of Lot 10 belonging to
Brink + Ashley

Being no further business the Board adjourned
attest E. J. Collier Town Clerk W. H. McQuiston Pres

Vacation Orders

993 Sep 26th 1885 I issued order no 844 on the Treasurer
for three (\$300) dollars to A. Umber said order
bearing the signatures of W. H. McQuiston Pres
J. H. Sisco + S. R. Herberling

attest E. J. Collier Town Clerk W. H. McQuiston Pres

Sep 30 I issued order no 845 on the Treasurer
994 for sixteen + 1/100 to A. Umber said order
bearing the signatures of W. H. McQuiston Pres
J. H. Sisco + S. R. Herberling

attest E. J. Collier Town Clerk W. H. McQuiston Pres

Regular Session
Oct 5th 1885

Auburn Ind
Oct 5th 1885

Members Present H. H. Winston & W. C. Leason
A. Ralston. R. G. Mathew and E. R. Herbertson.

Minutes of previous meetings read and approved.

M. L. Lottoria's Bill was then presented and allowed.

995	Wm. Armstrong labor on wells	\$14.25
996	J. L. Fresh " " "	23.62
997	Brown & Culbertson Rent for Engine	3.75
998	John Jollars labor on wells	3.00
999	Adam Mullen " " "	3.00
1000	James Campbell " " "	19.12
1001	Phil Schumbar " " "	187
1002	John Fresh Services as Marshal	4.00
1003	John Cook labor on wells	2.00
1004	Saml Fulton for wood	5.75
1005	Jacob Thomas laying brick in well	1.75
1006	A Guilford " " "	8.00
1007	E. F. Ooster Services as Clerk	19.25
1008	Wm. C. Lick " " Engine Fire Engine	20.00
		174.76

990 Articles of Agreement By and Between Kusselman and
Usaley and The Town Board of Auburn Ind

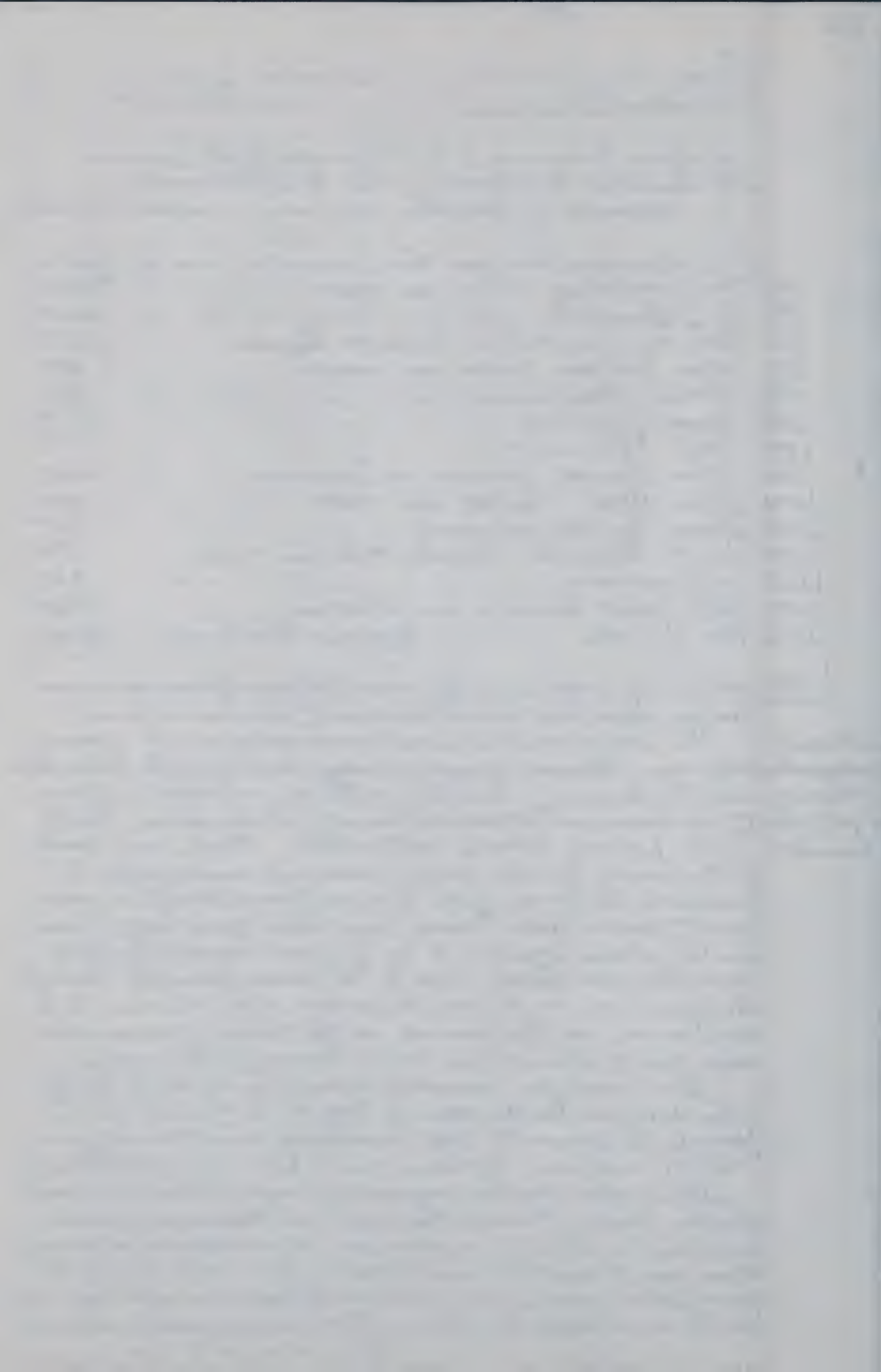
Articles of
an Agreement
between
Usaley and
The Board of
Trustees of
the incorporated town
of Auburn in
Madison County
Indiana. Party
of the second
part. witnesseth.

That said party
of the first part hereby covenants and agrees to
furnish the party of the second part One hundred
and twelve piles each Eighteen feet long (18) and
six (6) inches square to be of good sound white
oak timber Each pile to be taken from the butt of
the tree on or before the 30 day of Sep. 1885 and to be
delivered on the ground at the corner of main and
and ninth streets in said town of Auburn.

For and in consideration of which the party
of the second part agrees to pay the party of the first
part the sum of One hundred and twenty five
(\$125.00) dollars when said piles are delivered.

It is also further agreed by and between said
parties That should the well at the corner of main
and ninth streets require for its construction more
than one hundred and twelve piles said party of the
first part shall furnish and deliver the additional piles required
at the same rate per pile as those already contracted for.

Kusselman & Usaley
I certify the foregoing to be a full true and complete copy of said Contract & of the



Bond of Hauselman & Vreley

990

Know all men by these presents that we Hauselman and Vreley and John McTheavor are held and firmly bound into the Bond of Trustees of the incorporation town of Auburn in Otsego County Indiana in the sum of two thousand dollars for the payment of which we do hereby bind ourselves sealed with of seals and dated this 26th day of September 1885

The consideration of this obligation is such that whereas the said Hauselman & Vreley have this day agreed to furnish and deliver to the said Board of Trustees at the corner of main and ninth streets in said town of Auburn One thousand and twelve piles of good and sound white oak timber Eighteen (18) feet long and six (6) inches square each pile to be taken from the butt of the tree all to be delivered on or before the 30th day of September 1885

Now if said Hauselman & Vreley shall faithfully perform the several matters and things above mentioned then this obligation to be void otherwise to be and remain in full force

J. McVreley
 Jacob Hauselman
 John McTheavor

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a full true and complete copy of the Bond of Hauselman & Vreley
 E. J. Carter Town Clerk

Remonstrance Moved by Herberling and seconded by Ralston that the Remonstrance of J. W. Davis and others be laid over till next meeting for League against cottonbolls. it could be suspended for a period of six months or more - Carried

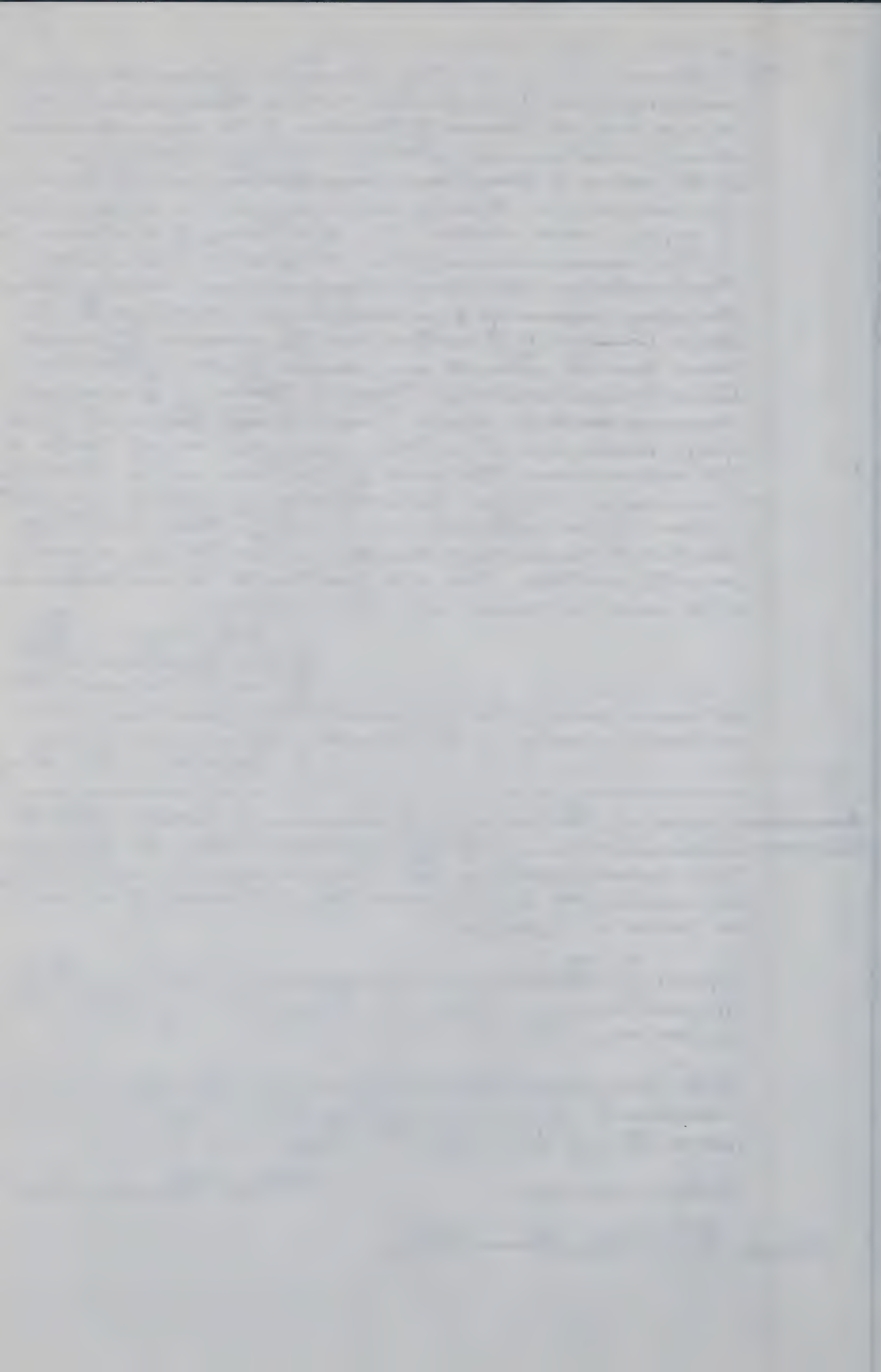
Moved by Ralston and seconded by Matheny that the following articles be purchased for the Co. lanterns - 2 Axes and 6 Chairs - Carried

The President H. W. McQuiston was appointed a committee to purchase One stove for the Council and One stove for the Engine Room.

Adjourned

H. W. McQuiston, Pres.

Attest E. J. Carter Town Clerk



Called Meeting

Oct. 6th 9 o'clock A.M. 1885

Amour Ind

Members present

W. H. McQuiston Pres

J. H. Lusk

A. J. Ralston

E. H. Matheny

E. R. Herberling

The meeting was called to consider the question of giving \$100.00 per pile at the S.W. corner of the Public Square.

On motion of Matheny and seconded by Ralston that \$100.00 be not paid. (Carried).

attest E. J. Coder Town Clerk

W. H. McQuiston Pres

Regular Meeting

Oct. 19th 1885

Amour Ind

Members present

W. H. McQuiston Pres

Jno H. Lusk

A. J. Ralston

E. H. Matheny

E. R. Herberling.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Upon comes the following persons and presents their bills for the following amounts which were allowed

1009	Zimmerman & Co. Saw & pipe &c	35.93
1010	Jacob Walborn for 11. Bbls Cement	44.00
1011	W. H. Ralston " Machine for work	10.50
1012	A. J. Ralston Oil - Oil Can Broom &c	2.50
1013	Jno L. Davis Hardware	76.91

Proclamation of Jno L. Davis et al be laid over to next regular meeting.

Moved by Matheny and seconded by Ralston that the Marshal be instructed to make a well at the S. W. Cor. of the Public Square. same as the wells he has been making and Philip Myers be given the job to drive six (6) ten (10) inch pipes with a filter to each pipe of his own manufacture. said pipes to be driven about ten (10) feet from the bottom of the well. or to the point where the best material is to furnish the best supply of water. said Myers to use a boring pipe and iron shaft for driving said (6) pipes. said Myers to furnish all material and do all labor for \$5.00. (Carried. Adjourned)

attest E. J. Coder

Town Clerk

W. H. McQuiston Pres

Regular Session
Nov 2nd 1885

At Town Ince
Nov 2nd 1885

Members Present

W. H. McQuiston Pres
John McQuiston
C. R. Ralston
C. G. Matheny
S. R. Herby, Sec

Now comes the following parties and files their bills for the following amounts which was allowed as follows

1015	J. Zimmer Labor on well	\$ 8.00
1016	J. L. Deek " "	" 7.75
1018	S. R. Herby, Frank for use of Bell	" 1.40
1019	Emil Fulton of Coal wood	" 3.00
1020	John Deek services at Marshall & C	41.75
1021	Brown & Amberton Frank for Engine	" 3.50
1022	Chris Fell Labor on well	" 2.50
1023	Jas Leary & Co " "	4.00
1024	D. H. Leat Blacksmithing	" 16.50
1025	Atborn Chur. Fur. Co Labor on well cumber	" 18.64
1026	Kusselman & Veley Lumber	" 95.51
		<u>202.98</u>

1014 Bill of Mrs. McSpote for four months services as Town Treasurer was sent back for correction

1017 Bill of F. H. Blake for services as Town attorney was laid over till due

Moved by Matheny and seconded by Leasure that the order for a sidewalk and stone gutter on the south side of Eighth Street between main and Jackson be suspended six months from this date Nov 2nd 1885.

By consent of all the Board the Attorney was instructed to take judgment against the lot owned by #63 Abby Latson for side walk - To 66th St.

Also that the Attorney be instructed to enforce the sidewalk lien against the lot owned by Mrs. Kusselman

Owing to the confused and unsatisfactory condition of the Fire Company the Board disorganized it and instructed the Clerk to notify the Chief and Secretary of such disorganization

The Board appointed Friday evening Nov 6th a special meeting to organize a new Fire Company

Adjourned

attest E. J. Oiler - Town Clerk

W. H. McQuiston, Pres.

Special Session
Nov 6th 1888

Albion June
Nov 6th 1888

The Board met in for appointment to organize a Fire Company.

Members present W. H. McQuiston
J. W. H. Lusk
A. G. Mattingly
J. R. Herberling

A Constitution and Bylaws was read after which it was moved by Mattingly and seconded by Lusk that it be read by sections. Carried.
The following is the Constitution and bylaws as adopted by the Board.

Constitution
+ By Laws of
The Fire Co.

Constitution of The Hoosier Boys Fire Company.

Art I Name

Sec 1 This association shall be known as The Hoosier Boys Fire Company

Art 2

Sec 1 The Officers of this Company shall be Chief assistant Chief, Foreman of the Engine, Foreman of the Hose Cart, Foreman of the Hook and Ladder Truck, Secretary and Treasurer

Sec 2 The Foreman of the Engine, Foreman of the Hose Cart and Foreman of the Hook and Ladder Truck shall constitute the Board of Trustees of the Company.

Art 3

Sec 1 It shall be the duty of the Chief to preside at all meetings of the Company, and take charge of and direct the company at all fires, parades and meetings for exercise. He shall at all times keep himself informed as to the best and most accessible supply of water in all parts of town. In case of an alarm of fire he shall at once repair to the scene of the fire and see that all things are in readiness for the Engine and Company upon their arrival.

Sec 2 It shall be the duty of the Assistant Chief to assist the Chief in the discharge of his duties and in the absence of the Chief to perform the duties of the latter.

Sec 3 It shall be the duty of the Foreman of the Engine to have control of the Engine and direct its operations according to the advice of the Chief of the Chief at all fires, parades and meetings for exercise.

Sec 4 It shall be the duty of the Foreman of the Hose Cart to have control of the Hose Cart.

111

and these and direct the operation of the same according to the advice of the Chief, at all fires, parades and meetings for exercising

Sec. 5. It shall be the duty of the foreman of the Hook and Ladder Truck to have control of the same according to the advice of the Chief at all fires, parades and meetings for exercising.

Sec. 6. It shall be the duty of the Secretary to keep a faithful record of the proceedings at all regular and special meetings of the company, in as full a provision as that possible also to keep an accurate roll of the members of the company and call the same at the opening and closing of such meetings and note the absences. He shall also take charge of and keep all books and papers belonging to the company and be permitted to his office collect all monies due the company and pay over the same to the Treasurer. Keeping his receipts for the same. He shall also act as correspondent for the company. He shall keep a record of all fires and alarm of fires, which record shall include the dates, causes and amount of such loss, name of the owner of the property damaged, kind of building and occupancy, and any other information that may be useful or beneficial to the public or the company, and report the same at the end of each fiscal year to the company. He shall receive a reasonable compensation for his services. Before entering upon his duties he shall enter into a Bond in favor of the Board of Trustees of the Company. - The amount of said bond to be determined by the said Trustees, conditioned according to law for the faithful discharge of the duties of his office.

Sec. 7.

It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to take charge of all moneys belonging to the company and pay out the same only on the order of a majority vote of the members present at any regular or special meeting, signed by the Chief of the Company and attested by the Secretary. He shall report to the company at the end of each fiscal year or at any regular meeting when required by a majority vote of the members present the condition of the treasury, showing the amount of money by him received and from whom and the amount of money paid out by him as such treasurer and to whom.

Before entering upon the duties of his office he shall enter into a bond in favor of the Board of Trustees of this company - The amount of said bond to be determined by the Board of Trustees of the company. Conditioned according to law for the faithful discharge of the duties of his office.

Sec. 8. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees of this Company to have general control of all property owned by the company to buy and sell such tools, laborates and goods as may be necessary for the successful operation of the company, to be at all times acquainted with the condition of the machines belonging to the company and see that the same be kept in proper repair, to look after all the wells and water supplies, and see that the company has at all times, has a good supply in the various parts of the town. They shall at all times be subject to the supervision and control of the Board of Trustees of the town of Auburn - All property which may come into their hands as such trustees, shall be held by them in trust for said company, and should said company at any time become defunct then such property shall be turned over to the board of trustees of the Incorporated town of Auburn to be held by them in trust for the fire department of the town.

Art. 4

Sec. 1. The officers of this company shall be elected by ballot on the second Monday of November of each year from the members of the company, and the candidate receiving a majority of the votes cast shall be declared elected. Provided that Board of Trustees confirm the choice thus made.

Sec. 2. Each officer shall hold his office for and during the fiscal year for which he is elected (unless removed or disqualified) and until his successor is elected and qualified.

Sec. 3. For the purpose of filling vacancies in the various offices of the company, the Chief Assistant Chief, Foreman of the Engine, Foreman of the Hose, Cook, Foreman of the Hook and Ladder Truck, Secretary and Treasurer, shall take rank in the order above named, and when a vacancy occurs in any office it shall at once be filled by promotion of the officer next below in rank, until the office has attained lowest is reached, when it shall be filled by election by ballot from among the members of the company.

Art. 3.

Sec. 1. Application for membership shall be admitted to the company upon such terms and in such manner as shall be prescribed by the By Laws of this company and in no other manner.

Art. 4.

Sec. 1. Any officer failing to perform his duties as prescribed in the Constitution and By Laws may be removed from his office at any time at any regular meeting by a vote of two thirds of the members present.

Sec. 2. No officer shall be removed from his office unless he is present at the meeting of the company when such removal is voted upon.

Sec. 3. No officer shall be removed from his office unless written charges signed by three members of the company specifying the nature of the charges made against such officer shall have been filed with the secretary at least two weeks before the same are voted upon.

Sec. 4. Before a vote shall be taken for the removal of any officer the secretary must have notified such officer in writing of the filing of written charges against him within one week after the filing of the same.

Art. 5.

By Laws of this company shall be made and amended only by a vote thereof of two thirds of the members present at any regular authorized meeting.

Art. 6.

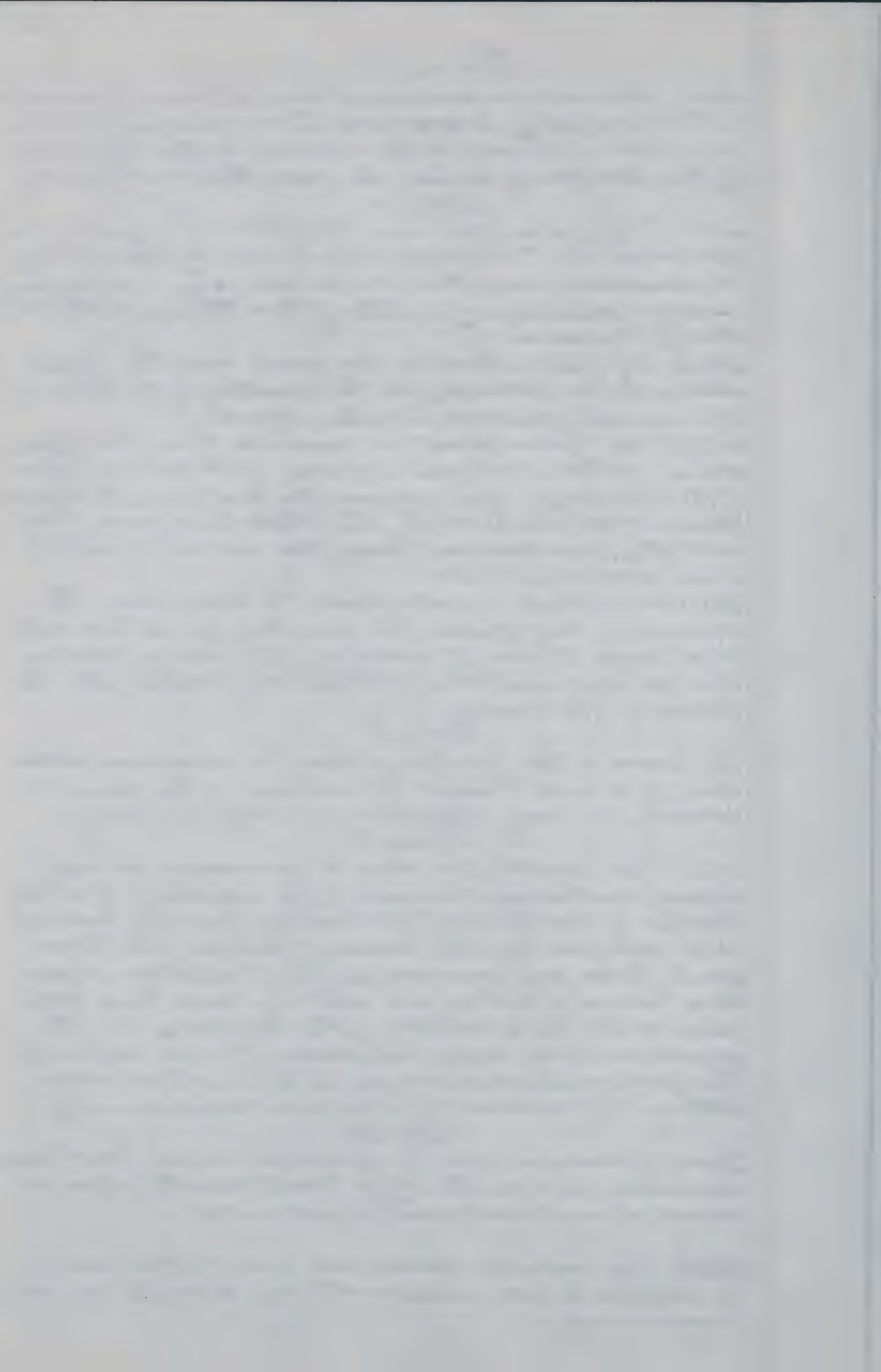
Sec. 1. This Constitution may be amended at any legally authorized meeting of the company by a vote thereof of two thirds of the members present. Provided it is ratified by the Board of Trustees of the Town.

Sec. 2. Before any amendment of this Constitution shall take place a notice in writing must have been filed with the secretary of the company at the regular meeting next preceding the one at which the proposed amendment is to be acted upon stating the nature of the proposed amendment.

Art. 7.

Leave of absence may be granted for any period not exceeding six months by a two-thirds vote of the members present at any legally authorized meeting.

Sec. 2. Any member obtaining leave of absence shall be subject to all assessments but shall be exempt from fines.



Art. 16.

Sec. 1. This Company upon a two-thirds vote of the members present at any legally authorized meeting shall have power to assess its members but no member shall be assessed to exceed one dollar for any fiscal year.

By Laws of
The Kennerly
Bros. Mill Co

By Laws. Art. 1.

Sec. 1. Regular meetings shall be held on the 2nd and 4th Monday of each month at the Engine House of this Company from April until Oct. 1 each year meetings shall commence at Eight o'clock. All during the remainder of the year at seven o'clock P.M.

Sec. 2. Seven members shall constitute a quorum to do business.

Sec. 3. At the request of five members the Chief shall call a special meeting of the Company.

Sec. 4. The signal for a stated meeting shall be a white flag hung out denoting the next night there after and a red flag denoting a meeting the same evening.

Art. 2.

Sec. 1. Any member being absent from any regular or special meeting shall be fined for each roll call twenty five cents.

Sec. 2. If any member allows his fines to accumulate to exceed three dollars without paying the same he shall be expelled from the company and published.

Art. 3.

Sec. 1. Any male person of good moral character who is a citizen of the Town of Auburn of the age of twenty-one years and not more than thirty may become a member of this company by signing the constitution and By Laws - Provided his name shall have been presented and approved by the Board of trustees of this Company and that his name shall have been presented to the company by the Board of Trustees at the regular meeting next following the one at which such name is to be voted upon by the company and that no more than four Black Balls shall be cast against his admission.

Sec. 2. Any member of this company may be suspended for any length of time or expelled upon a two-thirds vote of all five members present at any regular meeting. Providing such member is previously notified in writing by the Secretary of the company at least ten days before such regular meeting.

Sec. 3. The membership of this company shall be limited to twenty members.

Sec. 4. The order of business shall be as follows

1. Roll Call
2. Exercise
3. Read and approval of minutes of previous meeting.
4. Report of Committee
5. Report of Officers
6. Reception of applicants for membership
7. Admission of members
8. Hearing excuses of delinquents
9. Election of Officers
10. Miscellaneous Business
11. Roll Call
12. Adjournment

Art. 5.

Sec. 1. Any member giving a false excuse for absence from the meetings of this company shall upon conviction thereof be fined in the sum of one dollar and may be suspended from the company for a period not exceeding six months by a two-thirds vote of the members present.

Art. 6.

Sec. 1. The Court House Bell shall be used as a fire bell for the company and shall be rung thirty minutes before the hour of business of any regular authorized meeting.

Sec. 2. A fire alarm in case of fire shall be rung as follows in case of fire.

Fire in 1st ward denoted by six quick taps of the bell with a rest of one minute.

In second ward by two quick taps with rest of one minute.

In third ward by three quick taps with rest of one minute.

In fourth ward by four quick taps with rest of one minute.

In fifth ward by five quick taps with rest of one minute.

Art. 7.

Sec. 1. It shall be the duty of such member of this company when the alarm of fire is given to repair at once to the Engine House and remain with the company and subject to the orders of the officers thereof until the company adjourns. Provided that if the company has left the Engine House such members shall proceed at once to the scene of the fire and join the company.

Sec. 2. All members of the company shall observe perfect decorum at all meetings to refrain from discussing politics or religion and from drinking intoxicating at all such meetings

Sec 1

Art. 8.

The Trustees of the company shall by and with the advice and consent of the Chief assign the members to their respective positions in the service of the company.

Signed this 2nd day of November 1885

W. B. Leachman

H. B. McLeod

F. A. Borch

J. H. Reed

Le A. Schaab

C. H. Jackson

Am. Buss

A. J. McQuinn

W. S. Cochran

H. A. H. Brown

G. L. Laming

F. C. Remick

Wm. P. Harter

Frank & Rose

E. J. Coder

Ed. Long.

I certify the foregoing to be a full true and complete copy of the original Constitution and by Laws of the Haverhill Boys Fire Company

E. J. Coder Town Clerk

It was then moved and seconded that a schedule of all the tools and apparatus for the Fire Company belonging to the town be made and placed on the record of the town and also on the record of the Fire Company.

Moved by Matheny and seconded by Leasure that Hestorling be a Committee to furnish a Pole double + single tiered for the Fire Engine. Carried

The Chair appointed Hestorling and the clerk to make a schedule of the tools and apparatus.

Being no further business the board adjourned to meet in regular session Nov 16th 1885

Attest

E. J. Coder

Town Clerk

W. H. McQuinn Pres.

1027 Vacation Order Nov 7th 1885

November 7th I issued order No 879 for \$5.25 to Jacob Mitchell. Said order bearing the signatures of W. H. McQuinn J. H. Leasure and A. J. Riddleston

1037 November 21st 1885. I issued order No 889 for \$2.75 to Frederick Groscof. Said order bearing the signatures of W. H. McQuinn Pres. J. H. Leasure and A. J. Riddleston.

Attest

E. J. Coder Town Clerk

W. H. McQuinn Pres

Regular Session
December 7th 1885

All from June
 Dec 7th 1886-

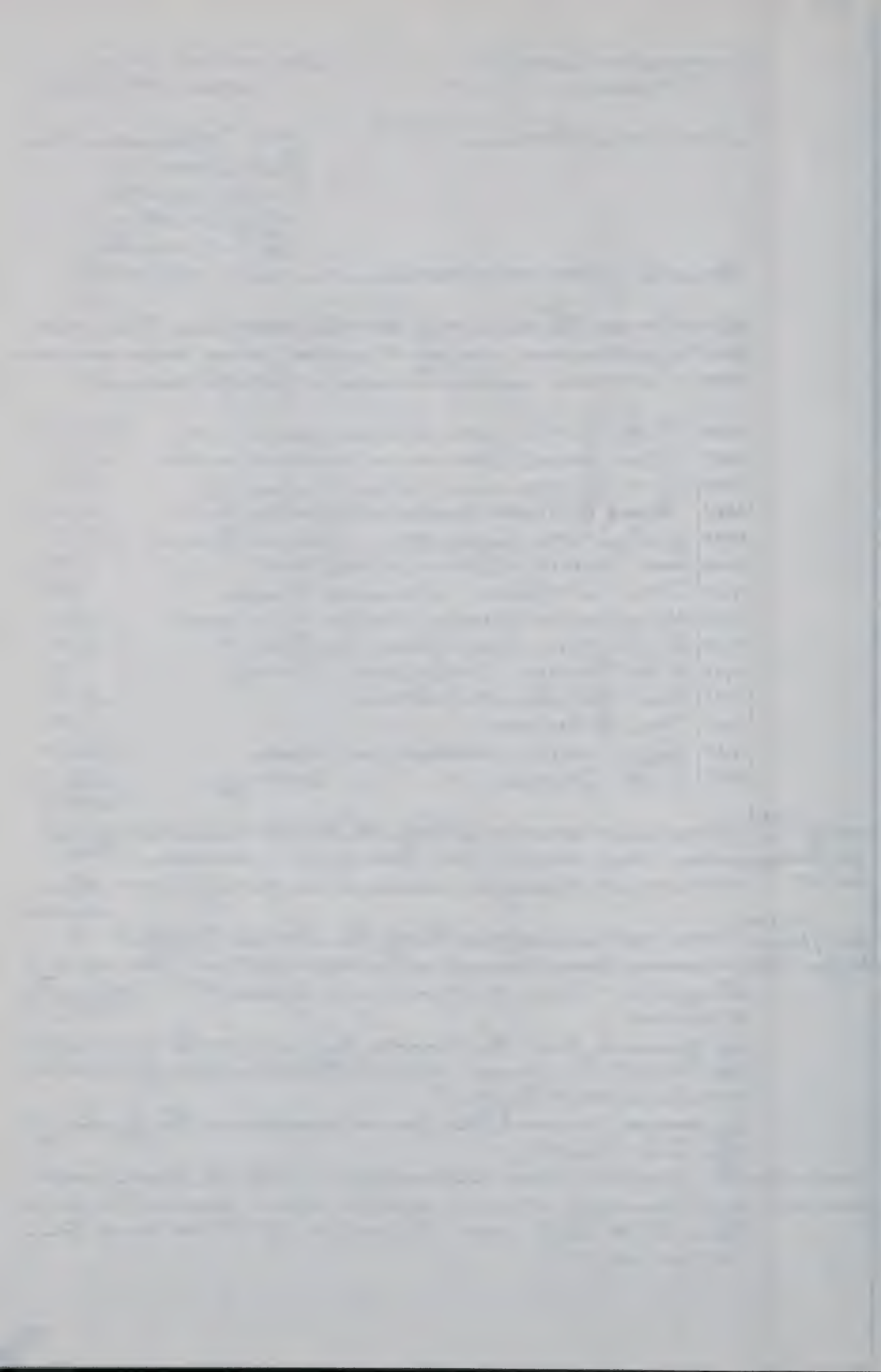
Members present

W. H. 700 Quinston Bros.
J. H. Lawrence
A. J. Walston
C. G. Matheny
S. R. H. 2000

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

Here comes the following parties and files their bills for the following amounts which were allowed and orders drawn on the Treasurer for the amounts -

1038	W. H. Fickling - Hardware and Coal	184 29
1039	John Neesh Services as marshal for 100.	40 00
1040	Ben Goodman. Mase & Labor	6 50
1041	Frank E. Rose. Services as Secretary fire Co.	14 20
1042	D. J. Carr. Lumber - Road Fund	38 80
1043	Ed Moore - Labor & Material	8 22
1044	Mrs R. D. Gross - Feeding Tramp	50
1045	Hueselman & Valley - Discount on order	2 52
1046	J. Rogers - Broom Park for Fire Co.	3 00
1047	F. E. Myers - Repairing pump	1 25
1048	W. H. McDouiston - Mast	3 19
1049	Wm. Sheffer " "	1 90
1050	E. J. Cochr - Services as electn	13 20
1051	F. H. Blake " " Attorney	25 00
		\$ 342 57



The Board recommend that a show-theater on an Entertainment in any Hall in the incorporated Town of Auburn under an ordinance passed T. When charging 50th admission. The license to be five (\$50) dollars for each entertainment. When charging 35th admission. The License to Three (\$30) dollars - and when charging 25th admission the License to be two (\$20). When charging less than 25th admission the License to be one (\$10) dollar.

Moved by Tralston and seconded by Leasure that the Spouting Rink be charged two (\$20) per week License

W^{rs}
A. D. Tralston
J. H. Leasure

W^{os}
D. R. H. Hurling
A. G. Matheny
H. H. McQuiston

The motion was lost

Being no further business

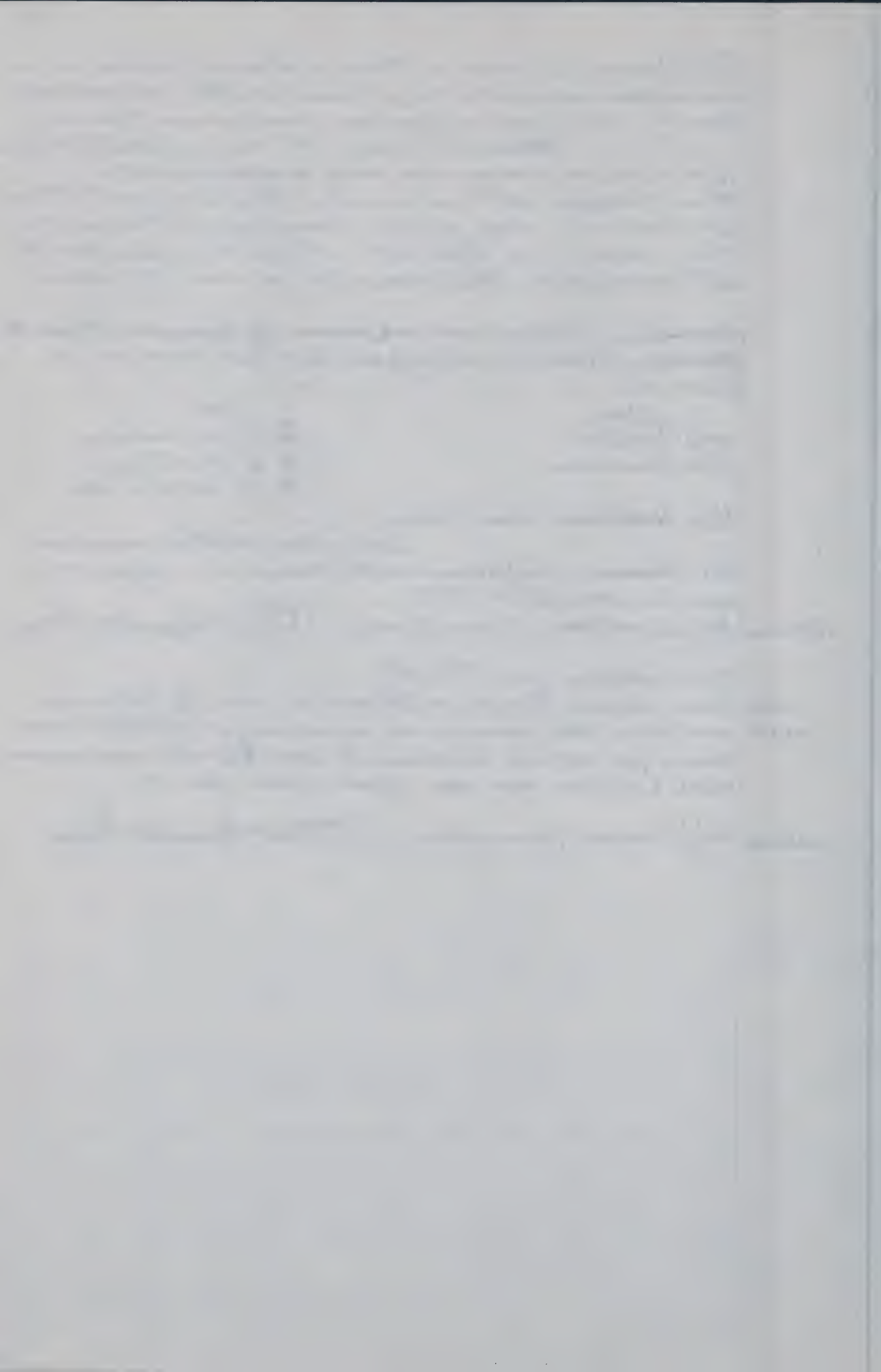
The Board adjourned to meet in regular session Dec 2nd 1883

Attest E. J. Corder Town Clerk W. H. McQuiston Pres

Vacation Dec 10th 1885

1054 Now comes Edward Elavitz and G. Strouse
1056 and files the Treasurer's receipt for fifty (\$50) dollars such for which License to sell Spirits, Wines and malt Liquors for one year was issued

Attest E. J. Corder Town Clerk W. H. McQuiston Pres



Boarder Session
Dec 21st 1885

Auburn Ind.
Dec 21st 1885

Members present

W. H. McQuiston Pres
J. F. Leason
J. J. Briston
J. G. Matheny
E. R. Hendling

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

The following bills were allowed and order drawn on the Treasurer for the following amounts -

1056	W. H. Ireland for sand and gravel - <u>Board fund</u>	\$ 5.10
1057	Geo. L. Davis " Oil Gasoline - <u>Municipal</u>	" 4.58
1058	James Bloyet Halling water	3.00
1059	F. Grusce for Gravel - <u>Board fund</u>	" 2.40
1060	E. J. Ocker - Freight advanced on Gasoline	.80
1061	J. H. Hursk <u>Boarding</u>	" 1.58
1062	W. H. McQuiston Exchange on money sent Am. & Co	60

The Clerk was instructed to post notices for sealed bids for lumber to be used the coming season

An Ordinance to regulate License was read and ordered laid over till next meeting for approval.

Being no further business the Board adjourned
Attest E. J. Ocker Town Clerk
W. H. McQuiston Pres.

Regular Session
Jan 4th 1886

Auburn Indiana
January 4th 86

Members Present

W. H. McQuiston
A. J. Ralston
J. G. Matheny
late { E. B. Heberling
John Lawrence

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

The following bills was then presented and allowed and orders drawn on the Treasurer for the amt.

1065	Thos. Evans Hauling Trunks	1.50
1066	John Deek services as Marshal	33.10
1067	E. B. Heberling for lumber	11.25
1064	The Bill of Brown & Culbertson was laid over	

motion Ed Merrill was given the job to make 1/2 doz
orders to brass banners for the fire dept. and 1/2 "
machine of brass to plug the flues

Moved by Ralston and seconded by Treasurer that
the Ordinance to License Show Theaters &c
be read and approved. The motion was lost.

Being no further business the Board adjourned
to meet in regular session Jan 18th 86.

Attest E. J. Leavelle

Town Clerk

W. H. McQuiston Pres.

Regular Session
January 18th 1886

Auburn Ind
Jan 18th 86

Members Present

W. H. McQuiston
J. H. Treasurer
A. J. Ralston
J. G. Matheny
E. B. Heberling

The following bills was presented and allowed and
and orders drawn on the Treasurer for the amt.

1064	Brown & Culbertson. Park of Engine	.87
1068	Am. Litch services as Engineer of the Engine	30.00

The Committee reported a decedule of the fire
apparatus belonging to the town. The report
was accepted. The Committee discharged and
the decedule ordered spread on the Record.
(over)

1-Stream Eucalyptus Alnus M.f.g.r
20 ft 4 in. Rubber section loose

- 1 Tongue for horses
- 1 " " men
- 1 Gray Rope
- 4 Ladders
- 1 Oil Can on Engine
- 1 Fire Shovel - 1 Poker
- 4. One Galon oil cans - 1 - One half gal Can
- 2 Brackets in Engine room - 1 Lamp
- 2 Nozzle Ends on Engine
- 1. Hand Hose Cork
- 500 feet $\frac{1}{4}$ " in rubber hose
- 2 Nozzles - 2 sets nozzle straps
- drag rope for pulling Cork.
- 1 - set on fire cork
- 2 torches on " "
- 3 Spanners
- 1 - Hook and Ladder Truck
- 8 sections of ladders
- 12 Leather Buckets
- 2 - axes on Trucks
- 3 Small Hooks (1 heel broken)
- 1 Large " with chain attached
- 2 Brackets & 2 Lamps in H & L room
- 1 drag rope for pulling trucks
- 4 Lanterns on H & L trucks
- 4 Dice Lamps - 1 Stand Lamp
- 6 chairs
- 1 coal stove in Engine room
- 1 " Hod -
- 1 Heater with pipes attached to Boilers of Engine
- 1 Pipe wrench - Monkey wrench
- 1 Large square open wrench
- 12 Wrenches different sizes
- 1 Riveting hammer
- 1 Hand ax
- 2 Crow bars
- 1
- 1 Piece rubber hose atched to pump on Engine

The first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the
theoretical aspects of the problem. It is shown that the
problem is equivalent to a problem in the theory of
differential equations. The second part of the paper is devoted to
the construction of a numerical algorithm for the solution of the
problem. The algorithm is based on the use of the Runge-Kutta
method. The third part of the paper is devoted to the
analysis of the results of the numerical calculations. It is shown
that the results are in good agreement with the theoretical
results. The fourth part of the paper is devoted to the
conclusion. It is shown that the problem is solved.

Ordinance
License
Show &c

For Ordinance to license regulate and restrain
street auctions and all tables, machines, devices, places
for games or sports, kept for hire or pay. Traveling
shows and public exhibitions, within the incorporated
Town of Auburn, Auburn County, Indiana.

Sec. 1. Be it ordained by the President and Board of
Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn, Ind.
Indiana. That it shall be unlawful for any person or
persons to exhibit within the limits of said town and
Circus - caravan or show, or any natural or artificial
Curiosity, to keep any Auction establishment or
street Auction or any table, Machine, device or place
for sports, or games kept for hire or pay, or any pub-
lic exhibition of any kind or nature whatever, or
for any traveling peddler to sell or vend any merchan-
dise wares or goods of any kind within said town
without first procuring a license for the same as
hereinafter provided

Sec. 2. For license to exhibit for pay or hire any Circus
Caravan or show, where there is an admittance 50-
cents or more there shall be paid to the Marshall of
said town the sum of \$10.00 dollars for each day
or part of day the same shall be exhibited

Sec. 3. For license to exhibit for pay or hire any natural
or artificial Curiosity, race or wire dancing, leges-
demand ventriloquism puppet show there shall be
paid to the Marshall of said town from \$1.00 to \$5.00 or
such day or part of day the same shall be exhibited
in said town.

Sec. 4. For license to exhibit any concert theatrical perfor-
mance or public exhibition of what ever name or
description there shall be paid to the Marshall of
said town for each day or part of day the same shall
be exhibited in said town. (1) If the price of admis-
sion is 50 cents or more the sum of \$3.00; if the price
of admission is 35 cents and less than 50 cents the
sum of \$2.00; if the price of admission is 25 cents and
less than 35 cents the sum of \$1.50; if the price
of admission is less than 25 cents the sum of \$1.00;
and in all other cases other than those above
named the sum of \$3.00

Sec. 5. For license to any traveling peddler to vend mer-
chandise wares or goods of any kind there shall be
paid to the Marshall of said town the sum of \$3.00
for each day or part of day the same shall be
continued.

See Page 170

See Page 170

- Sec 6 For license to any street auction or auction establishment there shall be paid to the Marshal of said town the sum of \$3.00 on such day or part of day the same shall be kept or continued.
- Sec 7 For license to fruit and table, machine, device, or place for sports or games held for fun or hire there shall be paid to the Marshal of said town the sum of \$5.00 on such day or part of day the same shall be kept or continued.
- Sec 9 It shall be the duty of the Marshal of said town of Auburn to collect said license fees herein provided for and when collected he shall issue to the person or persons paying the same, or for whose use the same shall be paid his certificate therefor and the Clerk of said town shall issue a license to such person or persons on presentation of such certificate which certificate shall be filed in the office of said Clerk and recorded by him in the records of said town. All money received by said Marshal shall be by him paid over to the Treasurer of said town to be used for general municipal purposes.
- Sec 10 Any person found guilty by any Court of competent jurisdiction of the violation of this Ordinance, or any of its provisions, shall be fined for such violation thus as follows: for violation of section 2, ten dollars. for violation of section 3, not less than one dollar, not more than five dollars, for violation of the first clause of section 4, five dollars - second clause of section 4 - three dollars - third clause of section 4 - two dollars - fourth clause of section 4 - one dollar - fifth clause of section 4 - three dollars; for violation of section 5 - five dollars; for violation of section 6 - five dollars; for violation of section 7 - five dollars.
- Sec 11 An action may be brought by the Marshal of said town in the name of the incorporated town of Auburn against any person or persons for the violation of this ordinance or any of its provisions and for the recovery of the fine or fines to which such person or persons may be liable.
- Sec 12 The Board of Trustees of said town may suspend or any part of the license fee in any case when such Board may deem proper to do so.

Dec/3 Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate
 taking effect of this ordinance, the same shall
 be and remain in full force from and after
 its passage by the President and Board of Trus-
 tees of said town of Auburn

I certify the foregoing to be a true copy of the orig-
 inal ordinance passed by the Board of Trustees
 of the town of Auburn at a regular session -
 January 8th 1886 - E. J. Corder Town Clerk.

Full of Loh H. - Plaine attorney for the town was instructed
 in favor of to be present at the sale of Loh 115 H. A.

Contract John Mitchell was given the contract to furnish
 the town 17,000 ft of Oak lumber or more during
 the year at \$14.00 per thousand

Being no further business the Board adjourned to
 meet in regular session Feb 15th 1886

attest E. J. Corder - Town Clerk

M. H. McQuiston Pres.

Regular Session
 Feb 15th 1886

Auburn Ind
 Feb 15th 1886

Members present

M. H. McQuiston Pres.
 J. H. L. L. L.
 A. J. Ralston
 C. G. Matheny
 J. R. H. H. H.

Minutes of previous session read and approved.

- | | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 1071 | Contract and Bond of John Mitchell - accepted | |
| 1072 | Bill of Auburn Chm for Co. ^{not cont} present and allowed | \$4.86 |
| 1073 | " J. H. H. McQuiston Treas " | 3.09 |
| 1075 | " John French services as Marshall " | 37.90 |
| 1074 | Petition of J. McQuiggall et al - Laid over | |
| | Moved and seconded that the Board pay for the rig
used in the possession July 4th 85 - Individually | |

Being no further business the Board adjourned
 to meet Feb 15th 86

attest E. J. Corder

Town Clerk

M. H. McQuiston Pres.

Regular Session
Feb 15th 86

Autumn Term
Feb 17th 86

Members Present

W. H. W. Quistow Pres.
J. H. Leason
J. G. McArthur
E. R. Heberling

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

The following bills were presented and allowed and an order drawn on the Treasurer for the amounts.

1076	John Davis for Oil Gasoline	4.73
1077	W. A. Wadsworth for hauling for the town	4.94
1078	Wm. Grace hauling traps	1.00
1079	Thos. H. Sprute 2mo service as Treas.	15.00
1080	Thompson & Albright taking care of traps in jail	2.00
1080	Assessors report to clerk for lien against Lots 4 & 5 Mc. &	20.85

E. R. Heberling was appointed a committee to see about a team to be used on Fire Engine

Moved by Heberling & seconded by Leason that the license be remitted to the G. A. R. armory confer. The Knights of Labor Bro. House Boys Fire Co 2.00 1 Carried.

Moved and seconded that the assessment of one (\$1.00) on the Haggardine shall or be allowed - Carried Over find

Being no further business The Board adjourned to meet in regular session Mar 1st 86

Attest

E. J. Cook Town Clerk

W. H. W. Quistow Pres.

Regular Session
March 14th 1886
Memoranda

Ordinary Dec
March 14th 1886

W. H. 3 1/2 Dutton
J. H. 2 1/2 Dutton
J. R. 1 1/2 Dutton
E. E. 1 1/2 Dutton
S. R. 1 1/2 Dutton

Minutes of previous session read and approved

The following bills were presented and allowed
and an order entered on the Treasurer for the amt.

1082	Two Fresh Services as Marshall	\$3.00
1083	E. E. Coder " " Clerk	1.50
1084	E. E. Coder - Freight & Drayage	.50

It was then moved and seconded that S. R. Heston
and J. R. Dutton be appointed a committee to
hire a team to be used on the Fire Engine
Carriage

Being no further business the Board adjourned
to meet in regular session Mar 15th 1886.

Attest E. E. Coder
W. H. 3 1/2 Dutton Pres. Town Clerk

Regular Session
March 18th 1886

All were present

Members Present
W. H. McQuiston
J. H. Sessure
A. H. Pralston
H. G. Matzney
E. R. H. Sterling

The clerk not being present, J. H. Sessure was appointed clerk. Proctor being present the minutes not being there the proceeded to hear the report of the committee on team for Fire Engine.

Report of
Com. on Fire
team

The committee reports-

Having hired Sylvester Progers for two months commencing March (6th at fifteen \$⁰⁰) for month - and at the end of the two months the Board concludes to hire said Progers for one year to attend all fires, false alarms, parades and drills for exercise - for the sum of One hundred and ten dollars (\$100⁰⁰) (with his team)

The report was accepted and the committee discharged

The clerk now being present with the minutes.

The minutes of previous session read and approved

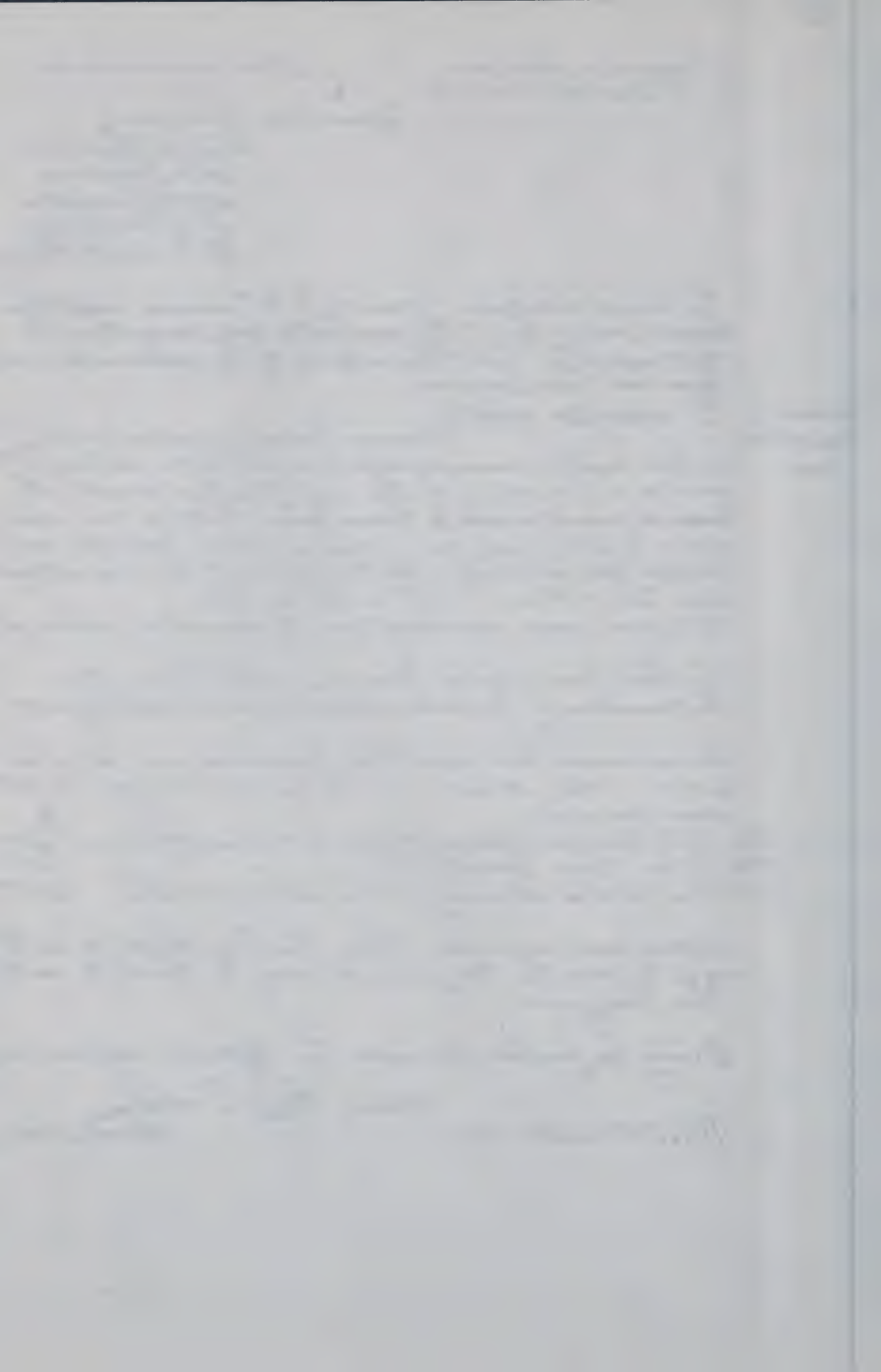
The following bills was then presented and allowed and are order drawn on the treasurer for the following amounts

1085 J. H. Sessure for making tongue - D + S - two for Engine \$3⁵⁰
1086 John Berg - Ironing " " " " " " \$4⁵⁰
1087 F. H. Blake attorney for the town 3 months "25⁰⁰

Moved and seconded that the Marshall be authorized to fix the tongue ready to hitch to on the Fire Engine

Being no further business the Board adjourned

Attest E. J. Crockett
W. H. McQuiston Pres. Town Clerk



Regular Session
Apr 4th 1886
members present

Arrived Lind
Apr 4th 86
W. H. M. Quist
J. H. Lussner
C. G. Matting

The Marshall was ordered to purchase
a 200 Gallon Gasoline for the use of the Town.
The select men being present J. H. Lussner
was elected selectman for the session
being no further business the board adjourned
E. J. Leodard
Town Clerk

W. H. M. Quist Pres.

1090

Vacation

Order of

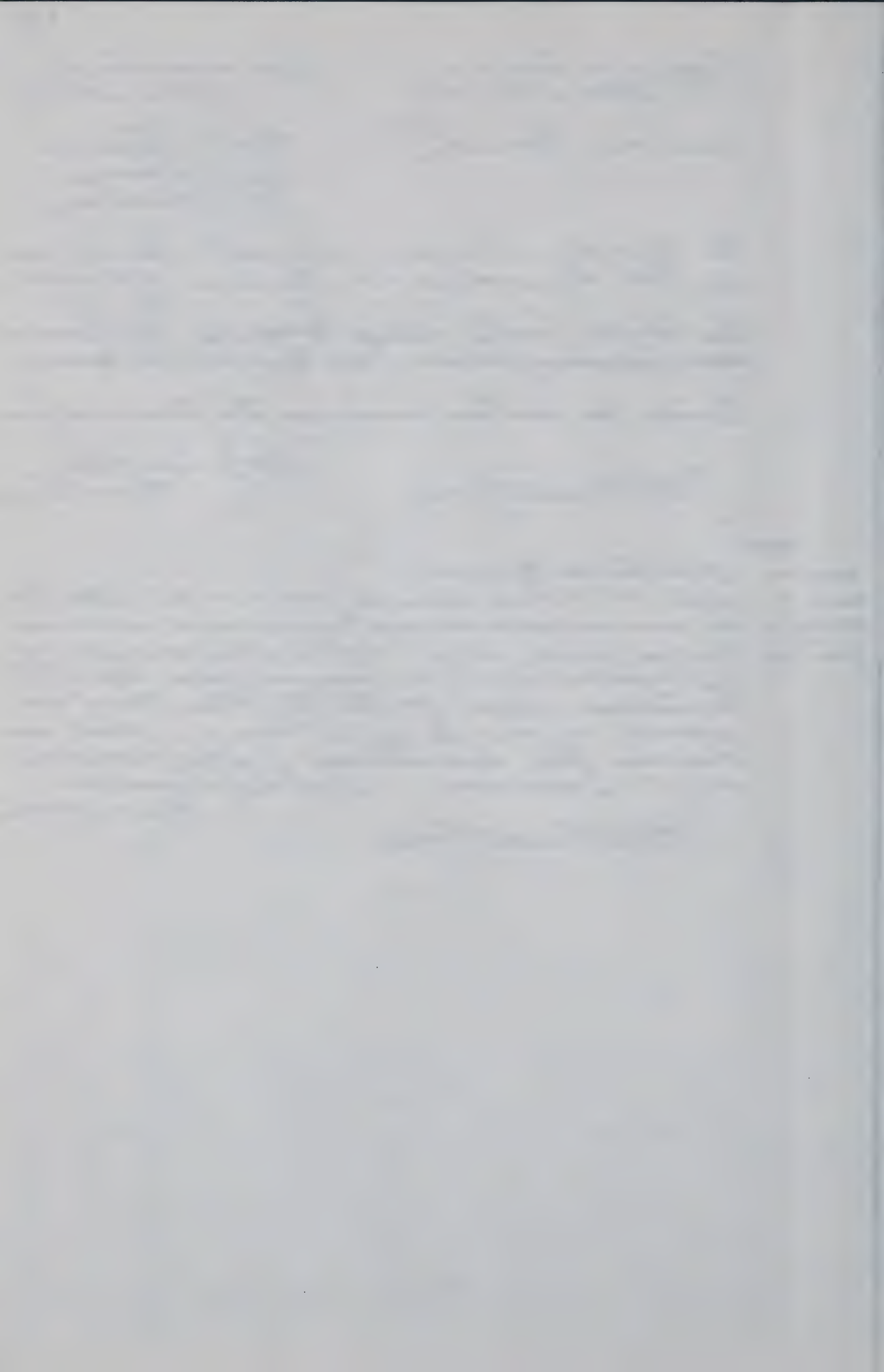
Wm. Leitch

John Berg

Vacation Orders

April 8th 1886 I issued order No 937 to Wm. Leitch
for making Haul for fire Engine and repairing
Lanterns said order bearing the signatures
of J. P. H. barling & J. H. Lussner also Apr 15th 86
I issued order No 938 to John Berg for
repair on fire Engine for same said order
bearing the signatures of J. P. H. barling
& J. H. Lussner
attest E. J. Leodard
Town Clerk

W. H. M. Quist Pres.



Wm. M. G. Linstone Mrs
J. H. Casner
J. H. Bralston
J. G. Mather
J. B. H. Sterling

No.	Description	Amount
1089	The following bills was presented and allowed and an order drawn on 'The Treasurer of the Am. T. Co.'	
1089	For the office services as Engineer of the Engineer	3.00
1091	For J. S. Davis 2nd Cavalry	4.68
1092	For a Truck for Engineers Repairing Team & Wagon	3.00
1093	For Truck for as Marshall the day of March	3.50
1094	For A. R. Alston Wagon - Oil -	4.20
1095	For H. Martin Planting shade trees in Town Park	1.10
1096	For H. Martin for as Town Treasurer Cash Quarter	15.00

Now comes Ties H. Spoth with his Books and vouchers appertaining to his office (Treasurer of Town) and The Board proceeded to check out for the Town - finding every thing satisfactory. His Report was unanimously accepted ordered placed on record and published.

1097 Treasurer's Annual Report 1836

of the Condition of the several funds belonging to the Town
of Auburn & DeKalb County Dec^r - for the year
ending Apr 19th 1886
Municipal Fund

Municipal fund	
Balance on hand at last report	34.68
Recd. of Treas. Brandon (June)	977.46
" " " (Oct)	837.40
Morrell Trust	828.00
" From all other sources	1198.04
	<hr/> 9127.38

disbursed		
Redemption of Orders	\$177.62	
Bal on hand		4.76

Sinking fund
 Received
 Received of Messrs. Brandon
 & disbursed
 Transferred to Municipal fund

1871
 1871

Broad fund - Received	
Bills on hand at last report	37.48
Bills of New Brandon (June)	\$69.08
" " " "	87.80
<u>Total</u>	<u>194.36</u>

Incurred - Disbursed
 Balance of Orders to B. 90
 But on Hand 204.90

Additional Special School Fund
 Received
 But on hand at last Report 392.53
 Recd. of New Brandon (June) 362.6
 " " " " 312.50
 Disburse
 Redemption of interest coupons on school Bonds 640.00
 But on hand 434.63

Out Standing Orders 849.94

Thos. H. Groat Town Treasurer
 April 19th 1886

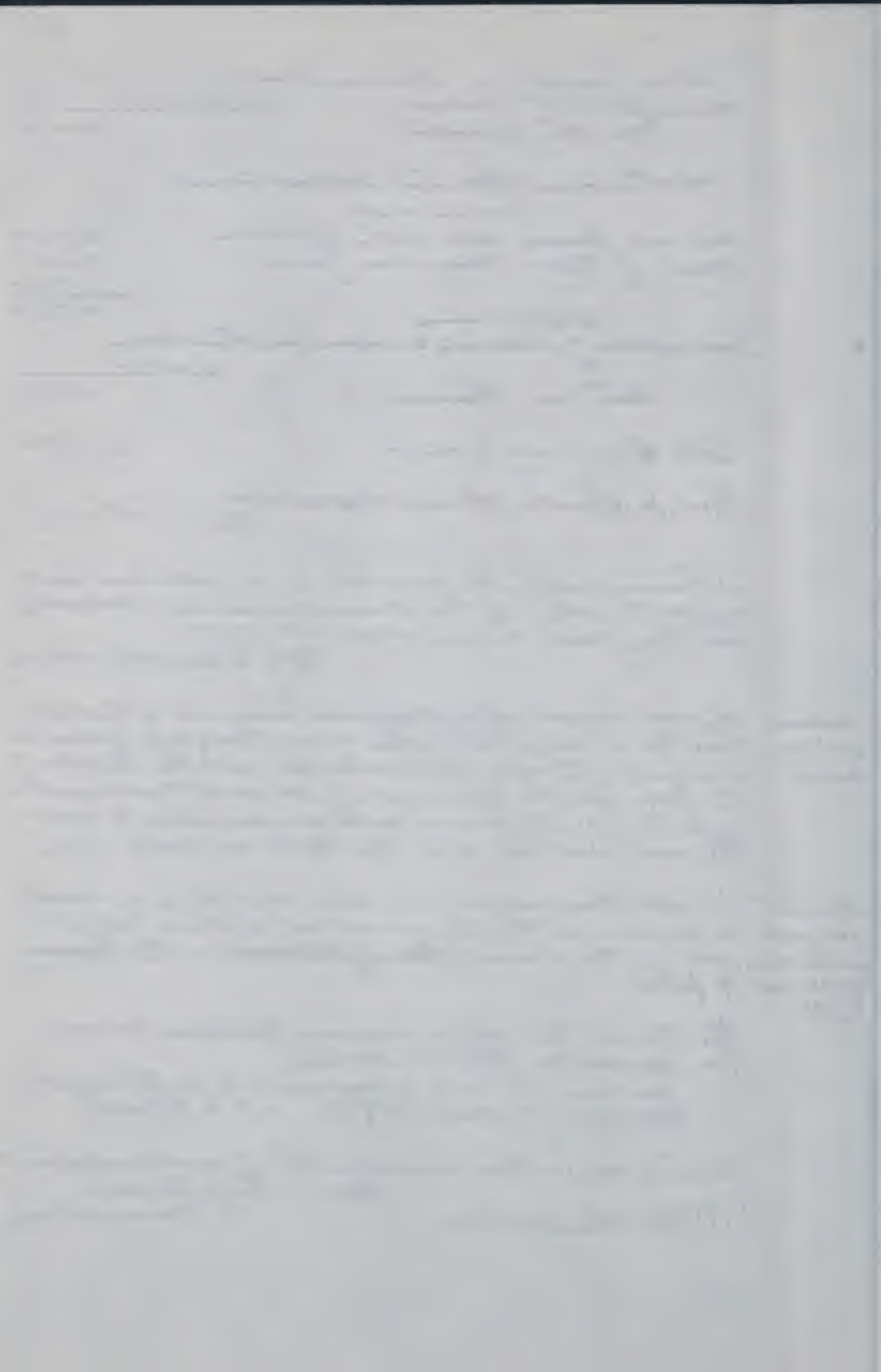
I hereby certify the foregoing is a full true and complete copy of the Town Treasurer's Report for the year ending Apr 19th 1886
 E. J. Leader Town Clerk

contract with Hiram Lepp. It was moved by Mathew and seconded by Pralston that the attorney F. H. Blake be authorized to draw a contract between Hiram Lepp and the Trustees of the Town for the purchase of Lot No 115 Western addition to the Town of Anson said consideration to cover the cost and all out the Town on said Lot

An order for cash be drawn on the Treasurer for \$7.30 - to pay the cost in the case of Town of Anson vs the Barney H. Fitch
 J. B. Fitch
 The Town

The Board then appointed and Elected Board
 For Inspector E. B. Lepp
 " Judges - Isaac Hague & Lele. Shaffer
 " Assessors - Walter Jeff & F. H. Blake

Being no further business the Board adjourned
 Attest E. J. Leader
 N. H. W. Quiston. Pres. Town Clerk



Provisional Session
May 2^d 1886

Members Present

Auburn Ind.
May 2^d 1886

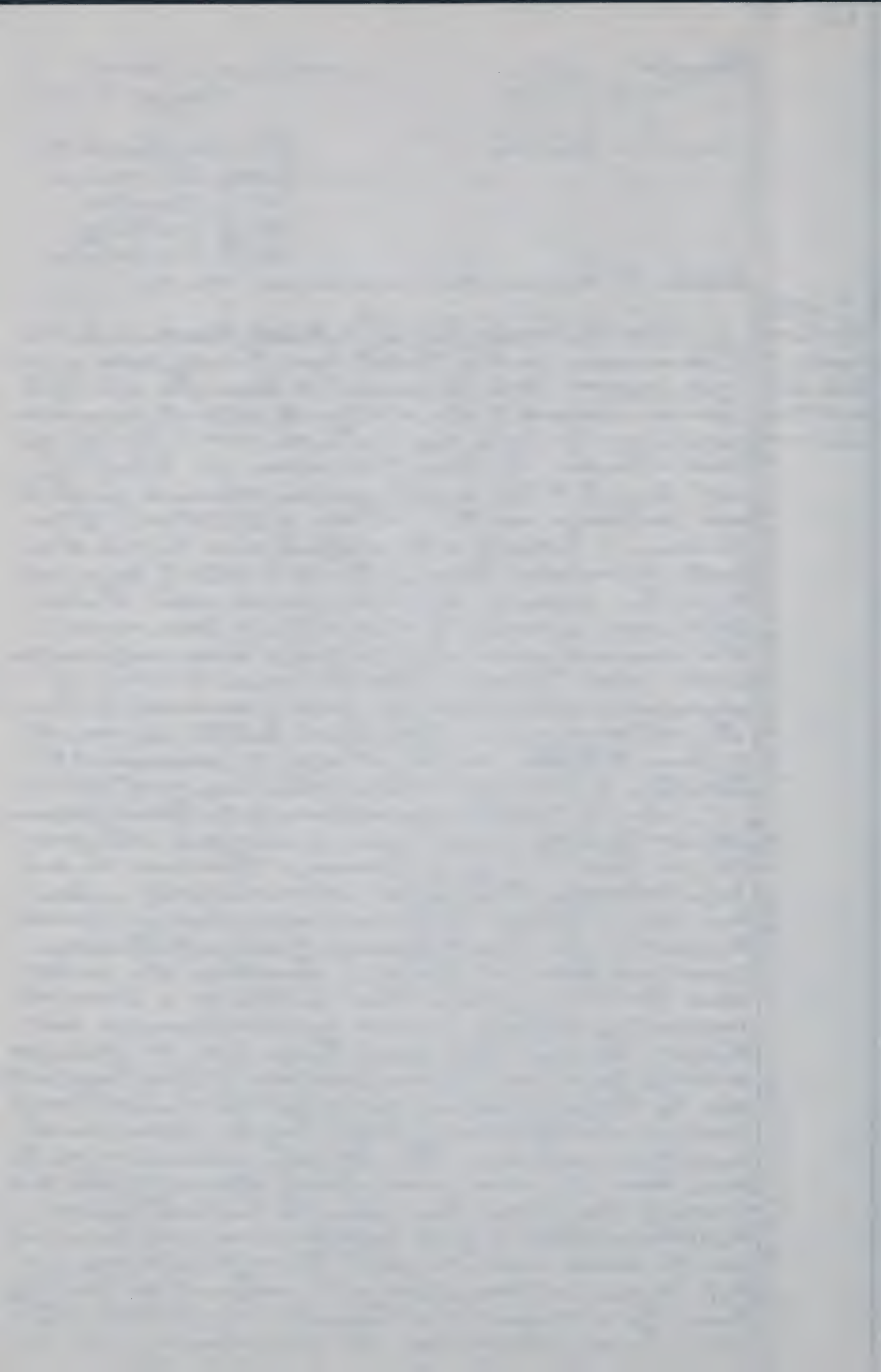
H. H. W. Linscott Jr.
J. H. Linscott
J. L. Linscott
J. L. Linscott
J. L. Linscott

Minutes of previous session read and approved

1098
Sheriff's certificate of
Sale of Lot
No 115 West
to Auburn

I, John W. Boyle Sheriff of DeKalb County in the State of Indiana certify that I have this day sold by virtue of an order of Sale to me directed from the clerk of the Circuit Court of DeKalb County, State of Indiana entered on the 30th day of December 1880 in a case wherein the Town of Auburn is Plaintiff and Bern H. Fitch is defendant wherein judgment was rendered on the 16th day of October 1885 for the sum of Twenty five dollars and eighty seven cents. Principal and interest to date of Sale and the further sum of forty two dollars and thirty cents, cash accrued to that date of Sale making total amount due Sixty Eight dollars and seventeen cents. And the said John W. Boyle as Sheriff advertised for Sale according to Law the following described Real Estate and to wit Bern H. Fitch on the 6th day of January 1886 to wit - Lot number One hundred and fifteen (115) in the western addition to the Town of Auburn DeKalb County, Indiana. And said title was set for the 30th day of January 1886 - and the said John W. Boyle - Sheriff as aforesaid did - upon said day between the hours prescribed by law at the door of the Court House of DeKalb County set for sale at public auction the rents and profits of said Real Estate for a term not exceeding seven years, and receiving no bid therefor. He did then and there offer for Sale at public auction the fee simple of said Real Estate and the Town of Auburn bid \$68.00 and Attorney having bid the sum of Sixty Eight dollars and seventeen cents and no person bidding more the same was accordingly struck off to the said Town of Auburn they being the highest bidder therefor and that being the highest and best price bid for the same and the said Town of Auburn by H. K. Blake (attorney) paid the amount so bid by them. The aforesaid certificate will entitle the said Town of Auburn the Purchasers of the same

being first in a full true and complete copy of the Sheriff's Certificate of Sale



Trust Estate as above said to a deed in as simple to said premises in one year from the day of date if the same is not reclaimed in the defendant or any other person entitled thereto paying the purchase money with interest at eight per centum per annum. At the expiration of one year from day of date of record.

John H. Boyle
January 20th 1886 - By Jeff. W. Boyle acting Special Deput. DeKalb County

The following bills was then allowed and an order drawn on the Treasurer for the amounts

# 1099	Benfield & Trotter - Deput. Service	\$1000
" 1100	E. J. Leodert - Freight & Exp. Fees	1.10
" 1101	Wm. B. Burdard Election papers	1.75
" 1118 A	J. H. McDouglas Services as trustee one year	70.00
"	John H. Leodert " " " " "	70.00
"	A. J. Ralston " " " " "	70.00
"	T. G. Matheny " " " " "	70.00
"	S. B. H. & Co. " " " " "	70.00

Being no further business the Board adjourned to meet in Special session May 6th to organize the new Board and such other business as might come before them

W. H. McDouglas Pres. Clerk - E. J. Leodert

Special Session
May 6th 1886

Auburn Ind
May 6th 1886

Memorrs Lisenk

J. H. McDouglas
John H. Leodert
A. J. Ralston
T. G. Matheny
S. B. H. & Co.

The following bills was presented and allowed and an order drawn on the Treasurer for the amounts

# 1110	Therm Hallister 10 meals for Election Board	\$2.50
" 1117	S. B. H. & Co. Inspector of Election	2.00
"	Isaac Hays Judge	2.00
"	Wm. Huston " " " "	2.00
"	Arrestor Rick Clerk " " "	2.00
"	F. R. Blake " " " "	2.00
1109	John Bush Services as Marshal 12 days in Oct	15.00

Marshalls Now comes John Trush of the incorporated town
 rebooked an annual report & October State & Inclosure and
 the great expenses the following report of receipts and ex-
 ending from September 1st to the 6th of May 1886 for the year
 6th 1886 Ending May 6th 1886 - Town

Received on account of License	65.00
July 14/85 on acc't of Old Oil Barrel	.65
" 15/85 " " " " " " " " "	.87
" 20/85 " " " " " " " " "	1.00
" 21/85 " " " " " " " " "	.50
Sept 27/85 " " " " " " " " "	.50
" 8/85 " " " " " " " " "	5.00
Oct 1/85 " " " " " " " " "	.60
" " " " " " " " "	2.00
" " " " " " " " "	1.25
Nov 3/85 " " " " " " " " "	.60
6/85 " " " " " " " " "	.25
" " " " " " " " "	.75
Dec 25/85 " " " " " " " " "	17.50
March 86 " " " " " " " " "	.60
	\$ - 96.67

Amount paid Town Treas on License fees	56.00
July 5/85 Paid Wm Palmer for ditching	1.37
" 20/85 Henry Mossey " " "	.20
" 27/85 Chas Schumberg " " "	1.00
" " " " " " " " "	1.50
Sept 8/85 Town Treas money Recd from Co Commrs	5.00
Dec 28/85 Mrs Ellen Cenny damages on Cedar Street	17.00
	\$ 84.37

Leaving in my hands a balance of \$12.30 which I
 may pay to the Town Treas and file herewith a
 copy of this receipt for the same and ask the
 Honorable Board of trustees of said town to
 confirm and approve this my report

John Trush
 Town Marshal

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of
 May 1886

Freeman H. Blake

Notary Republic

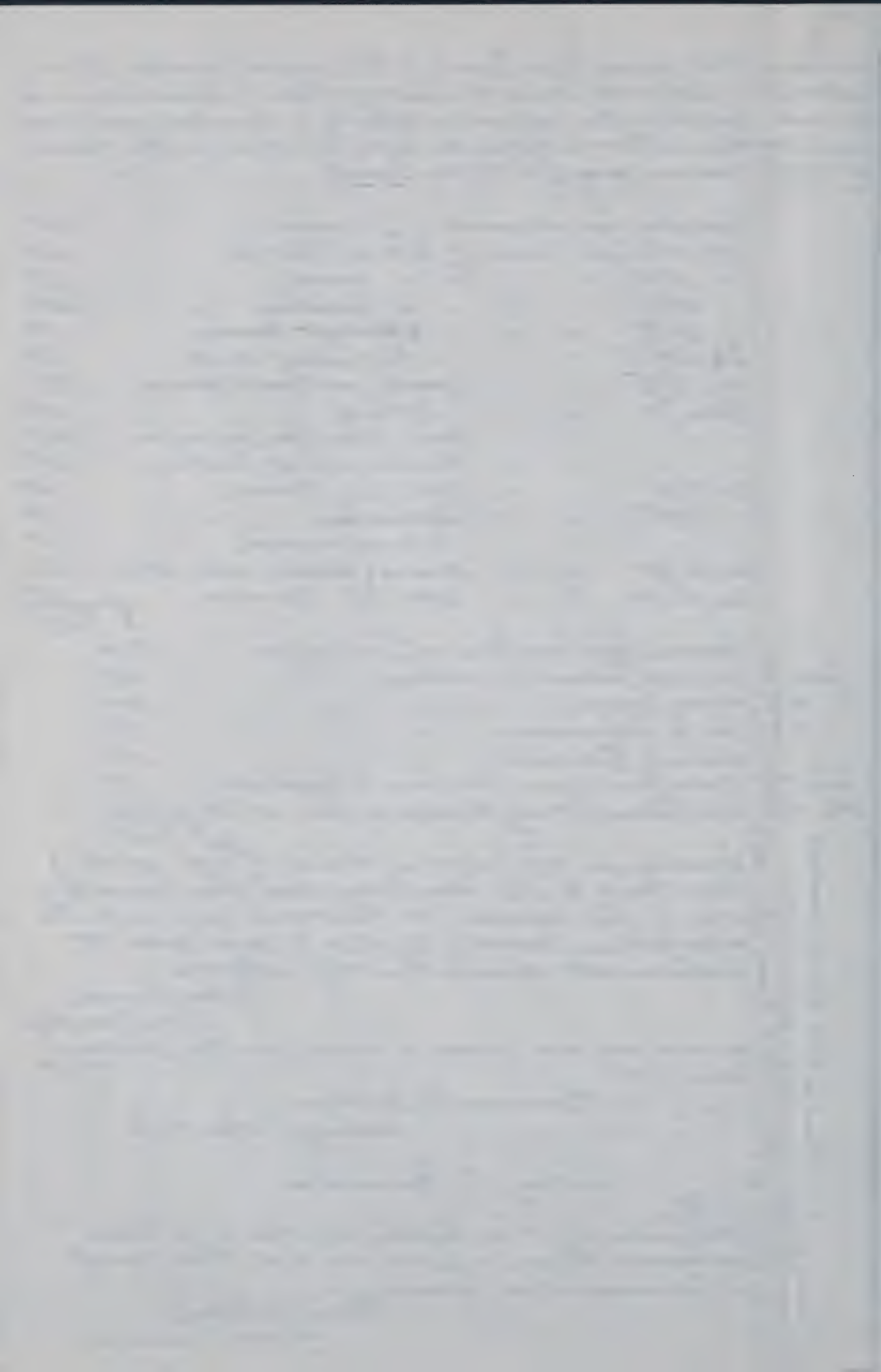
Copy of Receipt

Received of John Trush Marshal of the town of
 Auburn Twenty dollars and thirty cent
 as Municipal fund

Thos H Scott

Town Treasurer

of Town of Marshalls this is a full true and complete
 copy of the Marshalls Report for the year
 ending March 6th 1886 - John Trush Town Clerk



Corporation Election May 3rd/1886

135

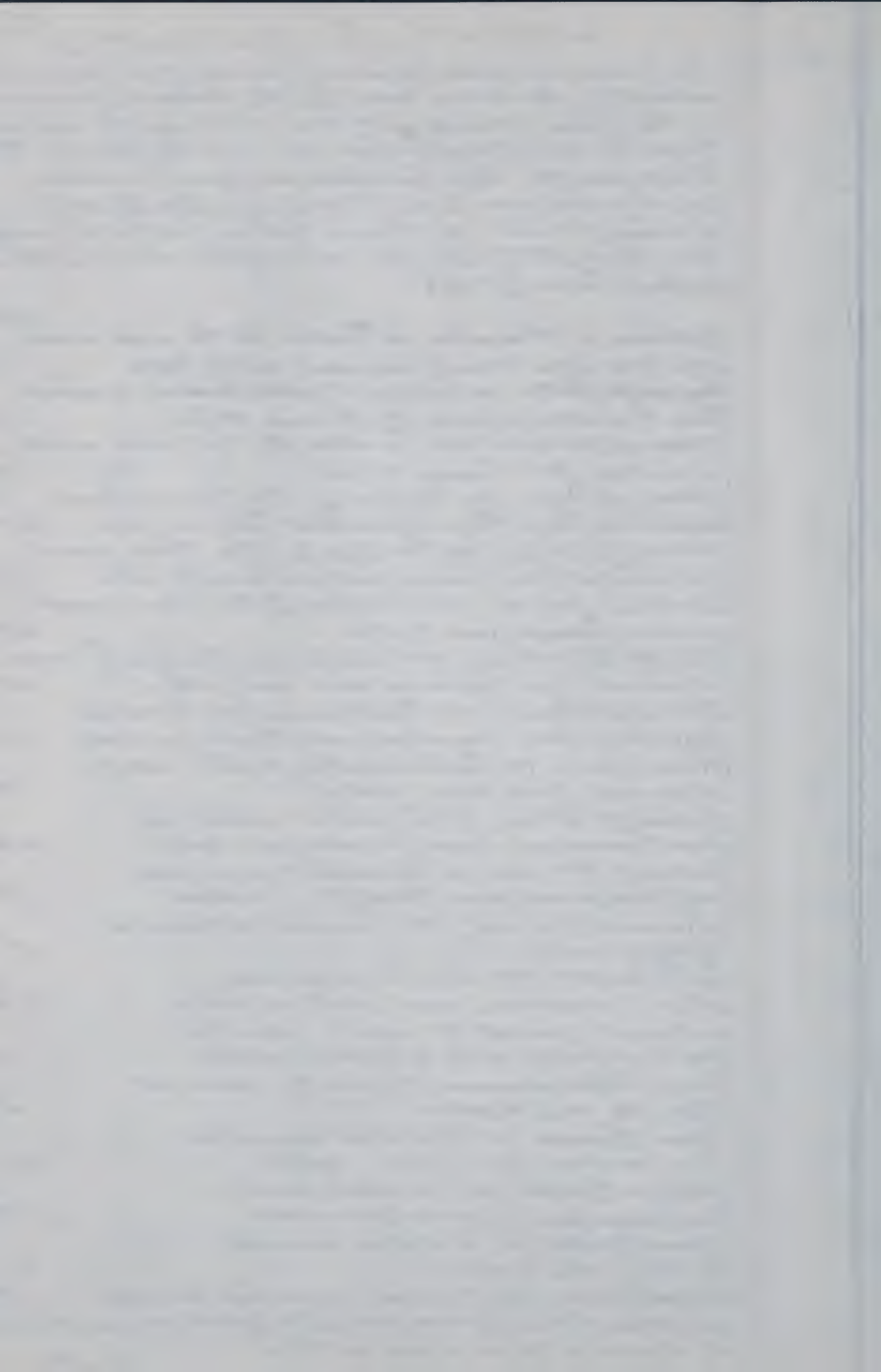
#1102

We the undersigned Board of Judges of a general corporation election held for the Town of Auburn on the first Monday of May/1886 - for the election of one trustee in each ward - one trustee in the Third ward - One trustee in fourth ward. One Treasurer - One clerk - and one Marshal - do hereby certify that the following is a true statement of the votes given at said election in said town to wit

	votes
William H. McQuiston for trustee in the first ward received One hundred and ninety votes	190
George A. Porter for trustee of first ward received One hundred and forty six votes	146
Michael A. Line for trustee in the first ward received Nineteen votes	33 1/2 19
James A. Oates for trustee in the Third ward received Two hundred and Eleven votes	211
George M. Stahl for trustee in the Third ward received One hundred and twenty votes	120
Orville Leback for trustee in the Third ward received twenty five votes	25
Timothy G. Matthey for trustee in the fourth ward received two hundred and six votes	206
Edmond Sherer for trustee in fourth ward received One hundred and thirty one votes	131
Abner Lewis for trustee in the fourth ward received Nineteen votes	19
Frank A. Borsh for treasurer received Two hundred and twenty six votes	226
George H. Yesou for treasurer received one hundred and eighteen votes	118
Alexander Winmoh for Treasurer received Nineteen votes	19
Edw. Leback for clerk received Two hundred and sixteen votes	216
Robert M. Dougall for clerk received One hundred and eighteen votes	118
George B. Zimmerman for clerk received Twenty one votes	21
John Oakes for Marshal received Two hundred and one votes	201
William Snyder for Marshal received One hundred and nineteen votes	119
Henry B. Allen for Marshal received Twenty five votes	25
Wilson Ruddy for Marshal received nine votes	9

In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names the day and year above written

(over)



F. H. Blakely, Clerk
Greene County, Ind.

J. R. Hebrling, Inspector
Isaac Haguel, Judge
M. Houston, Judge

I hereby certify the foregoing is a true correct copy of the Election Returns
of 1886

#1100

Now comes William H. Quiston and presents his Certificate of Election with Oath of Office attached in the following words to wit:

Certificate of Election
Office of Town Clerk Auburn Ind. since
to whom it may concern
This is to certify that in pursuance of the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of the State of Ind. =
The Board of Inspectors of an Election have filed with me a Certificate & Return certifying and declaring that a Levee Election held in said Town on the third day of May 1886 - Wm H. Quiston was duly elected Trustee of the first ward in and for said Town of Auburn to serve as such for the term of two years and until his successor is elected and qualified.

Seal

In witness whereof I have set my hand and affixed the Seal of the Town this fourth day of May 1886
J. R. Hebrling Town Clerk

Oath of Office

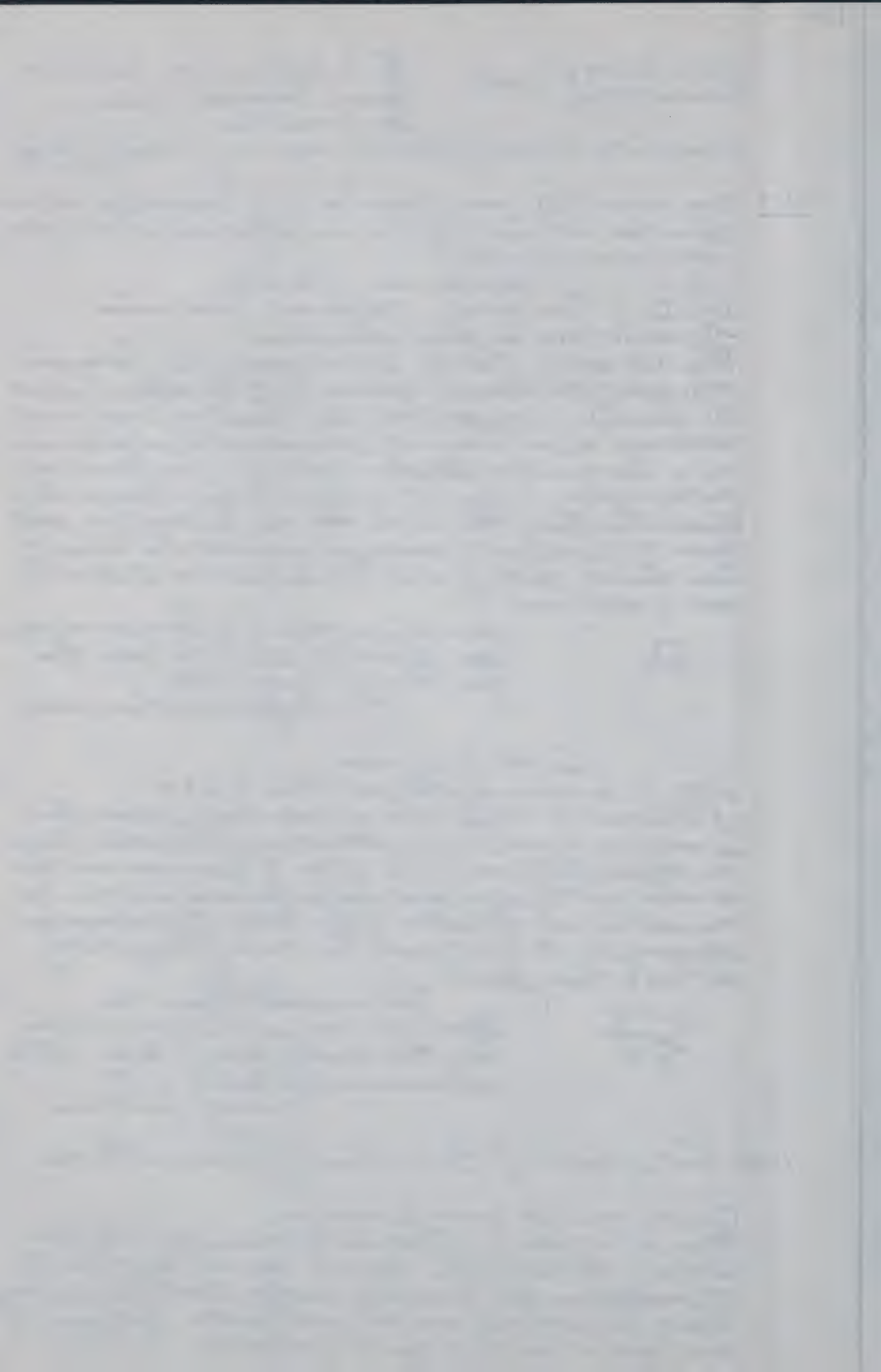
State of Indiana & Alb County, ss =
I William H. Quiston do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Indiana and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge my duties as Trustee of the Town of Auburn according to law and the best of my ability so help me God -

Seal

William H. Quiston
Subscribed and sworn to before
me this fifth day of May 1886
Freeman H. Blakely
Notary Public

1104 Certificate of Election of James A. Putter

To whom it may concern
This is to certify that in pursuance of the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana the Board of Inspectors of an Election have filed with me a Certificate & Return certifying and declaring that at a Levee Election



held in said Town on the third day of May 1886
James A. Potter was duly elected to the Office of Justice
of the Third ward in and for said Town of Auburn to
serve as such for the term of two years and until
his successor is elected and qualified.

*for
file
to*

In witness whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and affixed the seal of said
Town this fourth day of May 1886

E. J. Leavitt Town Clerk

- Oath of Office
State of Indiana
DeWitt County } 28

I James A. Potter do
solemnly swear that I will support the con-
stitution of the United States and the constitution of
the State of Indiana and that I will faithfully
and impartially discharge my duties as Justice
of the Town of Auburn according to law and the
best of my ability so help me God.

J. A. Potter
Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 4th day of May 1886

W. M. Boughman J. P.

1104 Now comes John Fresh with his certificate of election
Oath of Office attached & Bond in the following
words and figures -
Certificate of Election

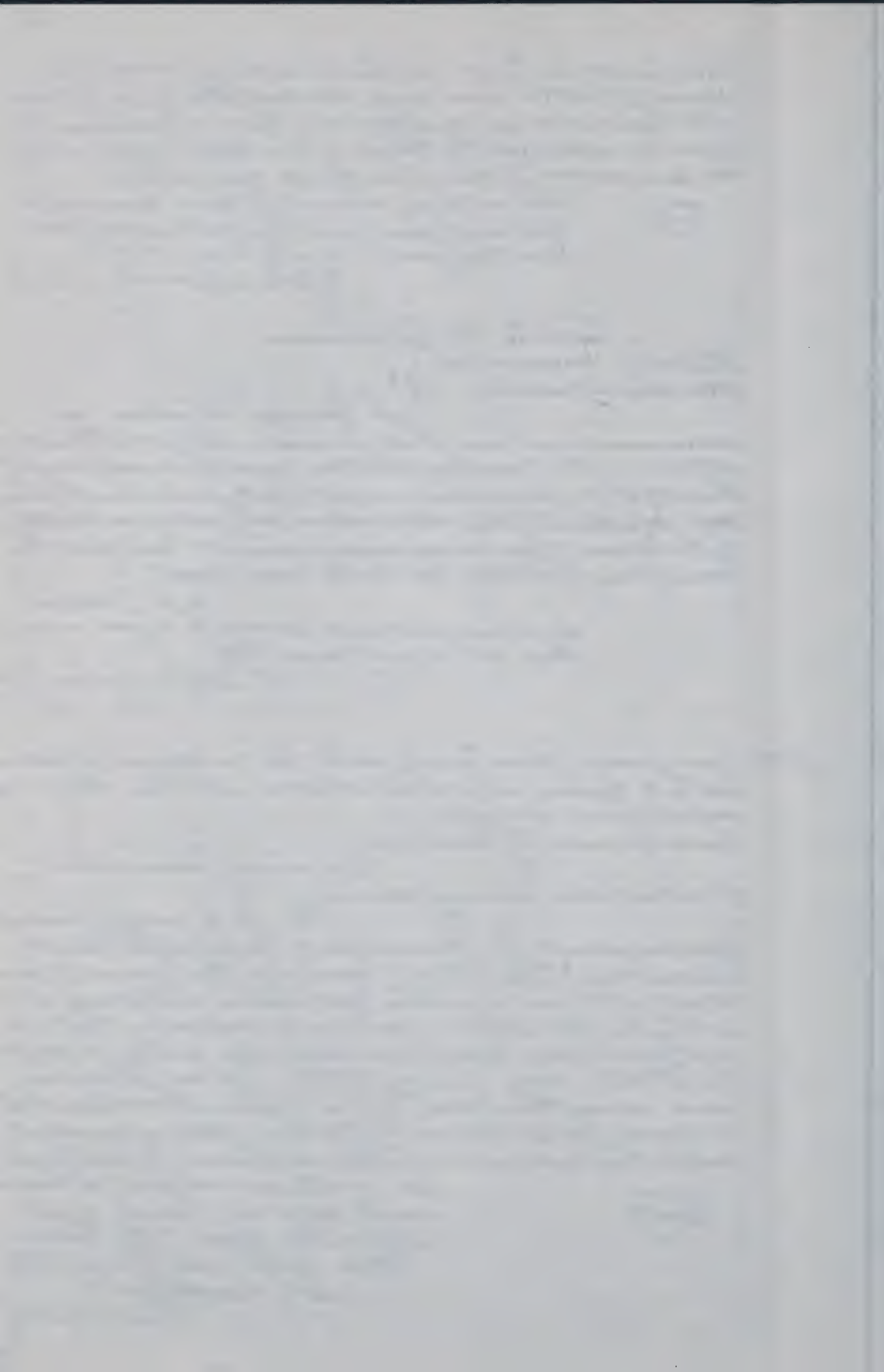
Office of Town Clerk
To all whom it may concern

This is to certify that in
pursuance of the provisions of the act of the General
Assembly of the State of Indiana the Board of In-
spectors of an Election have filed with me a
certificate setting forth and declaring that a
legal election held in said Town on
the third day of May 1886 - John Fresh,
was duly elected to the Office of Town Marshal
to serve as such for the term of one year and
until his successor is elected and qualified.

*for
file
to*

In witness whereof I have
hereunto set my hand and
affixed the seal of the Town
this 4th day of May 1886

E. J. Leavitt
Town Clerk



State of Indiana,
DeKalb County 1886

Oath of Office

I John Fresh do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Indiana and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties of my office as Marshal of the Town of Auburn according to law and the best of my ability so help me God -

John Fresh
Seal

Subscribed and sworn to before me
This sixth day of May 1886

John Fresh
J. E. Davenport
Notary Public

Official Bond

State of Indiana,
DeKalb County 1886

Know all men by these presents that we John Fresh and J. E. Davenport of the County of DeKalb and State of Indiana are held and firmly bound unto the State of Indiana in the penal sum of One Thousand dollars for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made we do by these presents firmly bind our selves our heirs executors and administrators sealed with our seals and dated this 6th day of May 1886 -

Now the consideration of this obligation is such that whereas the above bound John Fresh was on the 3rd day of May 1886 duly elected by the qualified voters of the town of Auburn Indiana to fill the office of Marshal in and for said town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana for the term of one year and until his successor is elected and specified

now if the said John Fresh shall well truly faithfully and impartially discharge the duties of his office and pay over according to law all monies that may by virtue of his said office come into his hands then this bond shall be null and void otherwise to remain in full force in law -

John Fresh
Seal
J. E. Davenport
Seal

John Fresh
J. E. Davenport

I certify the above is a true and complete copy of John Fresh's Official Bond & Oath

1116

Certificate of Election. Clerk of Office and
Official Bond of Frank A. Borst
Certificate of Election

Office of Town Clerk
Of all whom it may concern that in pursuance
of the provisions of the acts of the General Assembly
of the State of Indiana and the Board of Supervisors
of an Election was held with me a certificate
bearing with and declaring that a legal election
election held in said town on the third day of
May 1886 - Frank A. Borst was duly elected
to the office of Town Treasurer and paid as
such town of Auburn to serve as such for the
term of one year and until his successor is
elected and qualified

Frank A. Borst

In witness whereof I have here
to set my hand and affixed the
seal of the town this 4th day of May 1886
Edw. J. Miller Town Clerk

Oath of Office

State of Indiana } ss
County of DeKalb }

I Frank A. Borst do
solemnly swear that I will support the
Constitution of the United States and the Constitution
of the State of Indiana and that I will faithfully
and impartially discharge my duties as Treasurer
of the Town of Auburn according to law and the
best of my ability, so help me God

Frank A. Borst

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 6th day of May 1886

Edw. J. Miller
Clerk DeKalb Co Court

1116

Official Bond of Frank A. Borst
State of Indiana } ss
County of DeKalb }

Know all men by these
presents that we Frank A. Borst, J. H. Miller
J. H. Tomlinson and M. Boland of the County of DeKalb
State of Indiana are held and firmly bound unto
the State of Indiana in the penal sum of Five
Thousand and no dollars for the payment of which sum
we and truly to be made our do by then heirs
and ourselves our heirs Executors and administrators
sealed within our seals and dated this 6th
day of May 1886

Now the conditions of this obligation is such that that whereas the a. for named Frank A Borst was on the 3rd day of May 1886 - duly elected by the qualified voters of the town of Auburn Dekalb County Indiana to fill the office of Town Treasurer in and for said town of Auburn Dekalb County Indiana for the term of one year and until his successor is elected and qualified.

Now if the said Frank A. Borst shall truly faithfully and impartially discharge the duties of his said office and pay over all monies according to law - that may by virtue of his said office come into his hands - then this bond shall be null and void otherwise to remain in full force in law.

[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

Frank A Borst
 J. F. Miller
 Thos H Tomlinson
 M Boland

State of Indiana } ss
 County of Dekalb }

On this 6th day of May, 1886, J. F. Miller Thos H Tomlinson and M Boland came before me and severally acknowledged the execution of the above Bond.

[Signature]

Witness my hand and official seal
 J. F. Hausleimmer Clerk
 Dekalb Co. Court

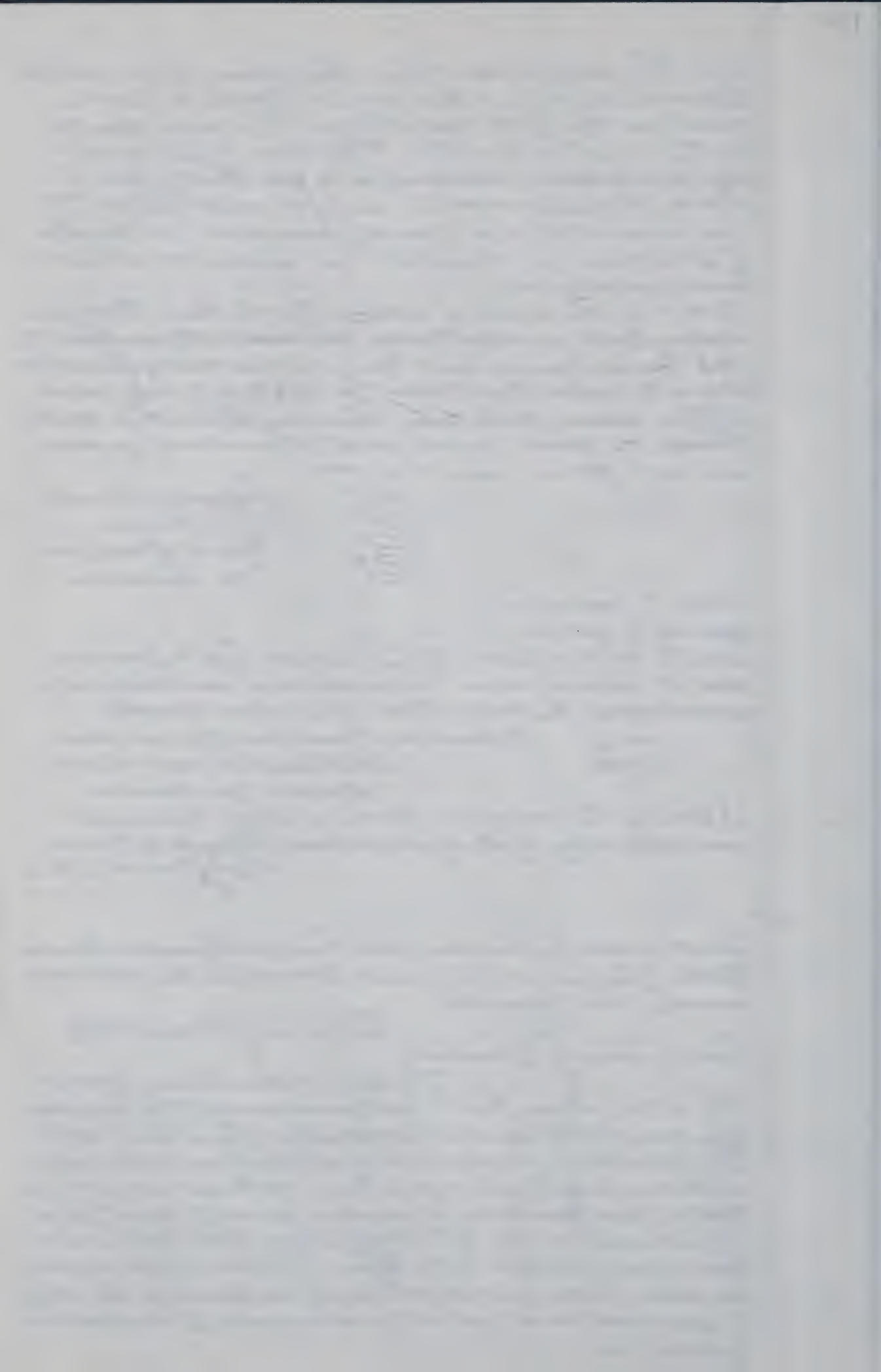
I certify the foregoing to be a full true and complete copy of the official Bond of Frank A Borst
 J. F. O. Clerk

1107

Now comes E. L. Cooley with his certificate of election Oath of Office and official Bond in the following words and figures

Certificate of Election Office of Town Clerk

To all whom it may concern
 This is to certify that in pursuance of the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of the State of Ind. The Board of Inspectors of an Election held filed with me a certificate setting forth and declaring that a Corporation Election held in said town of Auburn on the 3rd day of May 1886 - E. L. Cooley was duly elected to the office of Town Clerk in and for said town of Auburn to serve as such for the term of one year and until his successor is elected and qualified.



In witness whereof hereunto set
my hand and affix the seal of the town
this 4th day of May 1886
E. Flecker Clerk

Oath of Office
State of Indiana
County of Dekalb / 28

I, E. Flecker do solemnly
swear that I will support the Constitution
of the United States and the Constitution of the
State of Indiana and that I will faithfully
and impartially discharge the duties as
of the town of Auburn according to law and
the best of my ability so help me God.
E. Flecker

Inscribed and sworn to before
me this 6th day of May 1886
Henry J. Shaffer
Notary Public

#1107

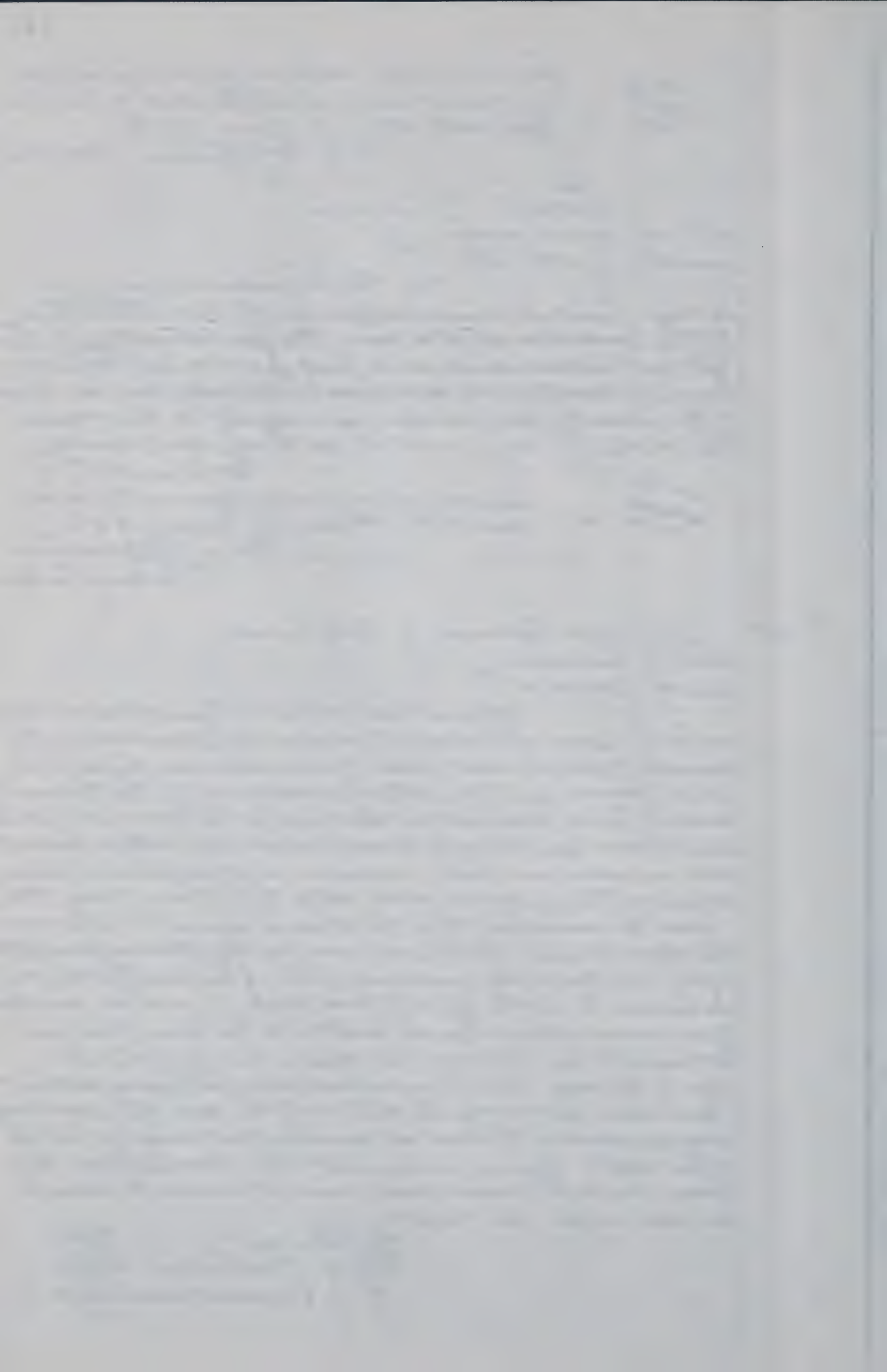
Official Bond of E. Flecker
State of Indiana
County of Dekalb

Know all men by these presents that
we E. Flecker, J. H. Tomlinson and S. Brandon of the
County of Dekalb and State of Indiana are held and
firmly bound unto the State of Indiana in the penal
sum of Five Hundred Dollars, for the payment of which
sum we are and truly to be made we do by these presents
bind ourselves our heirs, executors and administrators
sealed with our seals and dated this 6th day of May 1886.

Now the condition of this obligation is such that whereas:
the above bound E. Flecker was on the 3rd day of May 1886
duly elected by the qualified voters of the town of Auburn
Indiana to fill the office of Town Clerk in and for said town
of Auburn Dekalb County Ind. - for the term of one year
and until his successor is selected and qualified:

Now if the said E. Flecker shall truly faithfully and im-
partially discharge the duties of his said office and pay
over according to law all moneys that may by virtue
of his said office come into his hands then this
bond shall be null and void otherwise to remain
in full force in law -

E. Flecker
J. H. Tomlinson
S. Brandon



#117 Certificate of Election and Oath of Office of J. G. Matheny

Certificate of Election

To all whom it may concern

Office of Town Clerk

This is to Certify that in pursuance of the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, the Board of Directors of said Election have issued with me a certificate setting forth and declaring that at a Corporation held on the 3rd day of May 1886 Timothy G. Matheny, was Elected to the Office of Trustee in and for the said Town of Auburn to serve as such for the term of two years and until his successor is elected and qualified.

See
Book

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the Town this 4th day of May 1886
E. Woodruff Town Clerk

Oath of Office

State of Indiana }
County of Wells }
I Timothy G. Matheny do solemnly

swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Indiana and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge my duties as Trustee of the Town of Auburn according to law and the best of my ability to help me God.

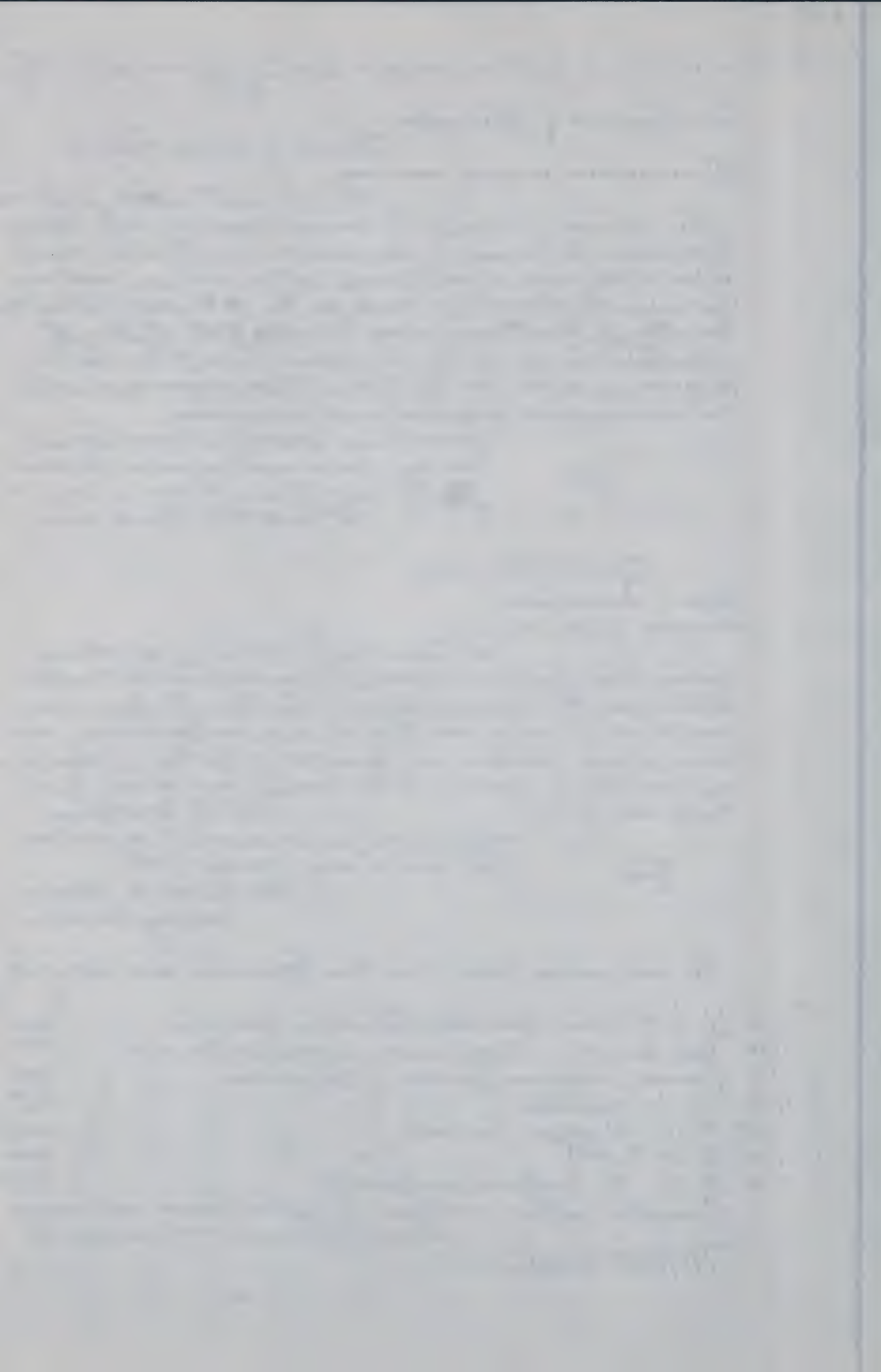
See
Book

Subscribed and sworn to before me
This 4th day of May 1886

Frederick Blake
Notary Public

The following Bills was then presented and allowed

#	1110	J. Hallstein - Boarding Election Board	3.00
	1109	Jno Bush 10 day work in ab as Marshal	15.00
	1111	Isaac Hague Judge of Election	2.00
	1112	M. J. Houston " "	2.00
	1113	F. H. Blake & Clerk " "	2.00
	1114	Dr D. Zelt " "	2.00
	1115	Dr R. H. Spring, Dissection	2.00
		Being no proper sustenance the Old Board withdrew	
		Attchd Ex. Clerk's Town Clerk	
		M. H. W. Quinston Pres.	



Special Session
May 6th 1886

At Turn Lane
May 6th 1886

Organization of the new Board
Memorandum of the New Board - H. H. McQuiston

Trustees

W. H. McQuiston
J. H. Potter
E. G. Matheson
S. R. Harkness
J. A. Borch Gies
J. O. Frenchworth
E. F. Leod

The Board organized by electing H. H. McQuiston
President - and by consent agreed to retain the
the first and third Monday evenings for regular
meetings

Eight o'clock A.M. May 6th was the time appointed
to view the ditch in the north fork of town

Being in further business the Board adjourned to
meet in regular session May 1st 1886

W. H. McQuiston Pres,

attn: E. F. Leod

Town clerk

Regular Session
May 17th 1886

Auburn Ind
May 17th 1886

Members Present

W. J. D. Quinlan, Jr.
J. H. Leasure
J. A. Potter
S. R. McLaughlin
J. G. Mattingly, Secy

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

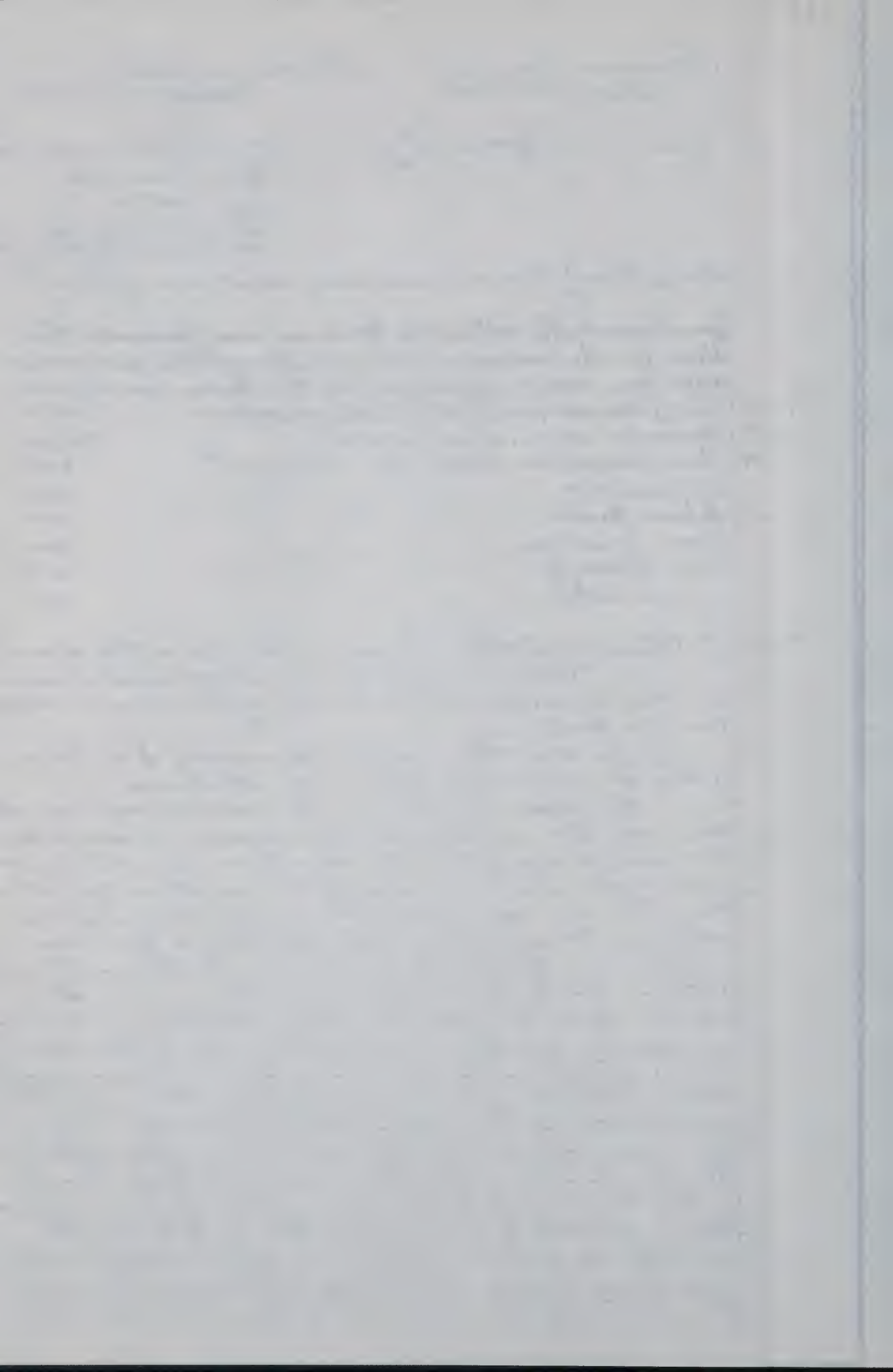
Now comes the following persons and presents their Bills for the following amounts which were allowed and are well drawn on the Treas. for the aunts.

# 1118	W. J. Davis for (two) Bbls Gasoline	9.95
" 1119	Expenses services as clerk	24.25
" 1120	Sam Campbell Extra Police May 13 th	2.00
"	Al Umbar " " "	2.00
"	Lehas Smith " " "	2.00
"	Tom Hallum " " "	2.00
"	Hi Leuker " " "	2.00
"	- Clarke " " "	2.00

1120 Petition of J. H. Tomlinson et al for a tile drain
Petition for an underground drain
in the Incorporated town of Auburn Adams
County Indiana.

To the Honorable Board of Trustees
of the Incorporated Town of Auburn.

We your petitioners would represent
that we are real estate owners in said town
and would pray your honors to cause a tile or
under ground drain to be constructed where
there is an open ditch now already dug
which is and can be substantiated a public
nuisance to said town in its present con-
dition. said ditch begins at or near Third
street Oak No 10th Western Addition & runs
in nearly southern direction to tenth street
where it intersects the main ditch running to
Cedar Creek also we would further ask that
you make a covered or blind ditch out of
the now open ditch running from Philip
Thurke's land into the incorporated limits
of the town of Auburn which forms a great
nuisance in said town and your petitioners would
ever pray for such relief in this matter as
the better of the Board of Trustees would
see best.



(Signed) Thos A Jamlinson, J N Dugdale, Albert
 Robbins, W Houston, A L Baker, S D Williams
 E L Davis, S D Campbell, L J Van Arman
 J C L Baker, Wm General John Fresh Samuel Brown
 F E Sarnepent H Grosvenor J Malbone
 James Griswold J N Baker

The above is a true and complete copy of the petition
 filed May 17th 1886. E J Cedar Town Clerk.

1122. Oath of Special Police

State of Indiana, DeKalb County, ss:

We, Albert Hunter Thomas Hallam
 Charles Smith and Hiram A Leupp A F Clark
 S D Campbell, do solemnly swear that we each
 of us will support the constitution of the
 United States and of the State of Indiana and
 that we will honestly, faithfully and impartially
 discharge our duty as special police for the
 incorporated town of Auburn DeKalb County
 Indiana for and during the 15th day of May 1886
 so help us God.

Thomas Hallam
 C S Smith

Hiram A Leupp

A F Clark

S D Campbell

A Hunter

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day
 of May 1886.

(Notary)
 Seal

Freeman K Blake

Notary Public.

The above is a true copy.

E J Cedar Town Clerk.

Marshalls

Report 1108

Marshalls Report

I John Fresh Marshall
 of the Incorporated Town of Auburn DeKalb
 County State of Indiana submit the following
 report of receipts and expenditures by me as
 such Marshall for the year ending May 1st 86.
 to wit:

Received on account of Lumber for	600
July 14/85 " " " " " " " "	60
" 15/86 " " " " " " " "	87
" 20/85 " " " " " " " "	100
" 21/85 " " " " " " " "	50
Window Sash	75.00

see note here

Printed of Marshalls Report	78.00
2/24/85 I saw Lucas and	.50
" 8/85 work on Lewis by Briggs	8.00
Oct 7/85 "Direct	6.00
Dirt sold to Geo Schaub	2.00
Timber sold to Dr Weather	1.35
Nov 2/85 Old Oil Barrel	65
" 9/85 Lumber	25
" 1/2 hard stove wood	75
Dec 28/85 " Damages assessed under st	17.00
March 86 Old Oil Pot	65
	<u>\$96.65</u>

Amount paid Town Treas. License for 86.00	
July 5/85 Paid for Palmer for auditing	1.37
" 23/85 " Henry Mosey "	2.00
" 27/85 " Philip Shunburg "	1.50
" " " Crist Schneider "	1.50
" " " Town Treas. Money recd. for 86.00	5.00
Dec 28/85 " Mrs Ellen Remey on damages on cedar st	7.00
	<u>\$84.37</u>

Leaving in my hands a balance of \$14.30 which I have paid to the Town Treasurer and file herewith a copy of his receipt for the same and ask the Honorable Board of Trustees I paid town to confirm and approve this my report John Bush Town Clerk

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of May 1886 — Freeman H. Crocker

Notary Public
I certify this foregoing to be a free true and complete copy of the 1886 Report of the Board of Trustees
E. J. Leander Town Clerk

Order of the Board. It was then moved by Heberling and seconded by Leasing the Treasurer that the title drain proposed for in the petition for the improvement of the St. Paulinson St. al. is of public utility and that it be constructed under Sec 3392 and following, if the revised Statutes of the State of Illinois, and that a survey of the same be ordered made by J. J. Van Arman. Carried

Mr. Co. moved and seconded that the members of the Fire Department be exempted from Poll Tax.

The man that was indicted to pay five (\$5) for horse for drink for on the street.
The Town Treasurer was instructed to pay from orders in rotation according to age.

The selectmen were ordered to notify the following parties to remove obstructions from the ditch in the west part of Town also manure from cellars:
Hood & Kircher - Lambart - J. Standen - John D. Perry - Blodgett - August Schmitt

Next day The following tax for the year was levied
Road fund 15 cents on the one hundred dollar valuation
Ad Special 40 cents " " " " " " "
Com. School 25 cents " " " " " " " and
 25 cents additional on Poll.
Municipal 50 cents on the one hundred dollars valuation
 and 25 cents additional on Poll.

Moved by Mathew and seconded by Herberting That
 the Emershalls wages be made \$5.00 per week
 for 6 months commencing May 20th and (\$35.00)
 per month for the remaining 5 months

Carried
 Adjourned E. Hodges Town Clerk
 W. H. McQuiston Pres.

Regular Session
 June 7th 1886
 Members Present

Aubrey Judd
 June 7th 86
 W. H. McQuiston
 J. H. Lanning
 Jas Potter
 S. B. Herberting

Minutes read and approved

1123 Mrs. Gross Lodging Trunk 50
 1125 E. Coder Freight & Drayage on Gasoline 80
 1124 Frank E. Rose Secy of Fire Company 141 6

The selectmen were instructed to notify the following parties to repair their sidewalks. A Lockwood - J. E. East
 A. Timmat - J. B. Lanning - Dr Fitch - S. B. Herberting
 Wm Harts with - A. Hoff - Mrs Dikes - J. B. Lanning
 J. M. Gent - Geo Enckles -

Moved by Potter and seconded by Lanning That Herberting
 and Dick Enckles be given the job to put in a curb
 crossing between Herberting & McQuiston for \$25.00
 also to assist to change the crossing to cross Main
 Street - Carried

leomborough road near by H. Quigley-Kelington
at the corner of E. & G. streets - occupying a part of
the street south of the road - attorney Blake
was instructed to look into the matter and report
at next regular meeting.

I also made requests that the Board make a lease
of the year for Aurora Hall - before next
meeting.

Election of officers for School Trustee - E. Quigley and
W. School A. Kelton - Kelton received three (3) votes
Trustee and E. Quigley three (3) - Kelton was declared
elected.

Adjourned till Thursday June 10th 1886

W. H. M. Quigley Pres.

E. Quigley

John Clark

Adjourned Session
June 10th 1886

Adjourned June
June 10th 1886

Members Present

W. H. M. Quigley
E. Quigley
J. H. Mathew

The following bills were allowed and an order drawn
on the Treasurer for the amt.:

- 1176 J. R. Moody Feed Trunk
1177 Bills of H. C. Kelton - J. C. Henry & J. H. Kelton for
services as school trustee for the year ending June 1886
was allowed and the clerk ordered to certify the
same to them.

1178 An order was ordered drawn on the Treasurer
for \$400.00 - in favor of The Amherst Mfg Co & Co.
to pay rent on Engine House & Horse car to
W. G. Lee December 1st 1886 - The clerk was instructed to
receipt for the order and send it to the Amherst Mfg Co.

The Marshal was instructed to fill the old well
on Sixth Street and also the one on 8th Street.

Being no further business the Board adjourned to meet
in regular session June 21st 1886

W. H. M. Quigley Pres.

E. Quigley

John Clark

Adjourned Session
June 25, '86
Members Present

Auburn July
June 25th 1886

W. H. W. Livingston Pres
Frank Leasure
James A. Foster
J. L. Matheny
J. R. Heebroling

The following Bills were then presented and allowed
and an order drawn on the Treasurer for the amounts -
1134 J. M. Mitchell for Summit - Board paid \$114.01
1135 E. C. West for Freight and Drayage "80
1136 F. K. Blake services as attorney for town "25.00

Moved and seconded that The Board remit The License
to Rich's Show July 3rd 1886 Carried

The Board adjourned 8 o'clock A.M. to meet at Benedict
Barn to look as to the safety of an Engine place in said
Barn

Moved by Matheny and seconded by Leasure that The
Constructive Specifications drawn by J. Van Auker be made a
part of The record and that The sewer be constructed
according to said Specifications. (Carried)

Moved by Matheny and seconded by Foster that John D.
Baxter - George S. Schaub and Joseph Abright be
appointed assessors for the sewer in the western
part of Auburn. Carried

Moved by Heebroling and seconded by Matheny that the
Clerk be ordered by The Board to give the assessors
a certified copy of their order and the Specifications
and the order establishing the sewer Carried

The Marshal was ordered to build a new sidewalk
in front of The Ward school house

The Marshal was ordered to purchase stone for The cement crossing

The Marshal was appointed a committee to wait on Edward
Elmridge with regard to moving his Barn and fence on this
line south side of his property

Moved and seconded that The Board order The Clerk to issue a warrant
to The Marshal ordering him to notify the citizens to trim their trees to
a suitable height - and if after notifying them a reasonable length
of time - The same is not done The Marshal be ordered to trim said trees.
Carried

Estimated cost of Drainage of West Union 151

Specifications

Million Cut Bottom Pipe Length Price Unit

0	3	"	"	"	"	least of pipe on car	\$ 374.
1	2.2	15" socket sewer pipe	18 00	"	"	delivering	6.
2	3.8	same	18 00	"	"	Excavating etc,	60.
3	3.3	same	18 00	least 5' main sewer			\$ 660.
4	3.3	same	18 00				
5	4.2	same	18 00				
6	3.5	same	18 00				
7	3.1	3 1/2" x 10" pipe	30 00			The pipe to be used to be	
8	3.1	15" socket sewer pipe	30 00			The best socket sewer pipe	
9	3.2	same	30 00			or 4" grade	
10	3.8	same	30 00			crossed	
11	3.2	3 1/2" x 15" pipe	30 00			Each lot to have the benefit	
12	4.8	same	54 00			of one T. or Y branch of	
13	3.5	same	54 00			suitable size	
14	3.9	same	54 00				
15	4.7	same	54 00				
16	4.6	same	54 00				
17	5.4	same	54 00				
18	6.3	1 foot	45 104	4 50		From stake 14 to terminus the	
19	3.2	1 "	45 "	4 50		work will be the deepening of	
20	5.2	1 "	45 "	4 50		an old ditch - Reducing the	
21	5.2	1 "	45 "	4 50		same to a uniform grade -	
22	5.6	1 "	45 "	4 50		with a one foot bottom and	
23	6.8	1 "	45 "	4 50		cutting the earth excavated	
24	3.8	1 "	45 "	4 50		out of the old channel and	
25	5.7	1 "	45 "	4 50		at least two feet beyond	
26	3.8	1 "	45 "	4 50		the old Bank -	
27	4.7	1 "	45 "	4 50			
28	4.6	1 "	45 "	4 50			
29	4.6	1 "	45 "	4 50			
30	5.0	1 "	45 "	4 50			
31	4.8	1 "	45 "	4 50			
32	4.5	1 "	45 "	4 50			
33	3.3	1 "	45 "	4 50			
34	3.3	1 "	45 "	4 50			
35	3.3	1 "	45 "	4 50			
36	5.5	1 "	45 "	4 50			
37	7.2	1 "	45 "	4 50			
38	3.9	1 "	45 24	9 50		Through Van Buren St. to work	
39	3.6	1 "	45 104	4 50			
40	3.5	1 "	35 "	3 50			
41	4.1	1 "	35 "	3 50			
42	3.7	1 "	30 "	3 00			
43	3.1	1 "	30 "	3 00			
44	3.3	1 "	25 "	2 50			
45	3.	1 "	25 "	2 50			
46	3.8	1 "	25 "	2 50			

Excavations continued

Station	Cut	Bottom	Top	Length	Price	Dist.
47	2.6	1000	"	25	10 ⁺	2 50
48	2.4	1"	"	25	"	2 50
49	2.5	1"	"	25	20 ⁺	5 00
50	2.5	1"	"	10 ⁺	10 ⁺	1 00
51	2.3	1"	"	10	"	1 00
52	1.1	1"	"	10	"	1 00
53	0.9	1"	"	10	"	1 00
54	1.2	1"	"	10	"	1 00
55	1.0	1"	"	10	"	1 00
55+30	0.0	1"	"	5	"	50
						<u>\$ 140.00</u>

Lateral Ditch

0	2-8	"	"	"	"	"
1	3-3	20" socket iron pipe		54 00	This estimate is intended to	
2	3-1	same		54 00	cover the cost of the pipe -	
3	4-0	same		54 00	hauling - digging - laying -	
4	3-2	same		54 00	filling - with all Reducers	
5	3-	same		54 00	and Branches & curves -	
6	2-6	same		54 00	The pipe to be used to be	
Total cost of pipe on car				\$ 324 00	the best or "A" grade -	
" " " delivering				3 00		
" " " Excavating & Laying				20 00		
Total cost of Lateral Ditch				\$ 347 00		

Recalculation

Level of Main Sewer	\$ 660.
" " Lateral	" 347.
" " Open ditch	\$ 140.
Total	\$ 1147.00

"Catch Basins" will be connected as follows.
 To be built of brick laid in cement - 3' x 3' feet on the inside
 with an 8" thick wall. The inside to be smoothly cemented
 and perfectly water tight, with square pipes to Main
 Sewer and ingress pipes to "Catch Basin". Perfectly
 cemented in the bottom of the "Basin". to 2' two feet
 below the grade line of the sewer. an approximation
 of the cost of such will be as follows

1000 Brick on ground	6.00
1 Loose Rough Sand	75
Excavating pit	1 00
Labor on Constructing	3.00
Cost of Grating and Out grating	6.00
Total Cash	<u>\$ 17.75.</u>

We must pay

The cement will be made of 1 part good grade
Louisville cement to 3 parts of well sand mixed
and to be used immediately after mixing.

"These Basins" will be located as follows

2 on 9th street

2 " 7th "

2 " 5th "

1 " 4th "

Total cost of all 122.50

" " " " 47.50

Total 170.00

Respectfully submitted

J. J. Van Aiken

Secy

I certify the foregoing to be a full and true copy of
the specifications drawn by J. J. Van Aiken

Attest
W. H. McQuiston Pres.

Attest E. J. Corder

John Clerk

Vacation

458 Oath of Special Police July 3rd 1886

137 State of Indiana 88
DeKalb County

We Albert Vander - Chas. L. Leot - John Pickett -
Don Lawrence - Byron Rainier Chas. Pickett and
William Hager. Being duly sworn on oath say
we will support the Constitution of the United
States and of the State of Indiana and that
we will honestly faithfully and impartially
discharge our duties as Special Police
for the Incorporated Town of Auburn DeKalb
County State of Indiana Go helms God
A. Vander - Chas. L. Leot - John Pickett - Don E.
Lawrence - Byron Rainier - Wm Hager - Ch. Pickett

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
Third day of July A.D. 1886

Freeman H. B. Lake

Notary Public

Attest E. J. Corder

John Clerk

138 Vacation - Oath of Special Police

State of Indiana 88

DeKalb County

We - Chas. L. Leot and Albert Vander. Being duly
sworn on our oath say that we will support
the Constitution of the United States and of the
State of Indiana and that we will honestly
faithfully and impartially discharge our
duties as Special Police for the Incorporated

John D. Anderson, Clerk of Auburn, State of
Maine on the 26th day of June A.D. 1886
do help us God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26th
day of June A.D. 1886

Leah L. Cook - A Minister
of the Gospel -

Attest E. J. Cook

M. W. Quiston Pres.

From blank

Practical Session
July 5th 1886
Members Present

Auburn Ind
July 5/86

M. W. Quiston Pres.
J. A. Butler
J. G. Matheny
E. R. Webster Secy -

Minutes of previous session read and approved.
The following bills were allowed and an order
drawn on the Treasury for the amount of -

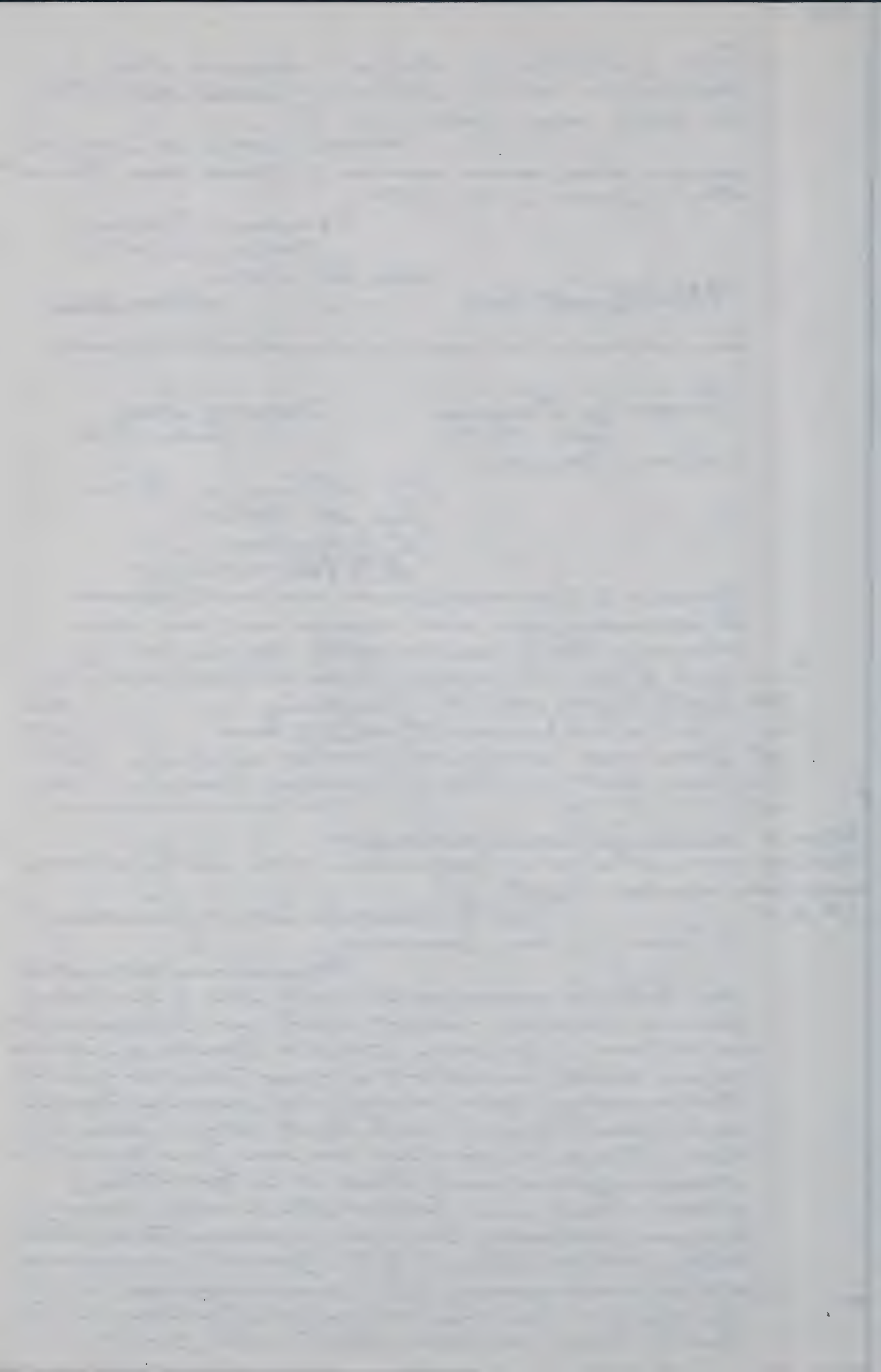
# 1141	Leah L. Cook for work from the Road fund	\$4.75
" 1142	John L. Davis for Pbt Gasoline	4.86
" 1144	Extra Police July 5 th at \$2.00 each	14.00
" 1145	John Fresh service as Marshal & King Burglar	6.25
" 1146	James Cook for stone for crossings Road fund	6.00
" 1143		

Attention to
Removal of ob-
structions from
6th Street

Petition to Remove obstructions
from 6th street by Mary & Ehlers et al. in the following
language - to wit

To The Honorable Board of Trustees of
The Town of Auburn Indiana

The undersigned residents
and property owners on the north side of sixth street
between Main and Cedar streets in the incorpo-
rated Town of Auburn, Clark & County Indiana
would respectfully show to your honorable Board
that business men occupying business houses
on the south side of sixth street between Main and
Cedar streets, are now and for some time past been
occupying said sixth street or a part thereof
between Main and Cedar streets with sawy
wagons, machines, Engines, Agricultural Mach-
inery and buildings to the great annoyance
and inconvenience of the undersigned and
the general public whose business may require
them to travel on said street and lower



subscribers ask that your honorable Board
may take such measures and adopt such means
as will cause the removal from said street of
the aforesaid obstructions.
Marion A. Ehlers - Vestal University - J. J. Schwartz - John Trish -

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a full true and
complete copy of the petition presented by Marion
A. Ehlers et al -

E. J. Clover Town Clerk
The petition was ordered placed on the record - and
the clerk was ordered by the Board to issue a
warrant to the Marshal to have obstructions removed
as prayed for in the petition.

Warrant to The Marshal - State of Indiana } ss -
DeKalb County }
To John Trish Marshal of the Town of Auburn -
Greeting

You are hereby ordered to notify parties
occupying 6th street between Main and Cedar
streets to remove obstructions from said street and
if the same is not removed within a reasonable
time - you are hereby ordered to remove said
obstructions from said street and return this
warrant properly signed.

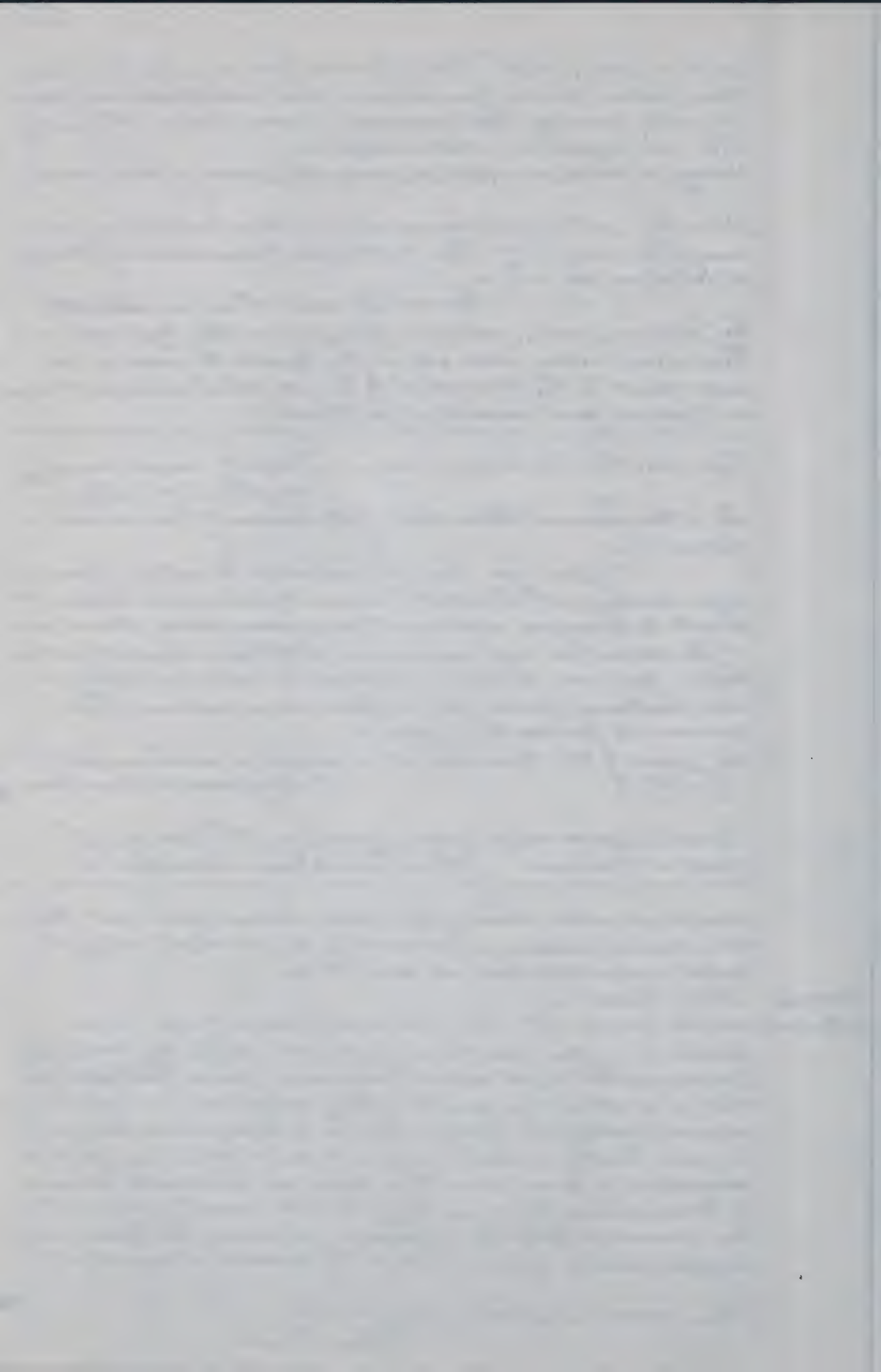
By order of the Board at a regular session July 5/86
E. J. Clover Town Clerk

The within warrant was served July 9th 1886 on the
proper parties John Trish Town Marshal -

complain was made of the Central House Privy - and the clerk
was ordered to issue a warrant to the Marshal to notify the
proper authority to look at said privy

Warrant State of Indiana } ss -
to The Marshal DeKalb County } To John Trish Marshal of Auburn
Greeting - You are hereby ordered to notify the parties
to examine the Central House Privy and if said ^{then} ~~privy~~ ^{privies} ~~is~~ ^{are}
said privy not in a good sanitary condition you are hereby
ordered to notify the proper parties to place said privy in
a good healthy condition and if said parties do not act
according to your order then you are ordered to proceed
to place said privy in said healthy condition and return
this warrant properly signed - By order of the Board at
regular session July 5th 1886 - E. J. Clover Town Clerk

Within warrant served July 7th 1886
John Trish Town Marshal



Motion moved by Heberling and seconded by Matting that H.H. McDunston
and Lewis Brown be appointed assessors on the west
side of the ditch in place of Joseph Abright and
J.W. Baxter - Carried

Motion moved and seconded that the relief be tried
for one year as Engineer for the Fire Engine at
\$15.00 per month - Commencing July 5th 1886. Carried

Motion moved by H. Heberling and seconded by Louson that the
Town Engineer F.K. Blake be attorney for the Town
for one year commencing June 1st 1886 Carried

Motion moved and seconded that the size of the file to be
used in the north ditch be changed from 10 to 12
and from 20 to 18 inch - Carried

Motion moved by Louson and seconded by Heberling the license
for the Europa be made fifty dollars (\$50.00) for two for the Europa
Hall - Carried
Being no further business the Board adjourned
at 8 P.M. E.J. Coover Town Clerk
W.H. McDunston Pres.

Truburn Ind. July 14th 86

E.J. Coover

Town Clerk

Notify each member of the Town Board in writing
that there will be a called meeting this evening at
7 1/2 o'clock to consider the petition of Isaac Hague
and others on extending the file in the west side
ditch - W.H. McDunston Pres. Town Board

I notified each member in writing as requested by
W.H. McDunston Pres. - at E.J. Coover. Town Clerk.

Called Meeting
July 14th 1886

Called July 14th 86

Members present - W.H. McDunston Pres J.H. Louson
Jas. A. Potter - J.G. Matting - and E.R. Heberling -

Motion moved by Potter and seconded by Louson that the petition
of Isaac Hague et al. be accepted and placed on
file - Carried

Motion moved by Heberling and seconded by Louson that the
west side ditch be extended to a point the north
west corner of the Enslay meadow or Carried
to a point where it meets the road

#1149 Moved on to starting and secured the permission that the tile to be used in the proposed ditch be 2 feet in diameter - learned -

Returning to the Petition for the continuation of an underground drain in the incorporated town of Auburn -
 or in - County - Indiana -
 ditch

To The Honorable Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn -

We your petitioners would represent that we are real estate owners in said town and would beg your honors to continue or extend the tiling of underground draining of the town ditch heretofore petitioned for and action on by said Board - From station 17 - where said tiling ceases to a long station 27 as shown on the report of the Surveyor on file in the clerk's office of said town.

Isaac Hague -	J. S. Langford	H. H. Hixington
John H. Tomlinson	John Fresh	Wm. Seligson
J. H. Angerli	M. Houston	A. Lewis
A. Robbins	W. L. Penfield	D. J. Miller

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and complete copy of the Petition of Isaac Hague et al
 E. J. Codr - Town Clerk

Marshal Fresh was appointed a committee to see the Surveyor and have him run the proposed ditch and to notify the Board when ready and then accompany the surveyor

Being no further business the Board adjourned
 attest E. J. Codr Town Clerk
 Wm. H. Quiston Pres.

Regular Session
July 19th 1886

An hour and
July 19th/86

Members Present

W. H. Quinn Pres
J. H. L. Treasurer
James A. Potter
J. G. Matheny
J. B. Herberling

Minutes of previous meetings read and approved.

The following bills were then presented and allowed
and an order drawn on the Treasurer for the
following amounts:-

- 1151 Wm E Rose for painting tongue for the Engine 1.25
1152 Frank Myers repairing Town Pump .75
1153 Wm. Leitch - Services as Engineer of the Engine 2.00
1154 Geo V Schaut - L. Bowers & H. H. McLaughlin services as
assessors on ditch in west part of town 2.40

Report of assessors was read by the Clerk and on
motion of Potter and seconded by Matheny that the
report of the assessors be laid over till the next
meeting - carried

Being no further business the Board adjourned
to meet in regular session August 2nd 1886

W. H. Quinn Pres

E. J. Cleaver
Town Clerk

Oath of
Sheriff
Police
July 20th

State of Indiana 88
DeKalb County

we John Richer Sam Campbell - Sam Fritz
Byron Rainier and Charles Leavel - do solemnly
swear that we will support the Constitution of
the United States and of the State of Indiana
and that we will faithfully and truthfully dis-
charge our duties as Special Police for
the Incorporated town of Auburn in
DeKalb county and State this 20th day of July 1886 so
help us God -
S. H. Campbell - John F. Richer - Sam Fritz -
Byron Rainier - Chas L Leavel

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
20th day of July 1886

DeKalb

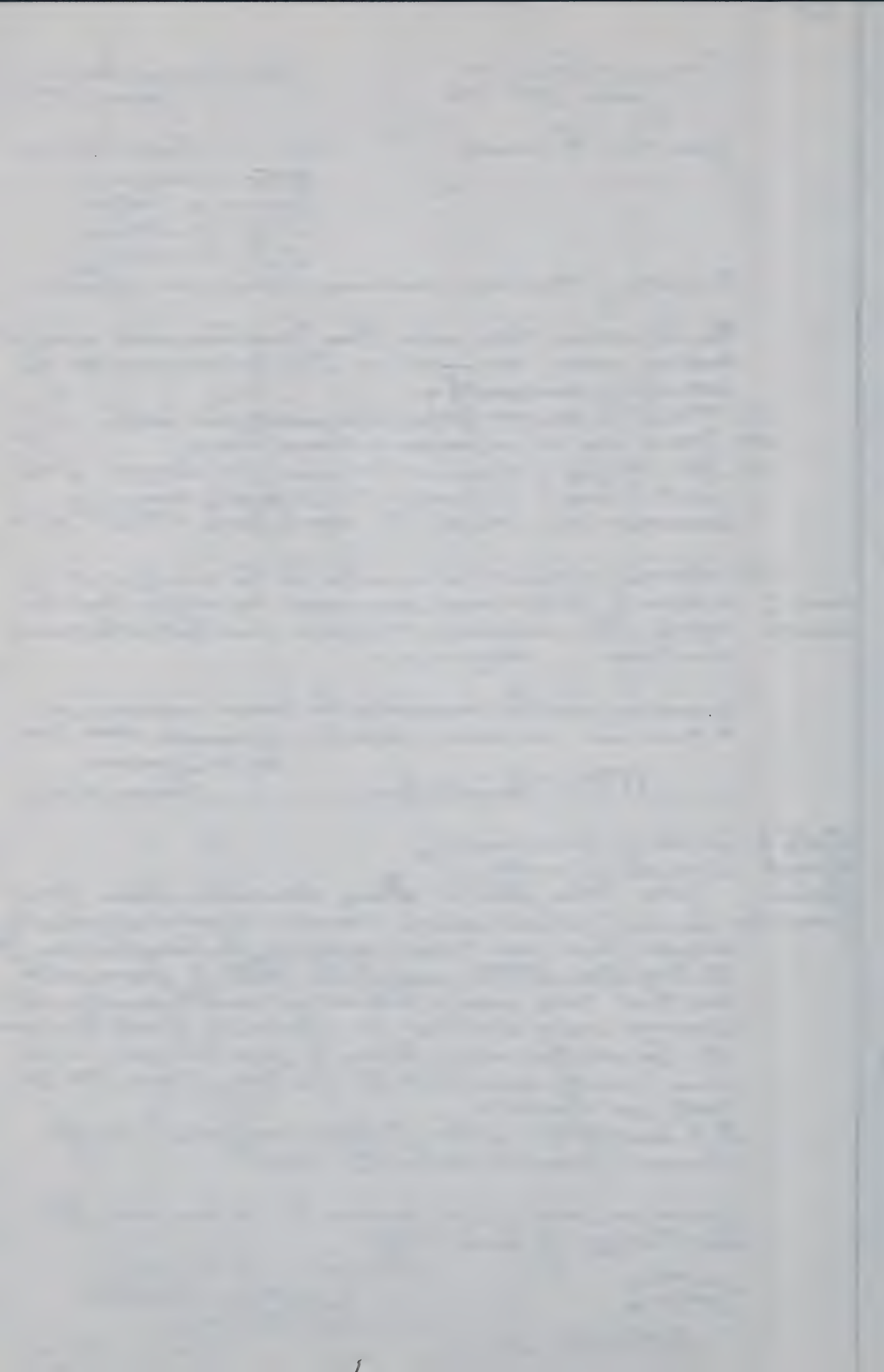
Freeman K. Bittke

Notary Public

E. J. Cleaver

Town Clerk

W. H. Quinn Pres



State of Indiana }
DeKalb County } 58

I Thomas Hallam being duly sworn on my oath so solemnly sworn that I will support the Constitution of the United States and of the State of Indiana and that I will honestly faithfully and impartially discharge my duties as Special Police for the incorporated town of Auburn in said county and state. This 20th day of July 1886 - according to the oath of my fidelity so help me God.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 20th day of July 1886.

W. H. McQuiston Pres.

Freeman H. Blake
Notary Public
E. J. Collier Town Clerk

Regular Session Auburn Ind
August 2nd 1886 Aug 2nd 1886
Members present - W. H. McQuiston John H. Neason
Jos. A. Potter - J. G. Matheny - E. B. Heberling -
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

The following bills were presented and all owed and an order drawn on the Treasurer for the amount

1158	John L. Davis for Pub Gas line	4.58
1159	Exp extra Police July 20th at 250 each	72.00
1160	Leal Baird for stone for crossing - Paved fund	3.00
1161	Jacob Halborn for Cement for crossings	69.40
1162	Exp leader services as clerk	30.75
1163	H. C. Shull for Gravel Paved fund	4.20
1165	John French services as Marshal for July	43.00
1166	Dr W. A. Hebring " " Secy Board of Health	4.00
1167	Pralston Mander for Gravel Paved fund	70.10

a crossing moved by Heberling and seconded by Matheny that the Marshal be instructed to construct a crossing from the south gate of the court house yard across 9th street said crossing to be plank 3 ft wide - carried

attorney moved by Matheny and seconded by Heberling that the attorney be allowed in the ditch matter be placed on file - carried

crossing
Grant

Moved by Mathew and seconded by Leasure that the Marshal
is instructed to construct or cause to be constructed a
concrete crossing across ~~Lorain~~ ^{2nd} street on the west
side of Main between D D Moorey & H Woolfs - Carried

crossing
12th st

Moved by Mathew and seconded by Herberling that the
Marshal is instructed to construct across 12th st
on the west side of Main of cement - Carried

Moved by Herberling and sec. by Potter that the attorney
Leasure is instructed to draft a general side walk
ordinance. The Marshal to furnish the attorney
the lots on which the said work are to be
built or repaired

The marshal is instructed to make a fire wall
at the crossing of Cedar and Mary streets - and one
at the crossing of Jackson and Michigan streets -
and one at the crossing of Main and 3rd streets -
and one at the corner of Michigan Av. and Douglas st

Being now in the business the Board adjourned
to meet Aug 16th 1886

E. F. Coder Town Clerk

W. H. M. Quiston. Pres.

Regular Session
Aug 16th 1886
Members present

Also were Ind
Aug 16/86

W. H. M. Quiston
J. H. Leasure
Jes A Potter
J. H. Mathew

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
The following bills were presented and allowed
and an order drawn on the Treasurer for the amounts

1168	Frank A. Borch ser	as Treasurer for the 1st quarter	\$5.00
1169	James Bloyett	Labor on wells	" 11.76
1170	Byron Rainier	" " "	" 15.51
1171	A. Myrbot	" " "	" 15.51
1172	J. S. Fresh	" " "	" 15.51
1173	Reuben S. Leavel	" " "	" 15.51
1174	A. Guilford	" " "	" 2.00

The clerk was instructed to issue license to the
Lake Side Installation Co to canvass for clocks &c
at \$2.00 per week

The Clerk was instructed to give notice through the Auburn Courier for parties to submit and construct new ^{side} walks within two weeks or an Ordinance compelling the same would be introduced.

The Marshal was instructed to fill the ditch at 1st Street so as to make the street feasible to Sid Filzors turn.

Being no further business the Board adjourned -
at 2 P. M. Clerk J. W. Clark

M. H. McQuiston Pres.
vacation Order

Sec 3 I issued an order to A number for \$11.66 said order bearing the signatures of M. H. McQuiston John H. Linscott & J. H. Bolles.
E. J. Leach J. D.

M. H. McQuiston Pres.

Auburn Sep 6th 86

1192 Sidewalk Ordinance.

Sidewalk
Ordinance

An Ordinance to compel the grading and blanking and repairs of sidewalks along the lines hereinafter named &.

Whereas public convenience requires that the sidewalks along the lines hereinafter named be graded and blanked and repaired.

Therefore

Sec (1) Be it ordained by the President and Board of Trustees of The Incorporated Town of Auburn City, County of Dakota and State of Minnesota. That the owners or owners of the following lots or lots of lots in said Town of Auburn - shall within thirty days from the taking effect of this ordinance. grade and blank the sidewalks along the streets and adjoining said lots and parts of lots - with good and sound white oak blank not less than (one and one half (1 1/2) inches thick nor more than four (4) inches wide. said blank shall be placed crosswise on sleepers - of good sound white oak timber not less than (three (3) inches in thickness by five (5) inches in width and not more than two (2) feet apart - said walks to be of a width to correspond with those of adjoining lots provided they shall not be less than four feet, one half (1 1/2) feet. and blanked on a grade with the street and alley crossings. to be graded and blanked on the streets hereinafter named and in front of along

Sidewalk and adjoining the following named lots and parts of lots to-wit:

On Seventh (4th) Street along and adjoining the north end of lots 145 and 146. of the western addition owned by J. R. Lanning, along the south side of the north two-thirds of lot 147 of the original plat, owned by Philip L. Luntz, Elbora (and adjoining the fourth end of lot 22 - Gross and Little addition, owned by Wm. E. Rice. On Fifth Street along and adjoining the south end of lots 14 and 15 of the western addition, owned by J. R. Lanning, and along and adjoining the south ends of lots 20 and 21 - original plat owned by Jacob H. Ford.

On Fifth Street along and adjoining the north end of the north (2/3) of lots 11 and 12 of Gross & Little addition owned by Charles Hoff. - - Along and adjoining the north end of lot 11 - McFarland's addition owned by Myron H. Hill and along and adjoining the north side of lot 100. Western addition owned by Henry Cole. - -

On Ninth - 9th - Street, along and adjoining the south side of lot (63) original plat owned by D. J. Lockwood, Lyman Lockwood, Preston Lockwood, Rosamund Lockwood - Ervin Lockwood, Emma Lockwood, Cornelia Leavitt, Kuhlman and Kuhlman - whose given names are to said Board unknown. -

Along and adjoining the south side of the south half of lot 39. original plat, owned by Leander Strickland. Along and adjoining the south side of the south east part (26 + 42 feet) of lot 12 original plat owned by Joseph E. Leander. -

On Jackson Street along and adjoining the east side of the south half of lots 13 and 14 Western addition owned by Martha Kibling. On Brainerd Street along and adjoining the south side of lots 110 and 123 - Original plat owned by David D. Snyder. All of said lots being before described being for the town of Auburn aforesaid -

Sec. 2. That the owner or owners of the following lots or parts of lots or parts thereof in said town of Auburn shall within thirty days - from the taking effect of this ordinance, cause the sidewalks along and adjoining the following lot or lots or parts thereof to be repaired to the approval of the Marshal of said town. To-wit

McLennan
Ordinance
Comm. from
Dec 1886

On street (1st) street along and adjoining the
south side of land in town and will condition
issued on 7th. M. Brangham.
On 1st St. Street along and adjoining the north
end of lot 13 - in the Portland addition made
by Wm. L. Davis - On Main Street along and
adjoining the west end of lot 1 - in
Corks addition made by Philo. Lockwood.
All of the above described, being situated
in the town of Alameda above and

Sec(3) Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate
taking effect of this ordinance and it shall
take effect and be in full force from and
after its publication according to law
"By order of the Board of Trustees of said town"
E. J. Coder

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a full true
and complete copy of the ordinance as
passed by the Board Dec 6th 1886
E. J. Coder
Town Clerk

Regular Session
Dec. 6th 1886

members present
W. L. McQuiston
J. H. L. S. S. S.
J. A. Potter
J. G. W. M. M.
J. R. H. S. S.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

The following Bill was presented and allowed and
an order drawn on the Treasurer for the amt.

1176	A. W. M. Labor on wells - Municipal fund	7.00
1177	L. J. Fresh " " " "	9.20
1178	Byron Rainier " " " "	19.20
1179	Chas. Leavel " " " "	19.20
1180	James B. B. B. " " " "	6.15
1181	John Fresh " " " "	45.00
1182	Geo. H. Nelson " Cement Road fund	22.50
1183	J. Guilford Labor on wells - Municipal	6.00
1184	Elmer Bumpus " " " "	3.00
1186	Wm. Reed Draying " "	4.00
1187	Wm. L. Davis Gasoline " "	4.68
1188	Long & Frank Keeping live Steam 3 1/10	20.00
1189	E. J. Coder Freight & Draying " "	1.00
1190	Chas. Pearce Labor on wells " "	3.00
1191	F. H. Blake Attorney	25.00
1193	John Berry Electrician	1.00

Regular Session An Obedient
1886
Minutes of previous meeting read & approved
Members Present W. H. McQuinn Pres
J. G. Matthews
J. M. H. Deane
J. R. H. Perkins

The following bill was presented and
approved and an order drawn for the mts.

1205	Brown & Clark on Rent of Engine	17.98
1206	James Blayett Labor on walls of	4.05
1207	Eyron Requiries " " "	4.05
1208	A. W. M. " " "	5.20
1209	Robert Thomas " " "	2.50
1210	Chas. Leal " " "	2.50
1211	J. B. Hartline Rent of Bell	5.25
1212	Wm. Reed & Co. Drawing	6.15
1213	Wm. French services as Marshal	45.00
1214	Wm. Kieck " " Engineer	45.00
1215	A. W. M. Labor on crossing Woodland	1.25
1216	V. B. H. " " "	5.85

Moved and seconded that the Marshal be
instructed to notify Wm. & Morrison that they
will be required to raise the concrete crossing
between D & Moody and Henry to a level
with the walks on each side before the
Board would accept the crossing.

Carried
Being no further business the Board adjourned
E. L. Leavelle
M. H. McQuinn
Town Clerk

State of Indiana } ss
County of Dekalb }

I Albert H. Munster being duly sworn on
oath say that I will support the Constitution
of the United States and of the State of Indiana
and that I will faithfully, honestly and
impartially discharge my duties as
deputy Marshal for the incorporation
town of Auburn in said County so
help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
28th day of September 1886
J. H. Leavelle
Treasurer & Clerk
Notary Public
E. L. Leavelle

Regular Meeting
October 18th/1886.
Minutes of Previous

Albion Land
Oct 18, 86-

W. H. McQuiston
John H. Treasurer
James H. Carter
F. G. Mathews
E. R. Itterling

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
The following bill was then presented - allowed and
an order drawn on the Treasurer for the amounts

1217	Wm. J. Davis	For Coal Gasoline	\$4.37
1218	A. W. Mober	" Labor on wells	4.44
1219	James Elliott	" " " "	5.27
" "	James Elliott	Building water or crossing	6.70
1220	Bert Leachman	Labor on well	4.12
1221	Bernie Quinier	" " " "	4.80
1222	Fred Gussick	For Brick	118.45
1223	Jacob Thomas	Labor on well	3.00
1224	Jacob Halborn	Labor on well	2.75
" "	Jacob Halborn	" " " " Crossing	18.76
1225	Ed Morell	For Captains & Labor	49.29

Moved on Mathews and seconded by Itterling that the
Marshal be instructed to purchase chimney pipe
and put it up for a chimney for the coal stove
in the Engine Room. - Carried

Moved and seconded that the Marshal be
instructed to purchase 4 tons of coal for
the stove in the Engine Room. Carried
Being no further business the Board adjourned.

W. H. McQuiston Pres.

John Clerk

Vacation Order

October 19th 1886 I received order No 1096 for three
(\$300) dollars to Edwards & Co paid order bearing
the signatures of W. H. McQuiston John H. Treasurer
and James H. Carter

W. H. McQuiston Pres.

E. R. Itterling Town Clerk

Regular Session
November 12/1886
Members Present

Full House Ind
Nov 1st 1886

W. H. McQuiston Pres-
John H. Treasurer
James A. Potter
F. C. Matheny
B. B. Keating

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
Now comes the following parties with their bills - which were allowed and an order drawn on the treasurer for the amounts -

1228	James A. Bonds For Printing	\$ 11.40
1229	Ed. Coles - For services as Clerk	" 14.00
1230	Ed. Coles " Freight and drayage	" 1.60
1231	John Jacobson Services as Marshal	" 40.00
1232	Board Represented by - Gustave Feltner	" 18.00
1233	W. H. Hübner - For Hardware	" 76.48

On motion of Matheny and seconded by Potter the Marshal was instructed to lay tile from the well on west 7th street to the big open ditch to convey the surplus water from said well -
The Marshal was also instructed to put up a hat rack in Council Room -

By consent of the Board the Marshal was instructed to lay a floor on top of the old floor in the Engine room -
Marshal was also instructed to repair the pump at the west Court House yard gate -

Purchase of a Sadder
On motion of H. B. Worling and seconded by Matheny that the Board place their order for The Seagrave 50 feet Extension Wheelless Sadder for fifty five (\$55) dollars. The vote being called the following is the result -

Worling	Was	Yes
Matheny		1
Potter		1
Treasurer		1
McQuiston		1
Quinn		1
Keating		1
Seagrave		1
W. H. McQuiston Pres.		1
John H. Treasurer		1

Called Meeting

Autumn Ind

Nov 13 86

Nov 13 86

By order of the President the clerk called
the Board together with the School Board
and the League of Board of Health to consider
the propriety of placing the School on accor-
unt of fear of frost

W. H. W. Quiston Pres

E. J. Dodson

Town Clerk

Regular Session

Autumn Ind

Nov 15 86

Nov 15 86

Minutes of previous meeting read and
approved

Members present

W. H. W. Quiston

L. H. Patter

D. R. H. Sterling

The following bills was allowed and
an order drawn on the Treas. for amounts

1234	Agoura Church Furniture Labor	\$45.00
1235	W. S. Davis for Gasoline	" 4.80
1236	East Fork services as Town Treas	" 15.00
1237	H. R. Leubertson, Sec. as Sec. Fire Co	8.25
1238	Lehigh labor Labor on well	1.20
1239	John Bero - Blacksmithing	5.75
1240	John R. Woody - Keeping Tramp	30

The clerk was instructed to notify Nick Enwley
to remove obstruction from the street
on front of his house.

Being no further business the Board
adjourned to meet in regular session
Nov 29 86

W. H. W. Quiston Pres.

E. J. Dodson

Town Clerk

Regular Session
Dec 6th 1886

Auburn Ind
Dec 6/86

Members Present-

W H McClinton
Jas H Potter
John H Lequin
J H Matting
J R. Harboring

Minutes of previous session read and approved
The following was presented and allowed and
an order drawn on the Treasurer for the amts-

1241	Exp L Davis for Gasoline	\$ 4.00
1242	Frank Reimer " Repairing Town Lamp	1.30
1243	Exp French for as Marshal	42.60
1244	Exp Mitchell " Lumber Road fuel	137.57
1245	Exp Reed " Draying	4.60
1246	Exp Trans M. for fuel of Engine to fire	4.00
1247	Exp Lewis " Lumber	41.08

1248 Now comes Edmund Eldridge and files his
Eldridge petition for Retail City Liquor License which
License was granted and issued bearing the date of
Dec 10/86 Dec 10th 1886 - after he having complied
with the Ordinance entitled Ordinance to
License Saloons -

Amendment Moved by Harboring and seconded by Potter That
Ordinance Sec 4 of the Ordinance passed January 4th 1886
for License made to read so as to make the License for
Show all entertainments held in Halls \$1.00 per
day or part of day the same may be continued -

Carried
Citizens Moved by Matting and seconded by Harboring That
Purchasing citizens purchasing street lamps and placing
street lamps them at regular places and not striding any
place where a lamp should be - that the Town
agrees to light and furnish gasoline and keep
them in good order - Carried

Being no further business the Board adjourned

W H McClinton Pres,

J R. Harboring
Town Clerk

Regular Session
December 7th 1886

Auburn Ind
Dec 7th 86

Members present

W. H. McCune - Pres
Jas A. Butler
F. G. McArthur
E. W. Herbertson

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

Now comes the following persons and files their bills for the following amounts which were allowed and an order drawn on the Treas for the amount. - To wit -

- # 1240 Ed Eldridge receipt for 50¢ for license was ordered filed.
- 1250 Front and Butt for feeding fire team 3^{mo} \$3.10
- 1251 Wm Reed Draying 2.41
- 1252 F. H. Blakey for two attorney 3 months 25.00
- 1253 Jno L. Davis Laid over for correction
- 1254 Thomas McFarles receipt for hire for work of engine &c ordered placed on file
- 1255 Jno Knotter making life Tong 1.50
- 1256 F. E. Davenport Stationary & Ink 2.25

1257 An Ordinance to amend sections 4-10 and 12 of Ordinance on ordinance to regulate and restrain Street to License Auctions & all tables, Machines, devices places Ordinance for games or sports kept for hire or pay. See Dec 13 traveling peddlers and public exhibitions within the Incorporated town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana.

Sec 1 - Be it ordained by the President and Board of Trustees of The Incorporated town of Auburn DeKalb County - Indiana. That Section four (4) of the above entitled ordinance be amended to read as follows - Section (4) For license to exhibit any concert - Theatrical or public exhibition of whatever name or description or to keep open any skating rink or dancing hall these places be paid to the Marshal of said town for each day or part of day the same shall be continued in the said town the sum of One dollar (\$1.00). Provided such sum shall not be required of the managers of such exhibition or other entertainment for amusement or the owner or manager of the Hall or building wherein the same shall be held nor paid to the said Marshal the sum of \$25.00 (Twenty five dollars) and -

See Page 123

171

procured an annual license therefor.
Sec 7 - That section ten (10) of said ordinance be amended to read as follows - section 10.
Any person found guilty by any Court of contempt disobedience of the violation of this ordinance or any of its provisions, shall be fined for such violation there of as follows - for violation of section two - ten dollars - for violation of section three, in any sum not less than one nor more than five dollars for violation of either section five - six, or seven five dollars.

Sec 3 That section twelve (12) of said ordinance be amended to read as follows - section 12.
The Board of Trustees of said town may remit all or any part of the fine in any case provided for by this ordinance when such Board may deem it proper to do so.

Sec 4 Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance the same shall be and thenceforth in full force from and after its passage by the Board of Trustees of said town of Auburn -

attest E. J. Colver Town Clerk
W. H. M. Quistow - Pres
John H. - Treasurer
James A. Potter } Town
J. G. Maffey } Trustees
S. W. Herdman }

I hereby certify the above to be a full true and complete copy of an amendment to an ordinance passed Dec 20th 1886 unanimously by the above signed Trustees
E. J. Colver
Town Clerk

1258 Notice of sidewalk rule and delinquent report was
notice of accepted and ordinance placed on file
sidewalk
rule of The President appointed Maffey and Potter a
St. H. Allen committee to look for a team for the Fire
Engine

Being no further business the Board adjourned
E. J. Colver
W. H. M. Quistow Pres. Town Clerk

Vacation
Geo Baldock December 28th 1886 Geo Baldock filed his receipt
License for \$50.00 - signed by the Town Treasurer F. A. Bush
for which I issued him City Retail Liquor
License for one year from the above date
E. J. Colver
Town Clerk

Regular Session
Jan 3^d 1887

Auburn Ind
Jan 3^d 87.

Members Present

W. H. McQuiston
Jas A Potter
John A. Leason
S. B. H. Herling

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

The committee to secure a fire team reports to have hired the Reed until further arrangements could be made.

Committee's report was accepted and the committee discharged.

The chair appointed Jas Potter & S. B. H. Herling a committee to make more suitable arrangements for teams.

H. H. Cuff Moved by Herling and seconded by Leason Certificate that the Board order the certificate of sale of Sale of Lot No 115 it. It assigned to H. H. Cuff.

- 1460 Geo Baldock. Receipt for License - Filed
1461 Jno R Moody Keeping Trunk \$50
1462 Jno French per as marshal + c 35.00
1464 Engstrom Ladder Co for Ladder 65.00
1465 Wm Helick per as Engineer fire Engine 45.00

Being no further business the board adjourned

W. H. McQuiston Pres.

E. J. Codrat
Treas. Clerk

1871
The first of the year was a very dry one
and the crops were much injured
by the drought. The wheat was
very poor and the corn was
also much injured. The
cattle and sheep were
very much distressed
by the lack of water.
The farmers were
very much distressed
by the lack of water.
The crops were
very poor and the
cattle and sheep
were very much
distressed by the
lack of water.
The farmers were
very much distressed
by the lack of water.
The crops were
very poor and the
cattle and sheep
were very much
distressed by the
lack of water.

Regular Session
Jan 17th 1887
Members Present

Auburn Ind.
Jan 17, 1887

W. H. Quiston
Pres.
Geo. H. Deane
Treas.
Jas A. Gutter
J. G. Matheny
J. B. Hartman

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

1264 Now comes the Auburn Church Furniture Co. and present their Bill for Coal for \$4.69 which was allowed and an order drawn for the amt.

The clerk was ordered to advertise for bids for 10000 ft of oak Lumber (more or less).

The President appointed Matheny and Hartman a committee to confer with J. J. Saxton with regard to purchasing his barn for to be used for a place for keeping a team for the fire Engine.

Being no further business the board adjourned

W. H. Quiston Pres.

Geo. H. Deane

J. B. Hartman

Called Meeting
Jan 25th 1887

Full Board present -

This Meeting was called for the purpose of considering the advisability of building a barn on the town lot to keep team in for the use on fire Engine and if deemed best to make arrangements to let contract for same.

The Committee to see J. J. Saxton with regard to purchasing his Barn report his price \$1600 and do not consider it favorable.

By motion the Committee's report was accepted and the Committee discharged.

Moved by Matheny and seconded by Deane that it is the opinion of the Board that it is necessary to build a barn on the lot owned by the town on which the Engine House is situated - Carried full Board.

Freeholder's Meeting
February 21st/87

Auburn Land
Feb 21/87

Members Present

W.H. McQuiston
John T. Leason
Jas. A. Potter
E.R. Heberling

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

1269 The Bill for Renton Garrison for making Sherrills
Road to St. Louis for lot #115 T-A to Auburn - 1.50
keeping Trunk - was all allowed 60
1.60

1270 Contract and bond of J. J. Davis for building
a barn for the town for trapping team for five
team - was accepted and placed on file -

Bid for the contract to furnish the town 10,000 feet of oak
lumber was let to John Acton he being the
low bidder at \$4.00 per thousand -

1273	E. J. Leason	was allowed for services as clerk	\$18.50
1274	J. A. Borst	" " " " " " Fees	15.00
1275	J. M. Widney	" " " " " " Lumber	3.10

Request Request was made by Dr. Allen that the place
Dr. Allen but across Main St be lowered - at the corner
of W.H. McQuiston & Mrs. Houghton

The Marshal was ordered to pick up banisters
on Jackson St where the Ford ditch crosses said
street.

Being no further business the Board adjourns
E. J. Leason
W. H. McQuiston, Pres. Town clerk

Regular Session
March 7th 1887

Auburn Ind
3rd

Members Present

W. E. Linton - Pres.
E. J. Brown
P. H. Potter
W. H. Thomas
F. H. Loring

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
Moved by F. H. Loring and seconded by Potter that
T. E. Davenport be granted the privilege of letting
his old building stand in Eighth street until his
new brick is completed. - Carried -

The following bills were allowed and an order drawn
on the Treasurer for the following amounts -

1276	Geo. S. Davis For Gasoline	\$ 4.86
1277	Frank Graveling " " " " " " " " " " " "	1.85
1278	Sam. Buss For building Barn for the Town	255.00
1279	John C. French Services as Marshal	35.00

1280 Contract for Lumber with John H. Eaton - was accepted
of which the following is a copy.

John H. Eaton
Contract
for Lumber

This agreement made and entered into by and
between John H. Eaton party of the first part and the Board
of Trustees of the Incorporation Town of Auburn
party of the second part - witnesseth -
That said party of the first part hath agreed
and doth hereby agree to furnish and deliver
to the party of the second part ten thousand feet
more or less of good sound white oak lumber
to be cut from green timber, to be delivered
upon demand in the incorporated town of
Auburn and at such places and in such
quantities at such place of delivery as the
Marshal of said town shall direct.

For and in consideration of which the party
of the second part agree to pay the party of the
first part the sum of + sixteen (\$16.00) dollars
per thousand and at the same rate for any
excess over and above ten thousand feet
of said party of the first part shall furnish
and deliver to exceed such an amount
and with a corresponding rebate shall be
furnished less

W. B. Brown Witness

John H. Eaton
made to L. H. Keller

W. E. Linton Pres. John H. Linton Town

J. A. Potter

F. H. Loring Board

1870

...

...

...

...

1780 Bond of John A. Acton was accepted of which the following is a copy.

We, John Acton and Lele Walter an individual and firmly bound unto the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn in the County of Lincoln in the sum of Three hundred Dollars - for the payment to which we bind ourselves our heirs, executors and assigns. in like manner signed sealed and dated this 7th day of March 1887.

Now the Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the said John Acton has entered into the above and foregoing Contract with said Board of Trustees to furnish ten thousand feet of oak lumber at fourteen and a half dollars per thousand thereon if the said John Acton shall well and truly do and perform all and singular the things which he has undertaken to do and perform in the said contract then this obligation to be void else to remain in full force and effect

W. B. Brown Witness

John A. Acton
Lele Walter

I certify the foregoing to be a full true and complete copy of the Contract and Bond of John Acton of E. C. Carter Town Clerk

The Marshal was instructed to purchase 1000 tile and place them on the south side of the lot belonging to the town and use it for town buildings & the whole length of the lot.

The President appointed John Lussure James - City and R. S. H. making a committee to procure a team to be used on the Engine

Being no further business the Board adjourned

W. W. Quistow Pres.

E. C. Carter
Town Clerk

Requiescens

Audubon Ind

March 7/87

May 11/87

Memorandum Present - Mr. Linton - Linton - Cotton
 Matheny and Herberting -

The ditch by consent it was agreed by the Board. That
 South Side the main the or instructed to put the tile on the
 South side of the Town Lot #170 deep enough so that
 Simon Lockwood could sink his tile to a proper
 depth the Lockwood furnishing the outlet.

Audubon J. B. Casebeer and Mrs. J. Davis a committee
 from the Audubon Hygiene Combs. presented
 presents an Ordinance for the consideration of the
 Ordinance Board. Said ordinance being read it was laid
 over until Thursday evening Mar 11th for further
 consideration a special meeting being called
 for that evening.

The following bills was presented and allowed
 and an order drawn on the Trust - for the Amts -

1281	Mrs. P. Moody	Thanking Friends	\$ 1.50
1282	J. Lewis	for file and lumber	39.74
1283	J. J. Van Auker	services as Engineer	16.00
1284	J. P. Myers	driving Lib in yell	6.00
1285	H. B. Lake	ser. as attorney for town	25.00
1286			

Contract by and between Joseph H. Hyl and the
 Board of Trustees of the Town of Audubon -
 This agreement by and between Joseph H. Hyl
 Party of the first part and the Board of Trustees of the
 Incorporated Town of Audubon Ind. Party of the
 second part, witnesseth:

That the Party of the first part hath and doth hereby
 hire lease and let to the Party of the second part
 for and during the period of one year from the date
 hereof his large gray team and harness for the
 purpose of drawing the steam fire Engine belonging
 to said town of Audubon to all fires within the
 corporate limits of said town.

In consideration of which the Party of the second
 part agrees to pay the Party of the first part the sum
 of One hundred and ten (\$110.00) dollars to furnish
 stable room, store room, for all Hay, feed and
 grain for said team and to furnish a store and fuel
 for the office belonging to the town wherein said
 team shall be kept.

It is further agreed by and between said parties
 that said Party of the first part is to keep said team
 in the night time in the stable belonging to said
 town.

town town: on Lot No 170 C.D. Auburn and it shall be the duty of said party of the first part at all times to assist with all possible dispatch to the scene of fire or threatened fire with said Engine. except that he shall not be bound by this contract when outside of the corporate limits of said town during the day time. said party of the first part is to furnish at all times a suitable, competent and temperate groomsmen and driver for said team whose duty it shall be to keep in said barn and attend to said team. said party of the first part agrees to draw said Engine in all parades participated in by the fire company - he shall be entitled to the use said team and have full control thereof at all times during the day except when actually employed in driving said engine. said party of the first part is to have no privileges in and around said barn except what are especially granted in this contract and such as are necessary in order that he may comply with its terms. otherwise the party of the second part is to have and retain full and entire control of said barn and drinking - drunkenness, whoring, smoking - playing cards and gambling are hereby expressly prohibited, Therein

Witness our hands and seals this 21st day of March 1887

Attest E. Codet Town Clerk Joseph Gifford

W.H.M. Quiston Pres.

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a full true and complete copy of the original contract by and between Joseph Gifford and the Board of Trustees of Auburn

E. Codet Town Clerk

My duty to keep camp in barn

The Marshal was instructed to put a camp in the barn belonging to the Town -

Sewer North end of Main st

Moved by Mathew and seconded by Leasure that the Town take two (2) shares out of (6) six of the expense of a sewer from west side of Main Street across C.C. Shaffers land to the Creek also to put in two (2) catch basins one on each side of Main Street. The Town also to have the privilege to intersect a tile drain from the west end of North St. through the alley connecting north st with Main st. and to connect with said sewer

Carried Adjourned
W.H.M. Quiston Pres. E. Codet Town Clerk

Special Meeting Auburn Ind
 March 27th 1857
 Members Present - W. H. McDouglton Pres.

J. M. L. Secy
 J. M. L. J. J. J.
 J. J. J. J. J.
 J. J. J. J. J.

Meeting was called for the purpose of considering
 an Ordinance presented on a Committee
 from the Auburn Mining Company.

1287
 Gas and Oil
 Ordinance

Resolved That the following Ordinance was unanimously
 passed.

An Ordinance granting to the Auburn
 Mining Co the right to lay gas and oil mains
 in the streets and alleys of the town of Auburn
 for heating and other purposes.

Sec. 1. Be it ordained by the President and Board
 of Trustees of the Incorporated town of Auburn
 DeKalb County State of Indiana that the right
 and privilege to and the same is hereby given
 and granted to the Auburn Mining Company.
 Their successors and assigns to erect and to actually
 maintain gas and oil works and gas and oil mains
 for the use and distribution of natural gas and oil
 in said town of Auburn and to lay pipes in
 under and upon the streets, lanes, alleys and
 public grounds and under the cross walks
 of said town of Auburn for the above named
 purposes -

Sec. 2. That said Auburn Mining Company, their
 successors and assigns shall not obstruct the streets,
 lanes, and alleys, or public grounds of said town
 longer than is reasonably necessary in laying
 the pipes and repairing the same or other purposes,
 and shall leave the same in as good condition
 as they formerly were, and shall be liable to
 all persons for any damage resulting from or
 growing out of negligence in construction of
 said gas works or laying or repairing of said
 pipes, and said town shall have its rights
 of action against said company, or any and
 all such damages as it may have done to
 any person on account of such negligence,
 whether said town shall have paid such
 damages with or without suit.

Sec. 3. That said company, their successors or assigns shall within two years from the passage and approval of this Ordinance commence the execution of said plant or works and complete the same within eighteen months thereafter otherwise this ordinance shall be null and void.

Sec. 4. That the Board of Trustees of said town of Auburn will not give or grant to any person, firm, or corporation the like rights and privileges herein contained or and during the period of ten years from the date hereof, and the said rights and privileges are hereby extended to said company, their successors and assigns so long as they shall continue to operate said Gas and Oil works in said town - provided such time shall not exceed twenty (20) years from the passage hereof.

Sec. 5. That said company, their successors or assigns shall within three months from the passage and approval of this ordinance erect a derrick and commence drilling for natural gas and oil and shall prosecute said works to completion so soon as can reasonably be done. otherwise this ordinance shall be null and void.

Sec. 6. That all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith be and they same are hereby repealed.

Sec. 7. Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance, Therefore the same shall be and remain in full force and effect from and after its publication in "The Auburn Courier" a weekly newspaper of General Circulation published in said town of Auburn.

Attest Ex. Court.

Town Clerk.

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a full true and complete copy of the original ordinance pertaining to Gas and Oil. Passed by the Board March 24th 1887.

80-

Ex. Court Town Clerk.

W. H. W. Buntou Pres.

Regular Meeting The Union School
April 4th 1887
Members Present -

W. H. McClellan Pres
John H. Leasure
James A. Potter
J. G. Matheny
S. R. Heberling

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The following bill was presented and allowed and
an order drawn on the Treasurer for the sum of

# 1788	Geo. L. Davis For Oil Gasoline	\$ 4.90
1789	Frank Greening " Freight and Drayage	.85
1790	W. A. C. Seering. Service as secy Board of Health	10.00
1791	John Smith, Services as Marshal	35.25
1792	Joseph Caldwell. Selling Engine to fire	3.00
1793	Wm. Leick. Service as Engineer 3 months	45.00

1794 Petition to fill 6th st. by Jno Butt et al -
The following Petition was accepted and referred
to a Committee to report at next regular meeting.
said Committee being W. H. McClellan and A. J. Butler

To The Honorable Board of Trustees of The town of
Amburn Indiana

We the undersigned citizens and tax payers of Amburn
would respectfully call your attention to the
condition of that part of Sixth Street lying between
Jackson and Van Buren Streets between the Methodist
Church property and the rear of Lot owned by John
Lawrence on the east side and the property of Hugh
Lambertson on the North side of Sixth Street.

That there is a pond of stagnant water standing
most of the time during the spring, fall and winter
which is very detrimental to the health of the
residents in that vicinity and makes it also very bad
for the passage of teams and for other good and sufficient
causes. We the undersigned therefore respectfully
request your Honorable Board to order that the above
described part of Sixth Street be filled up to the
same grade as that of Jackson and Van Buren Streets.
-And your petitioners will ever pray &c -

Names
John Butt

H. R. Lamberton

Methodist Church

W. A. C. Seering, Secy Bd. of Health

J. B. Case

John Lawrence

Petition read by Jno Butt et al.

Names
W. H. Heberling

G. E. Kelston

E. F. Bartles

I certify the above to be a full true

and complete copy of the original.

Wm. C. Cord

town of Amburn

The petition was read which was presented by E. C. Jones for sidewalk and the Board agreed to return the file Monday at 1 o'clock - 2nd Apr 11th -

On Motion of Mr. K. H. Hanning the Board ordered that the right of road improvement of Mr. Hanning for driving roads - for the sum of fifty to \$1000 - to be used within the incorporated town of Auburn -

The Marshal was instructed to put a line - tile drain and run through the alley connecting North St. with Main to intersect with a sewer running through - to the bridge and to the creek from Main Street

Marshal was also instructed to get an oil burner made for burning gasoline into tank

Adjourned

E. C. Jones

W. H. McQuiston Pres

Town Clerk

Regular Meeting

April 18th 1887

Auburn Ind

Town Council Chamber

Members Present - W. H. McQuiston James A. Potter, John L. Latham & J. G. Matthews and J. H. Herring.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved -

1895 Res. B. Hanning for assd for right to use the Hanning Pipe Line & S. S. 2
1897 Simon J. F. H. Blake in the matter of School Bonds Ord. Filed

1896 assd from W. H. Hanning to the Town of Auburn

Deed

W. B. Hanning
Right to use
in Auburn

The Hanning Pipe Line Halls

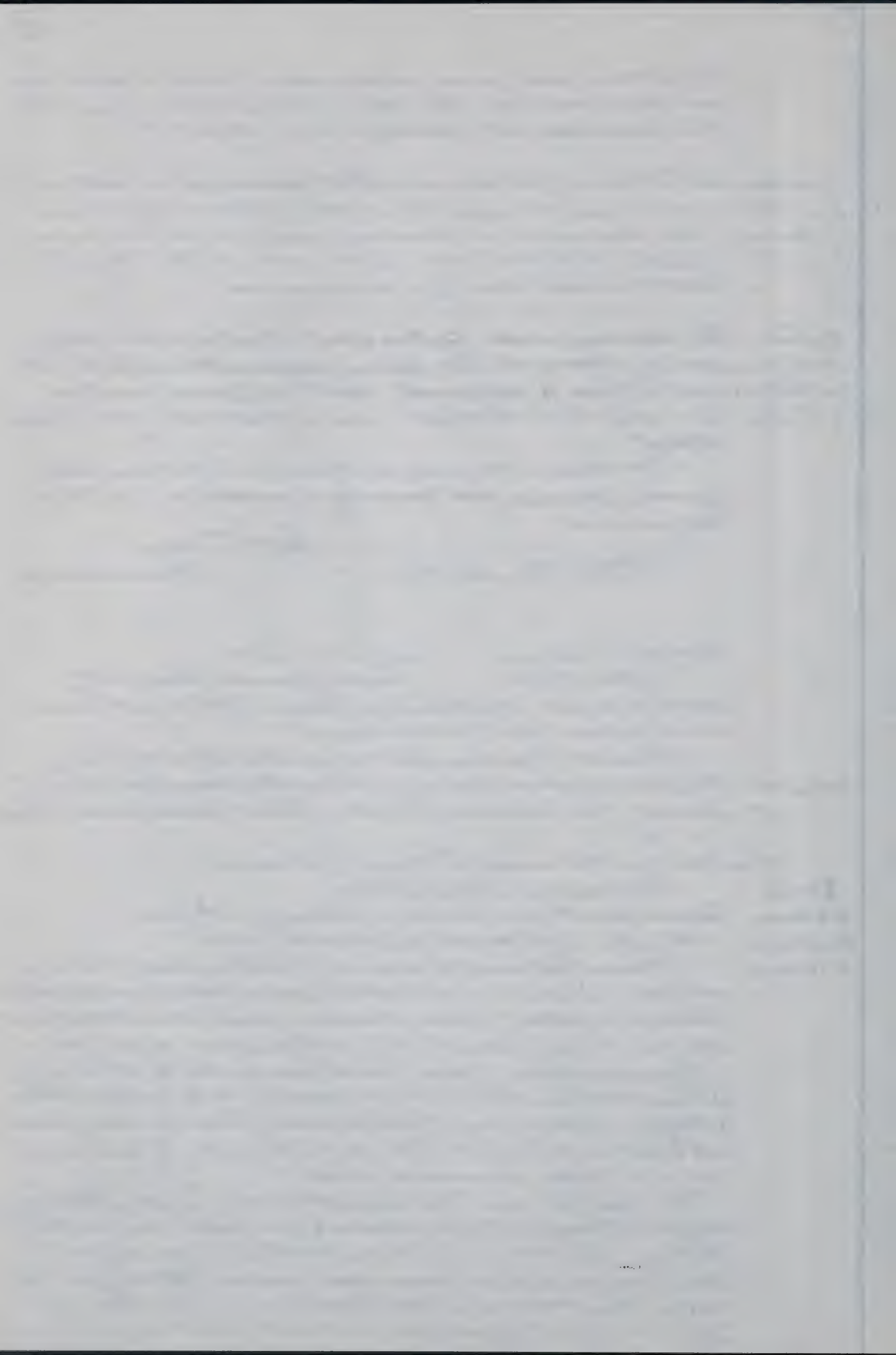
Patented Aug. 16th 1881 - Reissued September 15th 1883

Patented in Canada October 4th 1884

Whereas William B. Hanning of Hamilton Ontario County and State of Indiana did obtain Letters Patent from the United States for a system of Road Drainage, which Letters Patent bear date the 16th day of August 1881. and numbered 10,358 and -

Whereas a renewal of said Patent bearing date the 25th day of September 1883 was granted by the United States to William B. Hanning of Hamilton Ontario County Indiana and Timothy F. Matthews and Jas. B. Lusk of Auburn Hamilton County Indiana and -

Whereas the said William B. Hanning Timothy F. Matthews and Jas. B. Lusk sole owners of this Patent did on the 8th day of April A.D. 1887 make certificate and appoint J. H. Hanning their true and lawful attorney for them and in their name to sell Territory in any State or Territory of America and Canada for said Patent as mentioned.



in favor of them, given and granted to said William B. Hanning full power and authority to authorize and appoint Attorneys and Agents to sell Territorial - Prairie and survey lands in our name or said extent in the Territory above named on said Survey, Money sales and entering as we might or could do personally or by agent.

Witness our hands & Seals of the Town of Auburn and the County of Ashland and State of Indiana this 14th day of April 1887 and we have duly examined said instrument and upon their own judgment and not upon the representations of the assignees or their Agents and being conscious of beginning an interest in the same.

Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of One Hundred dollars to us in hand paid of fifty ⁵⁰ dollars whereof is hereby acknowledged we have assigned sold transferred and set over and do hereby sell assign transfer and set over unto the said Trustees and their successors for their own use and the use of their successors all the right title and interest which we have in and to said invention as secured by Letters Patent to manufacturers and use to be used in the Incorporated Town of Auburn Indiana. Provided that neither said sum of fifty ⁵⁰ dollars nor any part thereof is paid to or received by said Mathew M. Lease but by said John B. Hanning - said Mathew M. Lease hereby donating their share of said sum of One Hundred dollars to the grantee herein to-wit: They donate to the Incorporated town of Auburn Indiana the sum of fifty ⁵⁰ dollars being all their interest in the consideration herein - and not elsewhere. The same to be held and enjoyed by the said Board of Trustees or its own use and the use of its successors in office for the full period of seventeen years from the date of said Patent as fully and entirely as the same would have been held and enjoyed by us had this assignment and sale not have been made.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 8th day of April A.D. 1887 at the Town of Auburn County of Ashland State of Indiana. Wm B. Hanning & J. H. Matheny. Dec of B. Lease by Wm B. Hanning attorney in fact.

State of Indiana / ss
Ashland County

Personally appeared before me Freeman H. Blake a Notary Public in and for said County of Ashland & State of Indiana Wm B. Hanning and J. H. Matheny and J. B. Lease by Wm B. Hanning their Attorney in fact and acknowledged the execution of the foregoing deed. Witness my hand and Notary Seal this 14th day of April A.D. 1887 - Freeman H. Blake Notary Public.

This is the original of a deed executed by Wm B. Hanning & J. H. Matheny on the 14th day of April 1887.

1799
Treas
Report
for 1887

Treasurer's Report for year ending Apr. '87.
To the Honorable Board of Directors of the
Incorporated Town of Auburn & School Comm. Inc.
The undersigned Treasurer of said Town
Submits his Annual report of the receipts and
Expenditures for year ending April 18th 1887.
At witness hand

Municipal Fund

Balance at last report	476		
Recd from County Treas May 1886	1131	74	
" " " " Dec 1886	1018	19	
" " All other sources	344	66	
	2490	35	
Redemption of orders			2250 12
Balance in Treas			210 23
			2490 35

20
1887

Town Fund

Balance at last report	707	31	
Recd from County Treas May 1886	660	77	
" " " " Dec 1886	71	35	
	707	03	
Redemption of orders			540 12
Balance in Treas			300 21
			707 03

Additional Special School Fund

Balance at last report	434	77	
Recd from County Treas May 1886	443	13	
" " " " Dec 1886	413	92	
	1401	22	
Redemption of orders			670 00
Balance in Treas			651 22

Amount of outstanding orders 7151 28 129 29
Respectfully Submitted this 18th day of April
1887 J. A. Conant
Treas Town of Auburn

I certify the above to be a full true and complete
copy of the Treas report for the year ending
Apr 18th 1887 - E. J. Clark

Also that the above report was accepted by the Board
of Directors - also that it was published in the
Auburn Courier as required by the Statute
E. J. Clark Town Clerk

1887 Petition of Ed. Eldridge et al.

To the Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn
in and for Summit State of Indiana

We the undersigned respectfully represent that we
are citizens of said Town and would request that you
cause the ditch on the west side of Main Street here-
-in between Tenth and Eleventh Streets to be filled to
a better grade with said street as said open
ditch as it now exists is undermining the shade
trees along the west side thereof to such an extent
as to endanger complete destruction in the near
future: many of them being several degrees out of
perpendicular because of such undermining
by said ditch.

Dated at Auburn April 11th 1887.

<u>Names</u>	<u>Names</u>	<u>Names</u>
Ed. Eldridge	L. Bowers	John Kruger
E. N. Turner	Finley Gibson	A. J. Pralston

I certify the above to be a full, true and
complete copy of a petition filed by Ed. Eldridge
April 8th 1887. E. J. Coder
Town Clerk

On motion of Mr. Barker and seconded by Isaac the town
agreed to purchase tile to be placed on the south side
of Street west of Hanburan. David Leaveth
agreeing to haul and lay said tile. Carried

Marshal was instructed to raise ^{by embargo} a horse of 5-2 and
purchase John Stouckers horse and keep him out
and shoot it.

Marshal was also instructed to put up notice on
East of the street. Warning people not to throw
mud in the street.

The committee report on 6th - To lay a tile down through
the M-E Church lot. Report accepted and the
committee discharged.

The petition of E. S. Jones referred to Attorney for advice.

The following persons were selected for Election Board
for May 1st: W. H. McQuiston Inspector

James H. Hogue and Francis C. Hogue - Judges
B. Foster First and F. K. Blake - Clerks

Being no further business The Board adjourned.

W. H. McQuiston Pres. E. J. Coder
Town Clerk

✓ Regular Meeting - Albion Soc
May 11th 1887-

Members present - Wm. McQuiston - J. H. Lusk
J. C. Potter - J. G. McQuiston
S. W. Heberling

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved -
The following bills were allowed and the order
arrived on the Street for the same -

- 1301 Geo. S. Davis for 20th Gasoline \$4.50
1302 Sentinel Printing Co. of Indianapolis 1.50
1303 S. H. Hunsman for costs in foreclosing of Mortgage
on John Latham's land over till next meeting.
1304 S. H. Hunsman for 5th and 6th Drayage 2.50
1305 John Fresh services at Marshall 20.00
1306 Wm. McQuiston for Charles Schaub for 1/3 the expense
of digging & laying tile & laying same
to a sewer from main at through to E. Schaub's
land to the Creek Paved Fund - 4.00
1307 J. M. Hildrey for sewer pipe " " 27.68

Attorney Pickle to look up the matter of driving
cattle through the streets &c - and report by next
meeting -

On motion of Potter and seconded by Heberling
the Election Board was allowed 200 each 5 - 1000
paid Board bring Wm. McQuiston - Isaac Haggel
Francis Pickle - J. K. Blake and Dexter Fitch.

On a called vote the Board decided to view
the ditch crossings - Friday afternoon May 6th

was moved by Matheny and seconded by Lusk that
sewer pipe be used for ditch crossing instead of
for crossing road - Carried

The Clerk was instructed to get prices on sewer
pipe from different factories -

Moved by Heberling and seconded by Lusk
that the salary of each Trustee for the past year
be 8000 - Carried

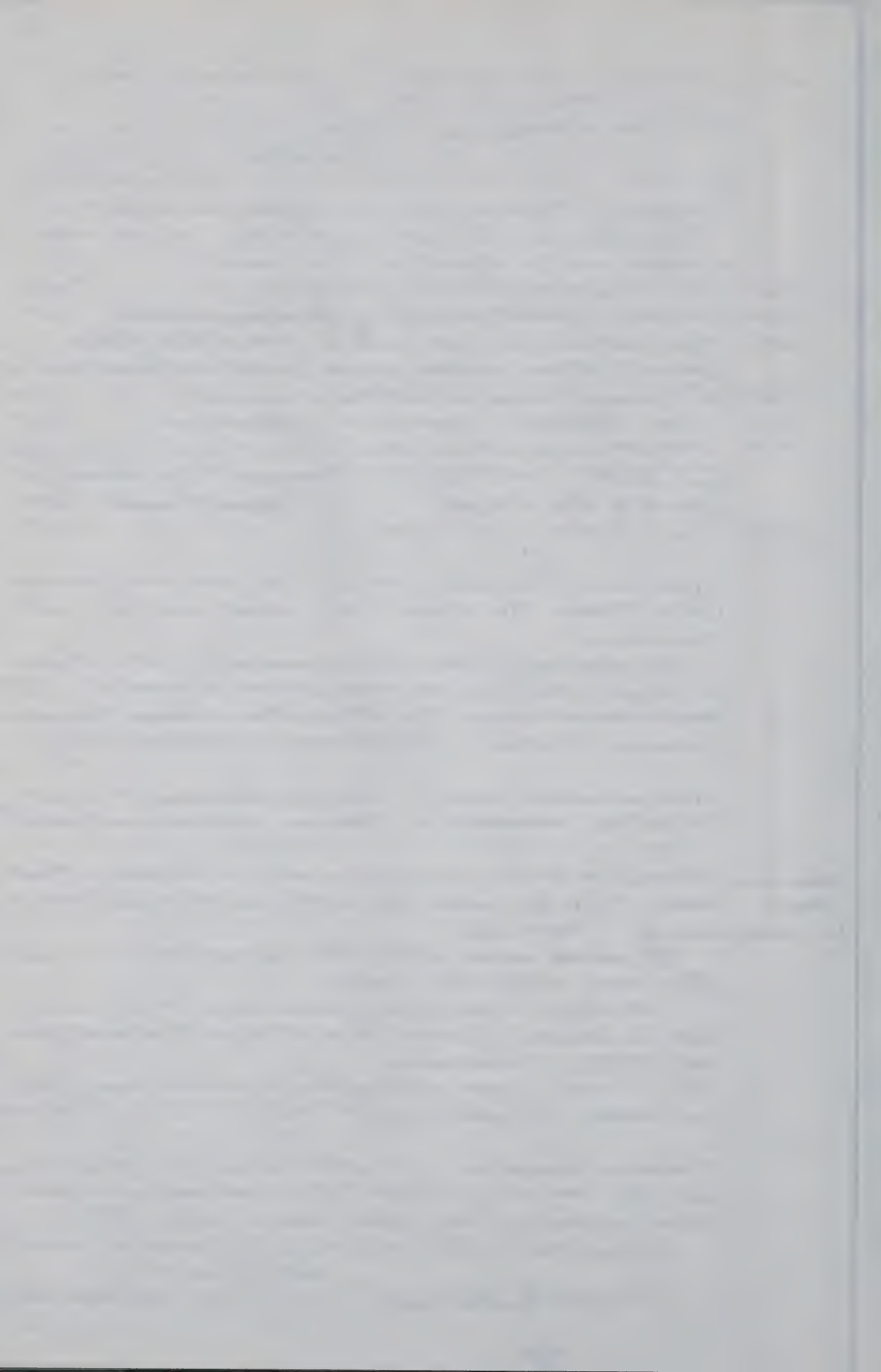
The Clerk was instructed to draw an order
for each Trustee for 8000 - (5) \$40000

Friday evening was appointed for a meeting
for the organization of the Board and such
other business that may come before them

Being no further business the Board adjourned

Wm. McQuiston Pres.

J. C. Potter Secy. Town clk



Organization
of the New
Board
1887

Special Meeting - Auburn, Ind.
May 6th 1887 - Town Council Chamber
Members Present - W. H. McQuiston - J. C. Potter
J. G. Matthews and J. B. Hartington

Meeting was appointed to receive the certificate of the newly elected members and for the organization of the new Board and such other business as might come before them.

Corporation Election

The undersigned Board of Election held in the town of Auburn in Union Township, DeKalb County, Indiana on Monday May 2nd 1887 for the purpose of voting for one Trustee of second ward one Trustee of the fifth ward - one Town Clerk one Town Marshal and one Town Treasurer of said town of Auburn - Certify that the following votes were cast:

W. H. McQuiston Inspector - Isaac Hooper } Inspectors
R. D. Carter - J. H. Blake } Clerks

Democrat	For Trustee of second ward	John S. Huffer	received	197 votes
"	" " fifth "	J. B. Hartington	"	158 "
"	Treasurer	J. G. Boret	"	217 "
"	Clerk	E. J. Leoder	"	207 "
"	Marshal	John Fresh	"	186 "
Conservative	Trustee of second ward	George J. Vanhook	"	112 "
"	" " fifth "	W. H. Keenan	"	120 "
"	Marshal	Geo. W. Campbell	"	123 "
"	Treasurer	Edw. H. Sherr	"	89 "
"	Clerk	Herb. D. Weaver	"	101 "
Prohibition	Trustee of second ward	Jes. Grinnold	"	21 "
"	" " fifth "	Chas. H. Hunkle	"	23 "
"	Clerk	Geo. H. Post	"	21 "
"	Treasurer	Henry H. Harrington	"	22 "
"	Marshal	Orin C. Clarke	"	16 "
"	"	S. Campbell	"	1 "
"	"	C. Campbell	"	1 "

R. D. Carter - J. H. Blake } Clerks
J. H. Blake

W. H. McQuiston Inspector

Isaac Hooper } Inspectors
Francis Dickson

I certify the foregoing to be a full true and complete copy of the tally sheet filed in my office by the Election Board of the Election held in the town of Auburn May 2nd 1887 - E. J. Ooder
Town Clerk

Certificate of Election
State of ~~Indiana~~ } 83
~~Delaware~~ County

We the undersigned Inspector and Judges of an Election held in the Town of Auburn in said County on the 2nd day of May 1887 hereby certify that John French was elected Marshal of said town for the term of one year and until his successor is elected and qualified Given under our hands and seals this 2nd day of May 1887 -

attest
J. H. Blake } Clerk
Wm. H. McQuiston } Inspector
Francis Dickson } Judges
Isaac Hogue }

Certificate of Election
State of ~~Indiana~~ } 88
~~Delaware~~ County

We the undersigned Inspector and Judges of an Election held in the Town of Auburn in said County on the 2nd day of May 1887 hereby certify that Solomon Hershberg was elected Master of the 5th ward in said town for the term of one year and until his successor is elected and qualified -

Given under our hands and sealed within our seals this 2nd day of May 1887

attest
Wm. H. McQuiston } Inspector
Francis Dickson } Judges
Isaac Hogue }

Certificate of Election
State of ~~Indiana~~ } 88
~~Delaware~~ County

We the undersigned Inspector and Judges of an Election held in the Town of Auburn in said County on the 2nd day of May 1887 hereby certify that Eli J. Leoder was duly elected to the Office of Town Clerk for the term of one year and until his successor is elected and qualified

Given under our hands and sealed within our seals this 2nd day of May 1887 -

attest
J. H. Blake } Clerk
William H. McQuiston } Inspector
Francis Dickson } Judges
Isaac Hogue }

Certificate of Election
State of ~~Indiana~~ - ~~Delaware~~ County

We the undersigned Inspector and Judges of an Election held in the Town of Auburn in said County on the 2nd day of May 1887 hereby certify that Frank A. Borst was elected to the Office of Town Treasurer for the term of one year and until his successor is elected and qualified

Given under our hands and sealed within our seals this 2nd day of May 1887

attest
J. H. Blake } Clerk
William H. McQuiston } Inspector
Francis Dickson } Judges

Certificate of Election
State of Indiana } ss
Sealed Commis

We the undersigned Inspector and Judges of an Election held in the Town of Auburn in said County on the 2^d day of May 1887. hereby certify that Christopher Shultz was duly elected to the office of Trustee of the second ward for the term of two years and until his successor is elected and qualified.

Given under our hands and seals within our Seals this 2^d day of May 1887.

Attest

W. H. Blake / Clerk
R. B. B. / Secy

W. H. M. Quiston / Inspector
Francis Dick / Judge
Isaac / Judge

1887

Certificate of Election

Office of Town Clerk Auburn Ind. May 3^d 1887
To all whom it may concern

This is to certify that in pursuance of the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana the Board of Inspectors of an Election have filed with me a certificate setting forth and declaring that at Election held in said town on the 2^d day of May 1887 John Trush was duly elected to the office of Marshal of the Town of Auburn in and for said Town of Auburn to serve as such for the term of One year and until his successor is elected and qualified.

I am witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Town this 3^d day of May 1887.

E. J. Woder. Town Clerk.

Oath of Office

State of Indiana, DeKalb County, ss.

I, John Trush do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Indiana and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge my duties as Marshal of the Town of Auburn according to law and the best of my ability so help me God.

John Trush

Subscribed and sworn to before me this the 6th day of May 1887

Truman H. Blake.

Notary Public.

1309 Official Bond of John Truesdell
 Sheriff of Indiana
 DeKalb County, Ind.

Known all men by these presents that we John Truesdell and John Berg and E. D. Barney of the County of DeKalb and State of Indiana are well and firmly bound unto the State of Indiana in the sum of One Thousand dollars for the payment of which sum we and truly to be made we do by these presents bind ourselves and heirs executors and administrators sealed with our seals and dated this 6 day of May 1887.

Now the conditions of this obligation is such that whereas the above bound John Truesdell was on the 2nd day of May 1887, duly elected by the qualified voters of the Town of Auburn DeKalb County State of Indiana to fill the office of Marshal in and in said Town for the term of one year and until his successor is elected and qualified.

Now if the same John Truesdell shall well truly faithfully and impartially discharge the duties of this office and pay over according to law all moneys that may by virtue of his office come into his hands then this bond shall be null and void otherwise to remain in full force in law.

John Truesdell *Seal*
 John Berg *Seal*
 E. D. Barney *Seal*

1310 Certificate of Election

Office of Town Clerk Auburn Ind May 3rd 1887
 To all whom it may concern

This is to certify that in pursuance of the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana the Board of an Election held in said Town on the 2nd day of May 1887. F. D. Bost was duly elected to the office of Treasurer of the Town of Auburn in and in said Town of Auburn to serve as such for the term of One year and until his successor is elected and qualified.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Town this 3rd day of May 1887.

E. J. Gorder
 Town Clerk

Oath of Office
 State of Indiana DeKalb County ss.
 I Frank A. Brost, do solemnly swear
 that I will support the Constitution of the
 United States and the Constitution of the
 State of Indiana and that I will faith-
 fully and impartially discharge my duties
 as Treasurer of the Board of Auburn in
 said county according to law and the best
 of my ability so help me God.

Frank A. Brost,
 Subscribed and sworn to before me this sixth
 day of May 1887.
 R. Dexter Jefft
 Notary Public of said county

1913

Official Bond of Frank A. Brost.

State of Indiana ss.
 DeKalb County ss.

Know all men by these
 present that we Frank A. Brost, and
 Lafayette Miller Cyrus L. Walter Michael
 Blaud and John Baxter of the county of
 DeKalb and State of Indiana are held
 and firmly bound unto the State of Indiana
 the penal sum of six thousand (\$6000.00) dollars
 for the payment of which sum will and truly
 to be made we do by these present bind
 ourselves our heirs, executors and administrators
 sealed within our seals and dated this 6th
 day of May 1887.

Now the conditions of this
 obligation is such that the above bound
 F. A. Brost, was on the 2nd day of May 1887, duly
 elected by the qualified voters of the town of
 Auburn Indiana to fill the office of Town
 Treasurer in and for said town for the term of
 one year and until his successor is elected
 and qualified.

Now if the said F. A. Brost,
 will truly faithfully and impartially dis-
 charge the duties of his office and pay over
 according to law, all moneys that may by
 virtue of his office come into his hands
 then his bond shall be null and void
 otherwise to remain in full force in law.

Frank A. Rost. seal
 J. P. Miller seal
 Wm. H. Hulse seal
 Wm. Bolander seal
 John Baxter seal

State of Indiana,
 Dekalb County.

C. B. Bismarck vs. R. Dexter Giffert as
 Notary Public I did count personally appeared
 the above named Frank A. Rost, L. H. Giffert, L.
 Miller, Cyrus W. Guller, Michael Bolander and
 John Baxter this sixth day of May A.D. 1887 and
 acknowledged the execution of the foregoing
 bond to be their free and voluntary act and
 deed. In testimony whereof I have hereunto
 set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal at
 Auburn in said County the sixth day of May
 A.D. 1887.

R. Dexter Giffert Notary Public.

Certificate of Election
 Office of Town Clerk.

Auburn, Ind. May 3rd/87
 To all whom it may concern.

138 I do hereby certify that in
 pursuance of the provisions of the act of the
 General Assembly of the State of Indiana the Board
 of Inspectors of Elections have filed with me
 a certificate setting forth and declaring that at
 an election held in said town on the 2nd day of
 May 1887, E. J. Ooder was duly elected to the
 office of Town Clerk in and for said Town for
 the term of one year and until his successor
 is elected and qualified.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my
 hand and affixed the seal of said town this 3rd
 day of May 1887.

E. J. Ooder, Town Clerk.

Oath of Office.

State of Indiana,
 Dekalb County.

E. J. Ooder do solemnly swear
 that I will support the Constitution of the United
 States and the constitution of the State of Indiana
 and that I will faithfully and impartially
 discharge the duties of my office according to law.

and the test of my ability to do so.
 Subscribed and sworn to before me this
 6th day of May 1887.

Thurman K. Blake
 Notary Public.

1314

Official Bond
 State of Indiana
 County of DeKalb.

Know all men by these
 presents that we E. J. Woodruff, D. J. Hummelma
 are held and firmly bound unto the State
 of Indiana in the penal sum of five
 hundred dollars, for the payment of which
 sum well and truly to be made we bind
 ourselves our heirs, administrators and executors.

Now the condition of this obligation
 is such that the above bound E. J. Woodruff
 was on the 2nd day of May 1887 duly elected
 by the qualified voters of the
 Town of Auburn, Indiana to fill the office
 of Town Clerk in and for said town for the
 term of one year and until his successor is
 elected and qualified.

Now if the same E. J. Woodruff
 shall well truly faithfully and impartially
 discharge the duties of his office and pay
 over according to law all moneys that may
 come into his hands by virtue of his office
 then this bond to be null and void otherwise
 to remain in full force in law.

E. J. Woodruff
 D. J. Hummelma

1316

Certificate of Election

Office of Town Clerk

Auburn Ind May 3rd 1887

To all whom it may concern.

This is to certify that
 in pursuance of the provisions of the act
 of General Assembly of the State of Indiana
 the Board of Inspectors of an election were
 filed with me a certificate, returning
 and declaring that at an election held
 in said town on the 3rd day of May 1887
 H. H. Saffer was duly elected to the office of
 Trustee in and for said town of Auburn.

to serve as such for the term of two years and until his successor is elected and qualified.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said town this 2nd day of May 1887.

J. E. Wodder.

Town Clerk.

State of Indiana
DeKalb County

I Christopher C. Shaffer do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and Constitution of the State of Indiana and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge my duties as Trustee of the Town of Auburn according to law and the best of my ability so help me God.
Subscribed and sworn to before me this the 6th day of May 1887.

C. C. Shaffer

J

H. H. Dills

Notary Public

Oath of Office

State of Indiana
DeKalb County

I Christopher C. Shaffer do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Indiana and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge my duties as Trustee of the Town of Auburn according to law and the best of my ability so help me God.

C. C. Shaffer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this the 6th day of May 1887.

H. H. Dills

Notary Public

1312

Certificate of Election

Office of Town Clerk

Auburn Ind May 2nd 1887

To Whom it may concern

This is to certify that in pursuance of the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana the Board of Commissioners of an election have filled with the a certificate calling forth and declaring that at an election held in said Town on the 2nd

day of May 1887 Truman Heberling was
 duly elected to the office of Trustee and
 in and for said town he swore as such in
 the term of two (2) years and as such his
 successor is elected & qualified in witness
 whereof set my hand and affixed the
 seal of said town this 27 May 1887.

E. J. Cohen
 Town Clerk

Oath of Office
 State of Indiana
 DeKalb County

I Truman Heberling
 do solemnly swear that I will support the
 Constitution of the United States and the
 Constitution of the State of Indiana and
 that I will faithfully and impartially
 discharge my duties as Trustee of the town
 of Auburn according to law and the best of
 my ability so help me God.

Truman Heberling
 Subscribed and sworn to before me this
 6th day of May 1887.

Truman H. Blake
 Notary Public

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a full true and
 complete copy of the Certificate of Election Oath of
 Office of John Fresh - to be Sheriff - J. A. Bozst
 S. H. Heberling and E. J. Cohen also the Bonds
 of John Fresh - J. A. Bozst and E. J. Cohen

John Blake

1814 Marshall Report.

I John Green Marshall
of the Incorporation Town of Auburn Oak
County Ill. Indiana submit the follow-
ing account of receipts and expenditures for
the year ending
May 31st 1887.

Received on account of license	\$102.01
(Aug 11-86 To 4 loads sand to C. T. Wood)	1.01
" 16 — " 21 " " " H. H. Kiblinger	5.25
Nov 20 — " 5 Oil Bkts	3.25
Feb 18-87 " 1000 Old Iron	5.25
" " " 2 Oil Bkts	1.25
March 5	.05
Received on P.H. Tax Cash	14.17
	<u>133.61</u>

June 26 Paid for ditching C. Groscup	2.25
" 28 " " Team. Hiram C. O. Harris	1.25
July 30 " " A lumber Wagon on exchange	4.31
" 31 " " Chas Wood " " "	5.45
Nov 15 " " H. H. Kiblinger on A	5.25
July 3-86 " " H. A. Bros. Thos. L. Linslee	20.00
" 21 " " " " " "	80.00
Dec 24 " " " " " "	25.10
May 3-87 " " " " " "	29.51
" " " " " " " "	12.60

Respectfully submitted
for your approval

John Green Marshall

I certify the above to be a full true
and complete copy of the Marshall report for
the year ending May 31st 1887

E. J. Fisher
Town Clerk

When the Certificates of Election of the Officers
and the Bonds for the several offices had
been accepted the President declared the
adjourned.

Organization of The New Board
H. H. Kiblinger was unanimously elected
President of The New Board for the coming year.
The Board agreed to continue their regular
meetings first and third Monday of each
month

Marshal Jacobus Siefers was paid by the Board \$4.50 for the first six months and \$5.00 for the remaining six months - kind French agreeing to light the street lamps. also agreeing to light nine lamps dark sundy mornings -

The Marshal was instructed to make the best contract possible with Mike Boluna for gravel

Marshal was also instructed to purchase tile and put them in where the bridge washed out at the north end of North Street -

Bringing no further business the Board adjourned -

N. W. McQuiston Pres.

E. J. Coder

Town Clerk

Regular meeting

May 16th 57

Members present. McQuiston - Potter - Schaffer - Matheny and Hensling
Minutes of previous meetings read and approved -

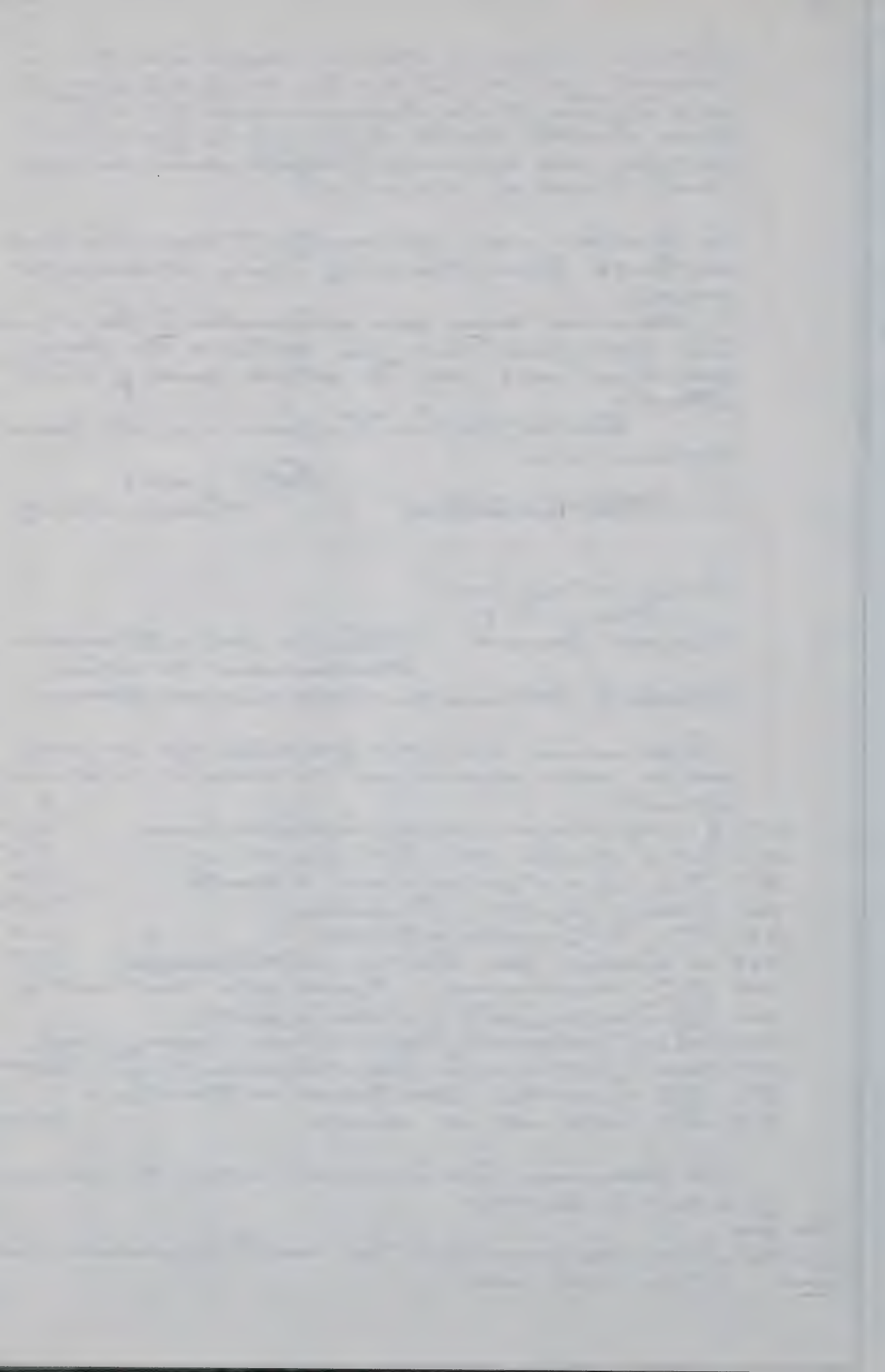
The following bills were presented and allowed and an order drawn on the Treas for the following amounts

1317	E. J. Hollister for 10 meals for Election Board	3.50
1318	Geo S Davis for 240 Gasoline	5.15
1319	F. A. Borst ser. as Treas 3 Months	15.00
1320	James A. Barnes - Printing	12.50
1321	W. H. McQuiston - Mass -	1.10
1322	A. Lewis for Saws Pipe Road and	17.57
1323	D. J. Hustleman. Paid over. last meeting	
1324	F. E. Myers. Oath of Deputy Clerk.	
1325	Hotelier Sidewalk Sale + Licens Report of Sale	
1327	Wood & Morrison for Street Crossing Bridge	20.00
1328	Mrs. French. Contract as Marshal -	
1329	E. J. Coder ser. as Clerk	34.75

The following tax levy was made by unanimous vote of the Board -

First Levy
Municipal
Fund

Municipal fund by 50¢ on each \$100. valuation and 20¢ on each Poll



Forward

Est Levy Additional Special by 40¢ on each \$100-val-
 Ad. Special-mation
 Reading Board fund by 10¢ on each \$100-valuation -
 Green School Canon School fund by 25¢ on each \$100-valuation
 and 25¢ on each poll

Delink was instructed to notify the following parties to repair their sidewalks - John L. Davis
 S. F. Walston - H. Hart - P. Lockwood Geo. Pittman
 and W. S. Dancer -
 Being no further business the Board adjourned
 E. L. Linder
 W. H. McQuiston Pres. J. W. Clark

May 17 I issued order ^{to order} to Chris Grossack
 for ditching - said order bearing the signatures
 of W. H. McQuiston, Jas. H. Feller & L. S. Shaffer
 E. L. Linder
 W. H. McQuiston Pres. J. W. Clark

Regular Meeting Airborn Ind
 June 6th 1887
 Members present - McQuiston Shaffer -
 Potter & Matthey
 Minutes of previous meeting read & approved
 Following Bills presented & allowed and
 orders drawn on the Treasurer for the amounts -
 1331 John L. Davis for Gasline 1 \$4.94
 1332 J. M. Widney File from Board fund 11.13
 1333 R. C. Wiley for Sillworth in work of Appollan 31.16
 1334 John Alton for Lumber Board fund 9.40
 1335 John French Service as Marshal 40.00
 1336 John French Marshals report of acceptance of lot #169
 Old Plat
 1337 Marshals report of Sillworth acceptance of lot
 #49 Old Plat
 1338 F. K. Blake Service as Town Attorney 25.00
 1339 Bills of A. C. Hudson - Ad. Walston & J. M. W. Intygo
 1340 for services as School Board for the preceding
 1341 June 1st 1887 - was allowed and certified to
 them by the Delink

1341 Amount \$140.00 was allowed \$40.00 for Bank of Commerce
 from June 1st to Dec 1st 1887
 Order from
 June 1st 1887

1340 Mathew + Casper for mace

6.00

Dr. Seabring Secy of the Board of Health reported a
 party on the Canal at Cor Main + 9th streets
 a nuisance - Marshal was ordered to disinfect
 an close it up

From the Marshal was instructed to make the best possible
 Long ditch Contract with some party by the day 2.50 or 3.00.
 to clean the ditch in the west part of town

Marshal was instructed to put down a crossing
 on fourth street near Bernt's residence.

Concrete Work by Mathew and second by Potter that when
 walks on it becomes necessary in crossing at Abrighty
 main St and Mathews that they be of concrete 4' high
 wide - carried

Ed Baker appointed School Justice for
 the term of three years

Being in further Business the Town adjourned
 W. H. W. Quixton Pres.
 E. J. Goder Secy

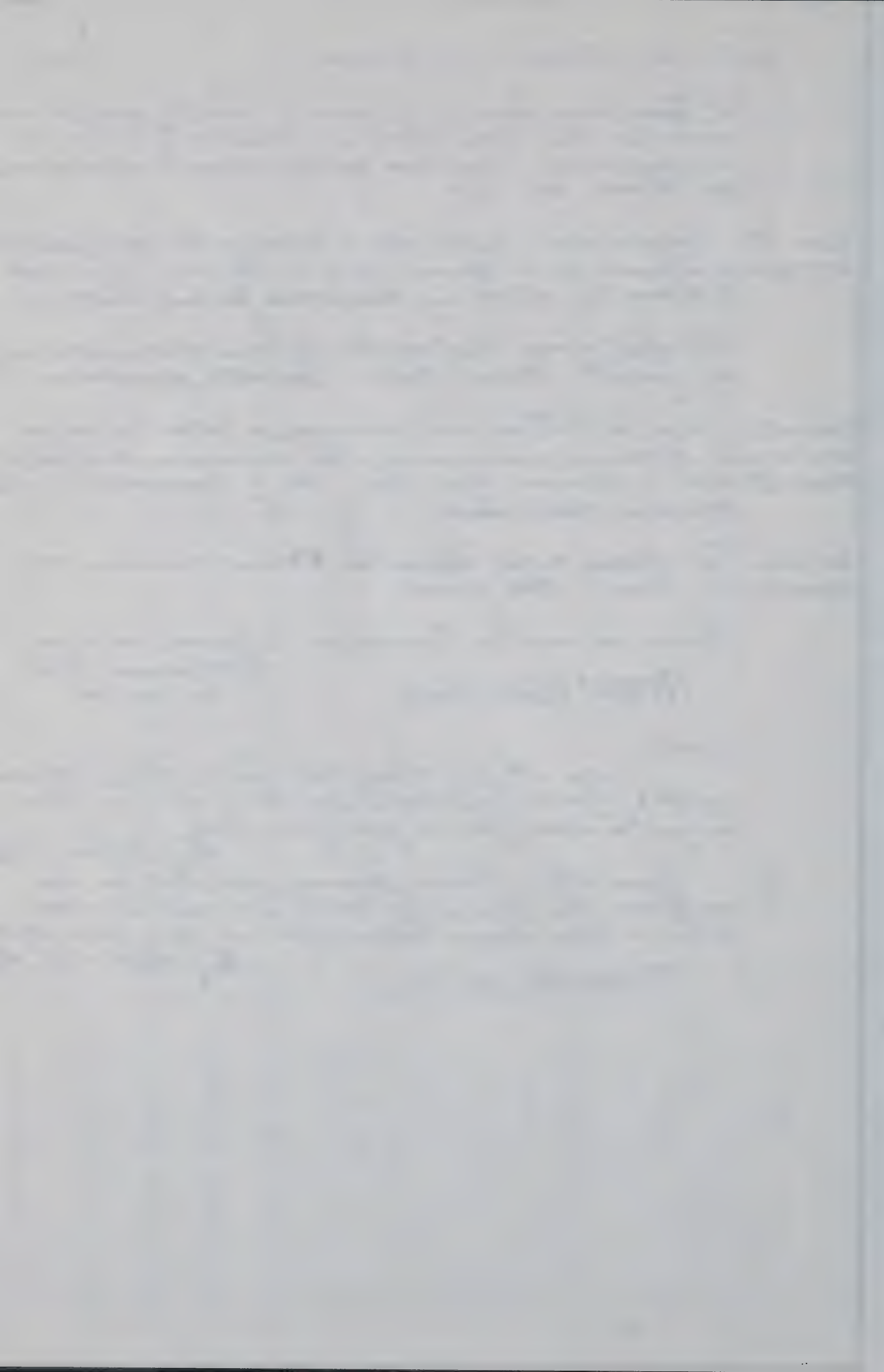
Vacation

June 11th 87 John Deal filed the Treasurers
 receipt for \$50.00 for which I issued to him a Town
 Liquor License for one year from date

June 16th 87 Thomas Sommer filed with me his
 receipt from the Treasurer for \$50.00 for which I issued
 to him a Town Liquor License for one year from date

W. H. W. Quixton Pres.

E. J. Goder Secy



Regular meeting

June 20th 1887

Memorials all present -

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

The following bill was presented and approved and order drawn on the Treasurer for the amounts -

1344	F. Grumling - Freight + baggage	1.00
1345	W. H. Welch & Co for cartmiser	7.64
1346	E. J. Dyer recy of fire les + exchange	11.30
1347	Baldwin & Mader for 636 bars of gravel <u>fund</u>	63.60
1348	Lehigh River labor on ditch	1.00

Nine o'clock A.M. June 21st was appointed to view the big culvert near the Ward Schoolhouse. Being no further business the Board adjourned.

M. H. W. Quinston Pres.

E. J. Dyer Secy

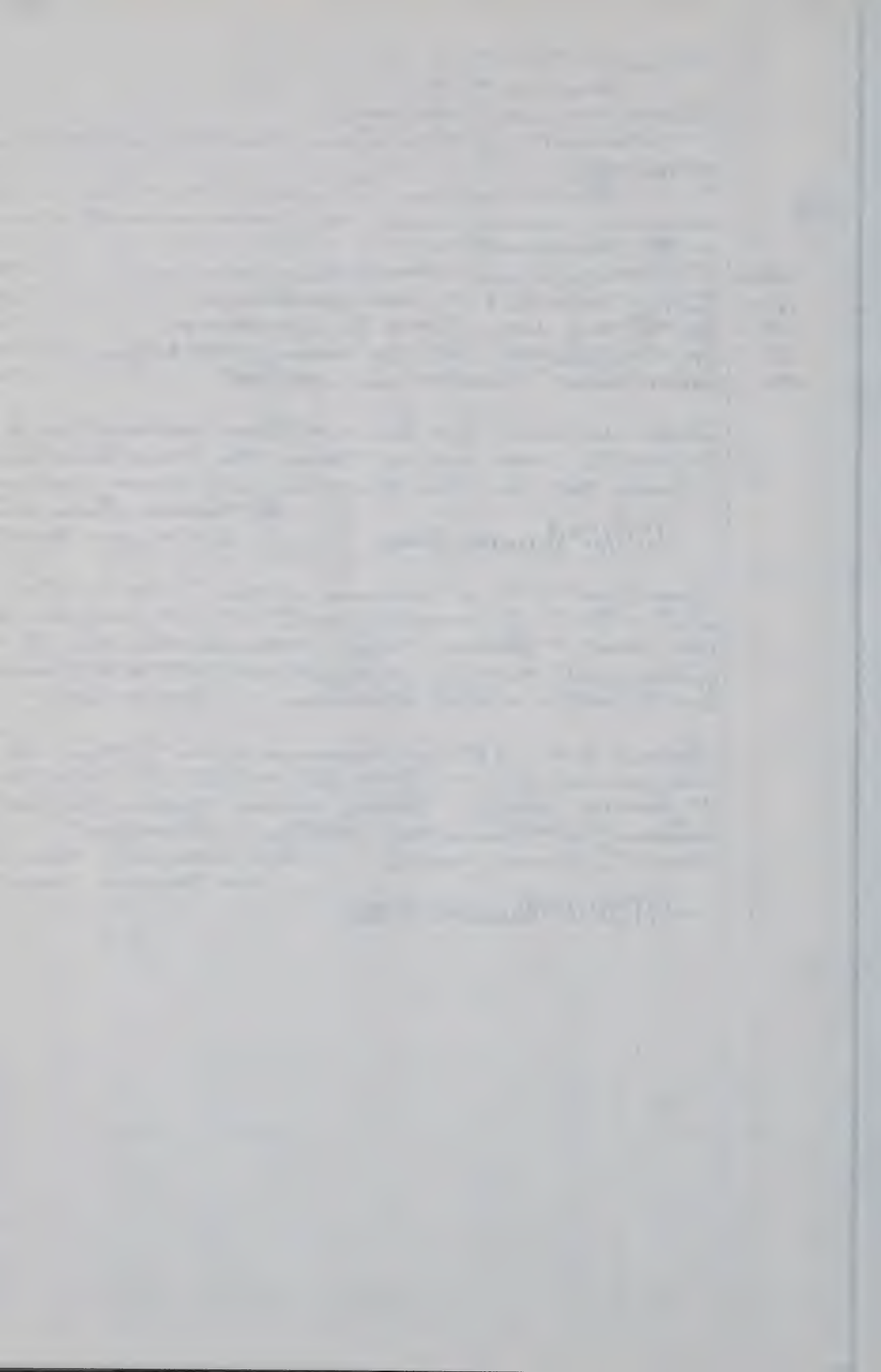
June 22nd 1887. I issued order #1194 to the L-S. & M-S-R. Road les for \$21.00 for freight on car load of sewer pipe from Columbus A. - Said order bearing signatures of M. H. W. Quinston Pres. & J. G. Matheny - (Road Fund).

June 27th 1887. I issued order #1195 to the Columbus Sewer Pipe les for \$129.30 for a car of sewer pipe. Said order bearing the signatures of M. H. W. Quinston - Potley & Shaffer from the Road fund.

E. J. Dyer Secy

M. H. W. Quinston Pres.

A. J. Myers Secy



Regular Meeting

July 4th 1887

Members Present - W^o Duiston - Shaffer - Potter and Mathews.

Minutes of previous meeting read & approved.

The following was presented and allowed and an order drawn on the Treas -

1351	W ^o L. Davis, Bld. Gasoline	\$4.85
1352	J. S. Carr for Lumber	Road Fund 111.30
1353	J. H. Baker " ditching	2.50
1354	Wm. L. Loughman - ditching	11.75
1355	John Gray	10.75
1356	J. H. Brown	7.30
1357	Timothy Lelane	4.00
1358	J. G. Gillingham Freight & drayage	1.00
1359	John Fresh Ser. as Marshall & Lumber	46.50
1360	Wm. Delick " Engineer of Fire Engine	45.00
1361	Columbus Snow like les Creek Lined	
1362	Dr. Sabring - Services as Surg. Board Health	10.00

An Ordinance to provide for work following falling shooting &c - was read and laid over till next meeting.

Wm Delick was retained as Engineer of Fire Engine for one year from July 4th on the same terms as last year - i.e. fifteen dollars per month and house rent.

Being no further business the Board adjourned.

W. H. McQuiston Pres.

E. J. Cader Clerk
Per Myers Deputy

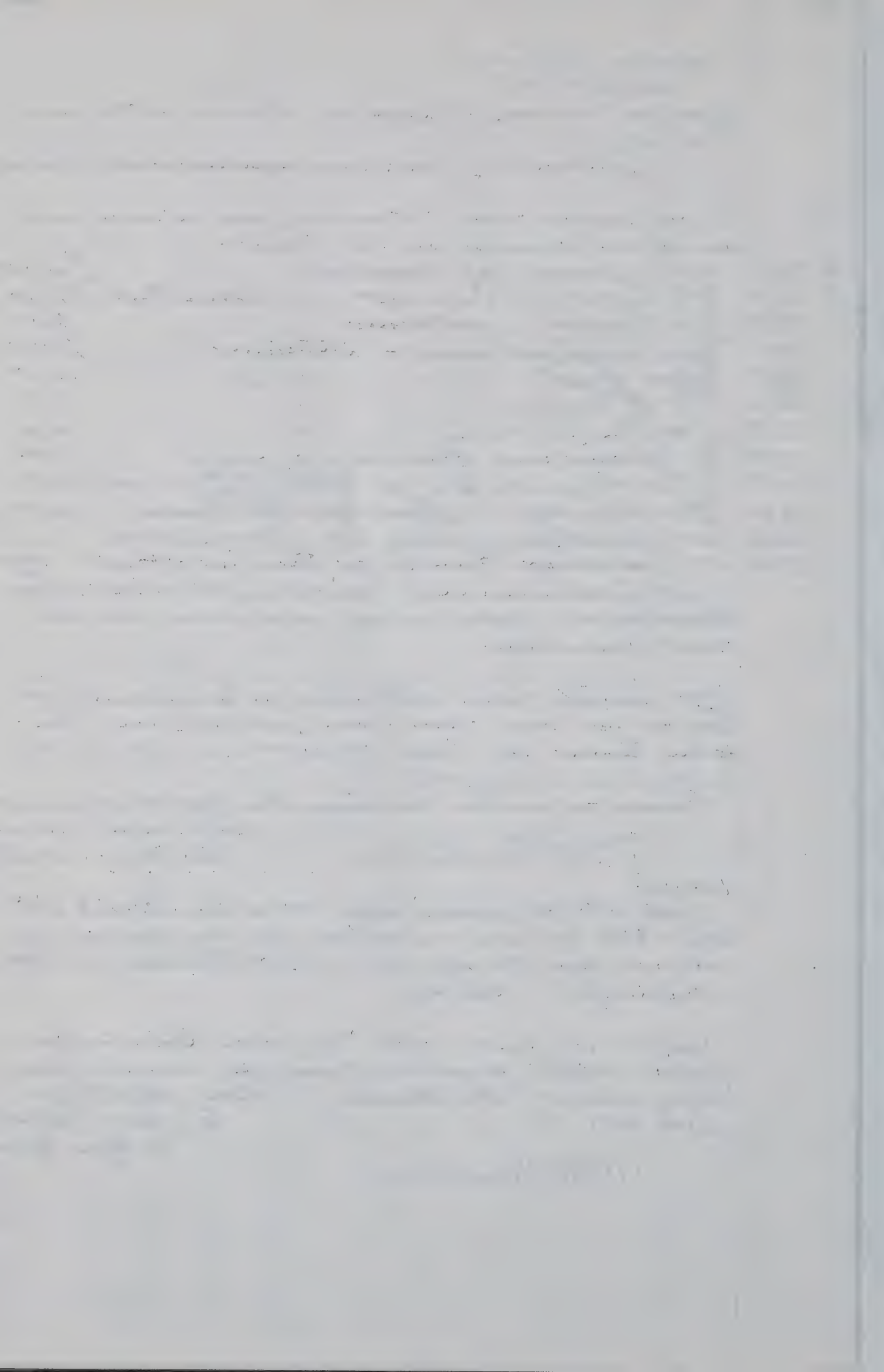
Vacation

July 15th 1887 I issued order # 1208 to the L. S. & M. B. R. R. Co. for \$12.00 for freight on a car load of tile from Columbus Ohio said order bearing the signatures of W. H. McQuiston, J. A. Potter & C. B. Shaffer (Road fund)

July 15th 1887 I issued order # 1209 to the Columbus Sewer Pipe Co. for \$85.52 for car load of sewer pipe. Said order bearing the signatures of W. H. McQuiston, J. A. Potter & C. B. Shaffer (Road fund)

E. J. Cader Clerk
per Myers Deputy

W. H. McQuiston Pres.



Regular Meeting Auburn Ind
July 18th 1887

Members all present - minutes of previous meeting read and approved as corrected.

The following bills were presented and allowed and orders drawn on the Treas for the same.

- | | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 1364 | Geo S. Davis for Gasoline | 4.95 |
| 1365 | Frank Granting for freight & drayage | 1.00 |
| 1366 | J. H. Shewers labor on crossing Roadcut | 7.50 |
| 1367 | Byron Rainer " " " " | 5.80 |
| 1368 | Chas. Leach " " " " | 7.18 |
| 1369 | Byron Lockwood for 6 loads of stone " " | 6.00 |
| 1370 | J. H. Shewers for Cement " " | 160.00 |
| 1371 | Town Ordinance laid over indefinitely. | |
| 1372 | Return to have the hitching posts repaired and laid over till next meeting | |

Potter and Shulfer was appointed a committee to look up a suitable place to put up hitching posts.

Being no further business the Board adjourned
 Wm. C. Quiston Pres Ed. Cooley Secy
 Per J. Myers atk.

Regular Meeting Auburn Ind
August 1st 1887

Members all present - minutes of previous meeting read and approved - The following bills were presented and allowed + orders drawn on the Treas for the same.

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 1374 | Chas. Leach - labor on streets + Wheel Road fund | 3.68 |
| 1375 | J. H. Shewers " " " " | 3.68 |
| 1376 | Byron Rainer " " " " | 3.06 |
| 1377 | John French services as Marshal | 45.00 |
| 1378 | Fred. Desbrow for 90 loads of dirt Roadcut | 7.50 |
| 1379 | Edw. Sullivan lighting street lamps 12 months | 3.00 |
| 1380 | Ed. Cooley - Making Road Tax List + Sec as clerk 24.20 | |
- That one and 500 was deducted for Certifying the school Board for Salling.

On Motion of Shulfer and seconded by Mather that the order to put in concrete crossing at Mather's and Abrights - be rescinded as regards the crossing at Abrights - Carried

Moved + seconded that a cement crossing be put in at Abrights - Carried

August 2nd at 3-200 was set for the Board to examine crossings and locate a fire well.

The committee on finding a proper place for "itching" advise that the "itching" lots be removed from the West and North sides of the Court House Square - and that 8th street be named from Cedar St to the Creek and "itching" lots be placed there. Committee discharged.

Moved by Shaffer + seconded by Butler that the "itching" lots be taken away from the West and North sides of the Court House Square and that the lots be retained on the East and South sides and to remain until the town Board see fit to have them removed. Carried.

F. H. Blake was hired as attorney for the town of Auburn Ind. and to commence at the expiration of this last year \$8000 for the year payable quarterly. Said Blake to meet with the Board at all of their meetings.

Order was ordered to notify W. B. Brown and H. K. Kiehlert to remove rubbish + c - from streets adjoining their properties on 8th and 3rd streets.

Being no further business the Board adjourned.
 W. H. W. Linton Pres. J. A. Butler Secy
 C. A. Cook Town Clerk
 C. A. Myers Dep't

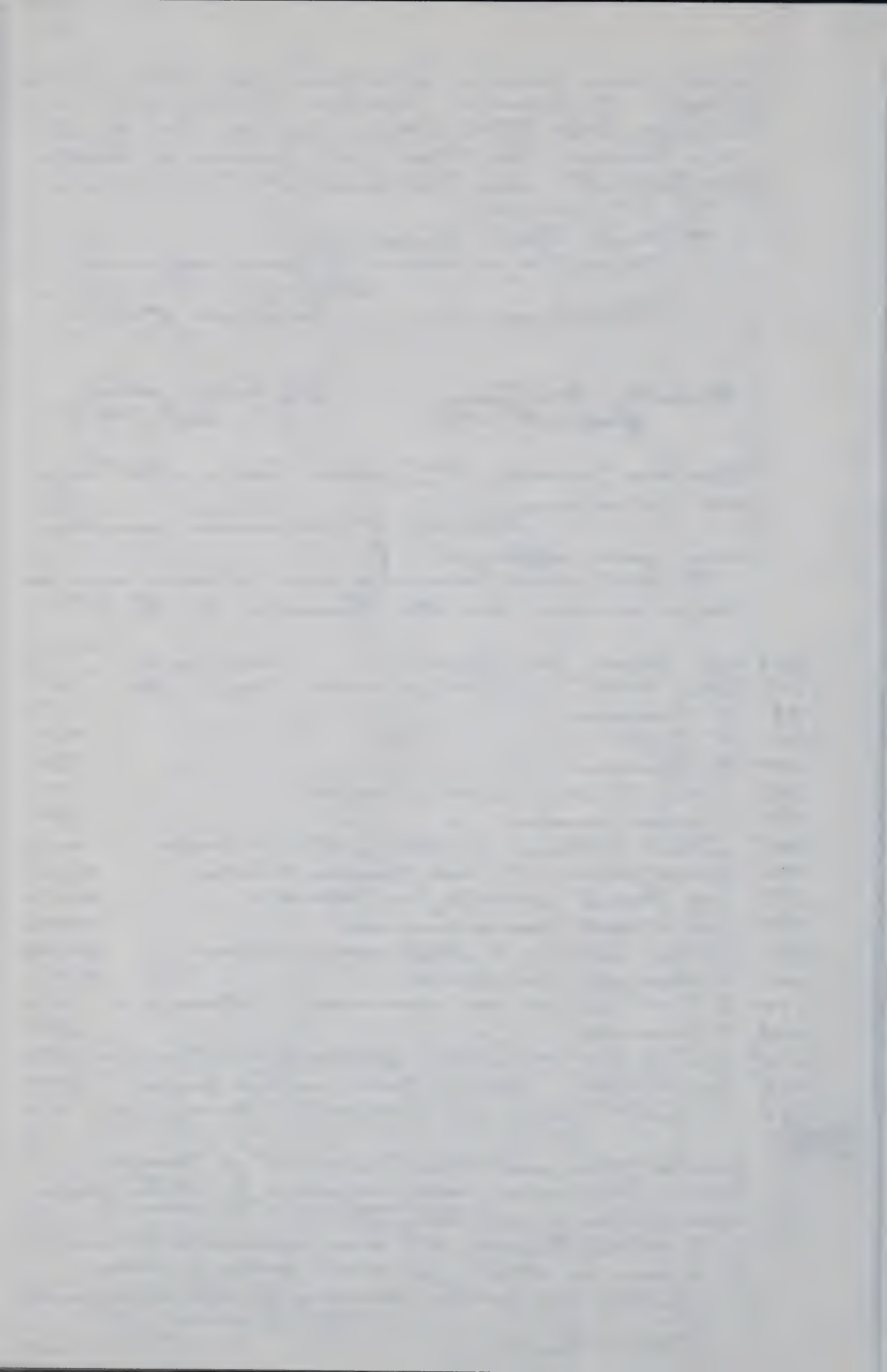
Regular Meeting Auburn Ind
 Aug 15th 1887

Members Present. W. H. W. Linton - J. A. Butler - Mattie
 + Shaffer.

The following bills was presented and allowed and an order drawn on the Treas for the amts.

1381	F. A. Borst - services as Town Treas - 1 st 3 rd 5 th 7 th 9 th 11 th 13 th 15 th 17 th 19 th 21 st 23 rd 25 th 27 th 29 th 31 st	\$5.00
1382	H. Bums - arching fire well	" 3.00
1383	Sam. Miller - labor on well	" 5.00
1384	B. Rainey - labor on wells	" 13.85
1385	Chas. Leat - " " " " " " " " " " " "	" 15.83
1386	Henry Best - " " " " " " " " " " " "	" 9.90
1387	J. W. Shovers - " " " " " " " " " " " "	" 15.83

The Land was granted a free permit to sell a Precipit for making gas oil for the also to do and nothing within the corporation of Auburn.



Vacation -

Now comes what Lindbergh and file
The Treasurers check for 500 which
issued him Saloon License for one year
from Sept 26th 1887. E. J. Leeder - Town Clerk

W. H. McQuiston Pres.

Regular meeting

Sept 10th 1887

Minutes of previous meeting was read and
approved.

Members present - W. H. McQuiston. Sheriff
Patterson, Matheny & Harboring.

The following bills was filed allowed and
an order drawn on the Treasurer for the
amounts -

# 1	for D. Davis for Quinine	\$3.71
" 2	for B. Burford of Blank Books	17.75
3	F. Baird " Stone - Broadford	6.00
4	Shaffer & Berg - Black smothering	13.95
5	Frank Grunifling for Drayage	4.00
6	M. Baland - Gravel & sink	22.45
7	Tom Hallin Lighting Street Lamps	.80
8	Motor Oil for Quinine	6.00

Dr J. G. Matheny was appointed a committee
to talk with Mr. Leitch in regard to his duties
as Engineer of Fire Engine

Being no further business the Board adjourned

W. H. McQuiston Pres.

E. J. Leeder Town Clerk



Eckhart Public Library

603 S. Jackson Street Auburn, IN 46706
Phone: 219-925-2414

Patron is responsible for all
material borrowed.

ECKHART PUBLIC LIB.



8401 9100 062 351 8

